Guide to Manuscripts at the State Historical Society of North Dakota

Compiled by Lotte Bailey
January 2001
Contents

Contents ................................................................. i
Preface ..................................................................... ii
Acknowledgments ......................................................... iv
Guide entries (entries are organized alphabetically) ......................... 1
Index ...................................................................... 160
Preface

Manuscripts at the State Historical Society pertain to nearly every facet or phase of North Dakota history. Although relatively young and low in population, North Dakota has a rich heritage. The State Historical Society continues to take pleasure in working with other agencies, organizations, and private donors in the preservation and presentation of that heritage.

The Guide to Manuscripts describes manuscript collections of the State Historical Society of North Dakota regardless of form or size. Large manuscript collections consist of sets of records or papers of private organizations (businesses, associations, clubs, etc.) or of individuals in North Dakota history. Small collections usually contain a single subject or item or various items that have historical or literary value and are gathered together under the same subject.

Information for collection entries is based on the collection inventories, or surveys, or examination of the holdings of the State Historical Society of North Dakota. Not all collection entries are equal in levels of detail; however, most collection entries are sufficient to provide our patrons with useful and informative descriptions of the manuscripts.

Manuscripts are arranged alphabetically by collection title and are in bold-face. Each collection entry consists of an entry number, the collection number, collection title (in bold-face) and identification of the collection type, inclusive dates, size of the collection, and collection description. The entry may also contain biographical, subject, and/or geographic information relating to the collection, a note concerning the availability of an inventory to the collection, a notice concerning any access restrictions, subject headings, and the location of original manuscripts if not part of State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

The sample collection entry below provides explanations for each of the entry items.

6091 100052 Hall, Charles Lemon.3 (1847-1940). Papers, 1879-1938.4 2 ft. and oversize.5 Papers consist of diaries, Indian language dictionaries, correspondence, miscellany, and American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions records relating to Hall's missionary work at Fort Berthold, 1876-1930. Diaries, 1879-1938, document weather conditions, information, school and church attendance, bible passages, gardening activities, and general comments. The Indian language dictionaries, 1878-1908, consist of Arikara, Mandan, Hidatsa, and Pawnee lexicons, phrase notebooks, correspondence and translations of bible passages and hymns. Correspondence, 1900-1932, relates to fund raising, translating, and oil paintings. American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions records, 1886-1886, consists of a typescript of reports regarding the mission at Fort Berthold. Arranged in four series: diaries, 1879-1938; diary transcripts, 1874-1908; Indian language dictionaries, 1878-1908; and miscellaneous, 1881-1932. Congregational missionary. Inventory list available. 6 OCLC 17869605. Congregational churches--North Dakota; Missionaries; Indians of North America--Languages--North Dakota; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; Arikara Indians; Mandan Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Pawnee Indians; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation; McLean County--North Dakota.7

1. Entry number. Entry numbers are used for indexing purposes only and are subject to change in any revisions of this guide. Entry numbers follow the subject headings in the index and refer to those collections dealing with those subjects.

2. Collection number. Each collection is assigned a permanent and distinctive number. This number should be used when asking for a particular manuscript collection.

3. Collection title. Collection titles are in bold-face and often include the inclusive or life dates of the creator or author of the collection or are made up of the generator’s name (an organization or person), a subject, or the name of the collection compiler or collector. The bold-face title and inclusive dates are followed by the form of the collection, e.g., records, diaries, papers, letters, etc. Collections may be
identified as a single subject or item or various items gathered together under the same subject.

4. **Inclusive or span dates.** Time gaps in collections are noted by use of either a semi-colon or comma. Undated manuscripts are indicated by [n.d.] (no date) and approximate or circa dates are denoted by "ca."

5. **Volume.** The size (volume) of the collections is shown in a variety of measurements depending upon the collection form, medium, and arrangement. Collections may be measured in cubic feet (ft.), numbers of bound volumes (vol.), or items. Rolls of microfilm are usually indicated by use of the word [microform].

6. **Collection description.** The collection description section often contains brief biographical, subject, and/or geographic information relating to the creator or author of the collection. The description may include a scope and content abstract providing information concerning the composition, form, arrangement, dates, functions, and the presence of non-English language material. The description also notes the name of the repository or location of original manuscripts if collections contain non-original material, lists any restrictions to access to the collection, and notes the presence of fragile or damaged material. Additional information concerning origin, copyrights, access, and related research material is available upon request.

7. **Subject headings** include headings that our patrons may check in the index to find related material, e.g., names, geographical locations, or topics.

Many inventories to manuscripts at the State Historical Society of North Dakota are available to our patrons in the State Archives and Historical Research Library Division, the University of North Dakota, and North Dakota State University. Special permission may be given for use of collections through institutional loan to the University of North Dakota, North Dakota State University, Minot State College, and Dickinson State College.

Patrons may use the manuscript collections on weekdays Monday through Friday (8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.) in the North Dakota Heritage Center reading room in Bismarck. The North Dakota Heritage Center is the headquarters of the State Historical Society of North Dakota.

Inquiries should be directed to:

State Archives and Historical Research Library Reference
State Historical Society of North Dakota
North Dakota Heritage Center
Bismarck, ND 58505-0830
701-328-2668
http://DiscoverND.com/hist
Acknowledgments

This publication has become a reality due to the hard work of many dedicated individuals. Most recently and especially volunteers Janet Beltran, Winifred DeLong, and Grace Wantajja have enthusiastically taken on the responsibility in researching, writing, and editing the new entries. Former Guide compiler David P. Gray, along with archivists Louise Martin, R. Margaret Baird, Gregory Camp, Frank Vyzralek, and Juliann Henriksen contributed to the Guide through past acquisitions work and preliminary description of portions of the manuscript collection. Many other former and present State Historical Society staff members also deserve recognition for their contributions to the Guide, including Rose Klein for her generous contribution on the original entries to Guide, and to Gerald G. Newborg, State Archivist of North Dakota and director of the State Archives and Historical Research Library, who initiated and directed the original Guide, and continues to provide the essential technical expertise, editorial review, and overall support for all projects.

LLB
January, 2001
Collections

1. 10092 A.F. Dietz and Sons. Records, 1896-1948. 3.75 ft. Dealers in grain, farm implements, and hardware. Records include articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes, and financial records. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-760 OCLC 17732746. Farm equipment--North Dakota; Hardware stores--North Dakota.

2. 20888 Aandahl, Luella. Guest book, 1945-1949. 1 v. Guests included the wives of the legislators invited for a Valentine tea at the Governor’s mansion. Aandahl, Fred G.; Women--North Dakota; Political and social events in North Dakota; Wives of North Dakota Legislators; North Dakota Politics; Former Governor’s Mansion; Bismarck (N.D); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

3. 20857 Aandahl, Soren J. Architectural drawings, 1910. 1 v. Drawings and color photograph of the farmhouse in Barnes County owned by the former North Dakota governor’s family. Aandahl, Fred G.; Barnes County--North Dakota.


6. 20904 Alexander Family History. Autobiography, 1981. 1 v. The volume is a history of the Alexander family of Williams County in North Dakota. An autobiography of Joseph W. Alexander, containing many accounts of his life and the life of his family on a ranch near Epping (N.D.) at various times between 1907 and 1937. This 203 page volume is numbered Book One and includes sketches of his family members and aspects of their lives and provides accounts of family life as they moved back and forth between North Dakota, Ohio, and Washington. He includes vivid accounts of northwestern North Dakota during the depression years of the 1930’s. Attention is given to the details of ordinary living in North Dakota at that time. Alexander, William R.; Autobiography--North Dakota; Epping (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

7. 80002 Amerado Petroleum Corporation. Check, June 22, 1951. 1 item. Check documents purchase of the first commercially produced oil and gas in North Dakota. Check was issued to the Bank of North Dakota. Photocopy. Bank of North Dakota; Checks; Burleigh County--North Dakota.


9. 10561 American Association of University Women Bismarck-Mandan (ND) Chapter. Records, 1930-1980. 2 ft. The records contain by-laws, minutes, correspondence, histories, reports, program booklets, newsletters, and scrapbooks. Inventory list available. SEE Mss 10095. Women--North Dakota; Associations--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

10. 10339 American Legion Auxiliary, Department of North Dakota. Historical Record, 1934-1935. .5 ft. and [microform]. Consists of biographical sketches and photographs of North Dakota women who served as nurses in WWI. OCLC 17661301. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Nurses--North Dakota; Veterans--North Dakota.


14. 10445 American Lutheran Church. Eastern North Dakota District. Records, 1917-1984. 23.75 ft. Records consist of annual convention minutes; district council minutes; executive committee minutes; correspondence; memoranda; reports; notes; subject files; convention files; committee files; congregation study files; congregation files; annual reports; letters of call; Bishop’s pastoral letters; printed material; administrative records of the Lutheran Free Church, including minutes, correspondence, subject files, and minutes of the Fargo Circuit Meeting. Records document administration of the Eastern North Dakota District Office, study and formulation of congregational boundaries, merger of the American Lutheran Church and the Lutheran Free Church in 1962, pastoral assignments, annual conventions, and involvement with various social and religious issues. OCLC 17732816. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

15. 10285 American Lutheran Church. Western North Dakota District. Records, 1938-1982. 1.5 ft. Records consist of annual reports and convention proceedings, miscellaneous files, district council minutes, executive committee minutes, reports, and newsletters. Inventory list available. OCLC 18085574. Lutheran Church--North Dakota.


17. 80043 Ancient Arabic Order, Imperial Council, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. Membership Certificates, [n.d.] 1 item. Issued to Carl E. Hovland. Oversize. Freemasons--North Dakota; Certificates.

18. 10073 Anders, Frank Lafayette. (1877-1939). Papers, 1877-1939. 1 ft., [microform]. Papers consist of copies of letters concerning Anders’ military service in the Philippine Insurrection; a transcript of court martial proceedings against George Custer, ration returns, notes concerning the history of Fort Abraham Lincoln, a typescript entitled “Critical Notes on the Line of March of Troops Serving in the Department of Dakota in the Campaign Against the Sioux, 1876” and transcripts of the Reno Court of Inquiry, ca. 1879, concerning the Battle of Little Big Horn. OCLC 17661319. Sioux Expedition, 1876; Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Custer, George A., 1839-1876; Reno Court of Inquiry; Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.


20. 10359 Anderson, Clarence. (1898- ). Collection, ca. 1961 [microform]. Collection consists of typescript histories of the upper Red River Valley, Traill County, Hillsboro, and Caledonia detailing exploration, settlement, military history, businesses, and local archeology. Collection includes lists and biographical sketches of early settlers, poetry, and personal reminiscences. Much of the information in the collection was published in a History of Traill County, 1976. Traill County Register of Deeds. OCLC 17661330. Caledonia (N.D.); North Dakota--Traill County; Hillsboro (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Red River Valley (N.D.) Hillsboro (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota.


22. 20285 Anderson, George K. Manuscript, 1916. 1 item. Consists of a train order issued by the Great Northern Railway Company ordering employees to stop work for five minutes to honor the memory of James J. Hill. Engineer for Great Northern Railway. OCLC 17661334. Great Northern Railway Company; Hill, James J.; Railroads--Employees--North Dakota.
23. 20740 Anderson, John. Collection, 1883-1917. 30 items. The collection includes records of incorporation of the Cuba (N.D.) Mercantile Company of which Mr. Anderson, of Minneapolis (MN), was one of the directors. Also included are several letters of correspondence. Businesses--North Dakota; Homestead certificates; Cuba, (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.

24. 10547 Anderson, Kathie (Ryckman). (1950- ). Manuscript, 1989. .25 ft. This draft manuscript copy is entitled "Dakota: The Literary Heritage of the Northern Prairie State" from which excerpts were published in North Dakota History. Inventory list available. OCLC 24426095. Women and literature--North Dakota; Dakota: The Literary Heritage of the Northern Prairie State; Emmons County--North Dakota.

25. 10667 Anderson, Margot O. Papers, ca. 1900-1950. .5 ft. and oversize. The papers consist of her diaries, Montana teachers' contracts, and an autograph book in Norwegian language. Norwegian language--North Dakota; Women as teachers--North Dakota; Montana.

26. 10614 Anderson, Minnie E. Postcard scrapbook collection, [n.d.] 1 v. The collection is a wonderful resource for research of early town images and includes postcard pictures of early communities in North Dakota, South Dakota, and Minnesota. The North Dakota sites are Bartlett, Bathgate, Bisbee, Bismarck, Cando, Crary, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dunseith, Enderlin, Fargo, Fishlake, Grafton, Grand Forks, Hansboro, Jamestown, Lansford, Larimore, Leeds, Medora, Milton, Minor, Perth, Rolla, St. John, Turtle Lake Mountains, Valley City, White Earth, and Williston. Locations in South Dakota include Flandreau and Vermillion, and in Minnesota the cities are Crookston, Duluth, Fairbault, Fairmont, Minneapolis, New Ulm, Pipestone, St. Paul, and Winona. The album is in fragile condition. Barnes County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota; Billings County--North Dakota; Bottineau County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Mountrail County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; Towner County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota; Postcard photographs--North Dakota; Minnesota; South Dakota.


28. 20933 Angliss, Frederick C. (1861-1927). Letters, 1914, 1926. 2 items. Letters of appreciation from Governor L.B. Hanna to Angliss, a fellow Republican, member of the North Dakota National Guard, and Dickinson (N.D.) businessman. A biographical sketch of Angliss is available. Hanna, Louis B. US Congressman, 1909-1913--North Dakota; Governor, 1913-1916--North Dakota; Republican party--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.


31. 80094 Arnold, George B. Attorney's Certificate, March 21, 1883. 1 item. Certificate authorizes Arnold to practice in the district courts of Dakota Territory. Court records--North Dakota; Certificates; Lawyers--North Dakota.


Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Dance parties--Portland (N.D.); Farms--North Dakota; Winter storms--North Dakota; Land settlement--North Dakota; Portland (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota.

34. 20586 Aronson, Dora. Papers, 1913-1937. 11 items, Papers consist of a photocopy of the Reform Advocate, 1913, containing a "History of the Jewish Community in Fargo," by B.N. Lesk, photocopies of newspaper clippings, programs, and a letter relating to the Aronson family and the Fargo Jewish Community. OCLC 17661366. Jews--North Dakota; Reform Advocate, Fargo (N.D.); Women--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.


36. 10402 Ashley (ND) Baptist Church. Membership Register, 1896-1976. [microform]. Includes church minutes, 1954-1976. OCLC 17661377. Baptists--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Ashley (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.

37. 10401 Ashley (ND) First Baptist Church. Records, 1954-1977. [microform]. Records consist of a membership record, church minutes, constitution, and by-laws. OCLC 17661381. Baptists--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Ashley (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.

38. 20119 Atherton, Guy. Papers, ca. 1950s. 4 items. Papers consist of reminiscences concerning Atherton's experiences in the U.S. Army at Fort Buford during the 1890s, and leaflets concerning the Conservation Militant organization. OCLC 17661385. Fort Buford (N.D.); Conservation Militant Organization--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.


42. 20394 Austin, Alvin E. Manuscript, 1971. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of North Dakota newspaper publishers entitled "Some Interludes in the History of North Dakota Newspapers." The publishers include Henry Sullivan, Renville County Farmer; Cal Andrist, Divide County Journal; Eldon Lum, Richland County Farmer-Globe; Hugh Farrington, Harvey Herald; Rilie Morgan, Walsh County Record; A.J. Gilje, Foster County Independent; Earl Rundle, Hettinger County Herald; Orison Cole, Hatton Free Press. OCLC 20394. Sullivan, Henry; Renville County Farmer; Andrist, Cal; Divide County Journal; Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; Lum, Eldon; Richland County Farmer-Globe; Farrington, Hugh; Harvey Herald; Morgan, Rilie; Walsh County Record; Gilje, A.J.; Foster County Independent; Rundle, Earl; Hettinger County Herald; Cole, Orison; Hatton Free Press.

43. 10727 Austin Logan General Merchandise. Ledgers, 1909-1917. 3 v. and [microform]. The volumes record in particular the financial accounts of the store. The business was later known as A. Logan and Son. Each volume has an index listing the names of customers. Biographical information available. Logan, Austin; General Merchandise--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

44. 10562 B’nai Israel Synagogue (Grand Forks, N.D.). Records, 1905-1925. .25 ft./124 pages. A photocopy of the congregational minutes in Yiddish language which appear to be those of Congregation of the Children of Israel, the original Jewish synagogue organized in 1891. The first service was in 1892. B’nai Israel Synagogue was built in 1937. OCLC 24352756. Original records at the University of North Dakota. Bergeman, Ben Zion; Dakota Jewish History Project; Jewish community--North Dakota; Synagogues--North Dakota; Social settlements--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

45. 10221 Babcock, Harold E. Papers, 1950-1952. .25 ft. Papers consist of notes on Babcock’s M.A. thesis concerning the historical geography of the Devils
Lake region, and an article on steam boating on the Missouri River. OCLC 17661442. Devils Lake (N.D.); Steamboats--North Dakota; Missouri River; Ramsey County--North Dakota.

46. 20237 Bad Temper. Letter, July 3, 1885. 1 item. Letter was written by the captain of the 11th Infantry, Fort Abraham Lincoln. The letter identifies Bad Temper as an Indian Scout and asks whites to assist Bad Temper in his search for lost ponies in the vicinity of Fort Yates. Letter was transferred to Red Fish at Bad Temper's death in 1889. Indian Scout for the U.S. Army. OCLC 17661452. Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Indian scouts; Red Fish.

47. 10762 Badger, William. Papers, 1865-1889. .5 ft. The papers are divided into military records and correspondence. The military records include forms, requisitions, receipt rolls, clothing return forms, and correspondence that relates to political rivalries in New Hampshire. Other forms concern Badger's position as quartermaster of the Army's 6th Infantry stationed at Standing Rock and Fort Rice, Dakota Territory, and three letters from his son William C. Badger and the association with the son's activities in a meat packing and selling business. Soldier and businessman--Dakota Territory; Badger, William C.; US Army--supplies and stores; Businesses--Dakota Territory; Forts--Dakota Territory.


50. 10062 Baker, Isaac Post. (1855-1938). Papers, 1872-1924. 150 ft. Papers consist of the personal papers of Isaac Baker, ca. 1895-1901; and the records of many businesses owned or controlled by Baker, including the Fort Benton Transportation Company, ca. 1880-1905; the Benton Packet Company, ca. 1906-1925; the Bismarck Elevator Company, ca. 1888-1908; the Bismarck Elevator and Investment Company, ca. 1904-1926; the Cannon Ball Sheep and Cattle Company, ca. 1899-1908; the Deapolis Lumber and Elevator Company, ca. 1908-1913; the Expansion Lumber and Mercantile Company, ca. 1906-1914; the Bismarck National Bank, ca. 1879-1908; the Bismarck Realty Company, 1889-1923; the J.W. Raymond and Company, ca. 1878-1882; the Northwest Public Service Corporation, ca. 1892-1916; the Wolf Point Store and the Poplar River Trader's Post, ca. 1882-1886; the Washburn Elevator Company, n.d.; the Stanton Elevator Company, n.d.; the Mannhaven Elevator Company, n.d.; and the Montana Elevator Company, [n.d.] Principal correspondents include Thomas C. Power, John Charles, Porter J. McCumber, H.C. Hansbrough, Asle J. Gronna, and Alexander McKenzie. Business man, banker, mayor of Bismarck, North Dakota, 1890-1891. Inventory list available. OCLC 17661460. Bismarck (N.D.) Realty Company; J.W. Raymond and Company; Northwest Public Service Corporation (N.D.); Wolf Point Store (N.D.); Poplar River Trader's Post (N.D.); Trading posts--North Dakota; Washburn (N.D.) Elevator Company; Stanton (N.D.) Elevator Company; Mannhaven (N.D.) Elevator Company; Montana Elevator Company (N.D.); Powers, Thomas C.; Charles, John; McCumber, Porter J., 1858-1933; Henshorough, Henry C., 1848-1933; Gronna, Asle J., 1858-1922; McKenzie, Alexander; Fort Benton Transportation Company (N.D.); Benton Packet Company (N.D.); Bismarck (N.D.) Elevator Company; Bismarck (N.D.) Elevator and Investment Company; Cannonball Cattle Company (N.D.); Cattle--Marketing--North Dakota; Deapolis Lumber and Elevator Company (N.D.); Expansion Lumber and Mercantile Company (N.D.); Lumber trade--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.) National Bank; Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Banks and banking--North Dakota; Grain elevators--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

Dakota.

52. 20879 Bakken, John. Stamp collection, 1962, 1989. 5 items. The family stamp collection, consists of one sketch of two images of the Bakken homestead issued by the US Postal Service, and reprints from the events of the Bakken reunion. Aune, Donald; North Dakota Homesteads; Philatelic Collection; Adams (N.D.); Walsh County--North Dakota.

53. 10256 Ballou, Sidney. Papers, 1905-1926. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, deeds, agreements, and receipts concerning the sale of real estate in Mandan (N.D.). OCLC 17661466. Real estate business--North Dakota; Land companies--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.


55. 20591 Bangs, James E. Papers, 1873-1876. 3 items. Papers consist of a letter and diaries kept by Bangs while the Commission was in North Dakota and Montana. Secretary to Archibald Campbell, Commissioner, U.S. Northern Boundary Commission. OCLC 17661556. International boundaries; United States Northern Boundary Commission.

56. 10249 Banner House. Hotel Guest Registers, 1894-1907. 4 vol. OCLC 17661558. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

57. 20055 Barber, Amberst. Manuscript, ca. 1919. 1 item. Reminiscences of the rebuilding of Fort Rice and a buffalo hunt. Soldier, 50th Regiment, Wisconsin Infantry. SEE Mss 10655. OCLC 18429759. Fort Rice (N.D.); Buffalo hunting--North Dakota; Hunting--North Dakota.


59. 20228 Barber, Frank W. Papers, 1879-1891. 18 items. Papers consist of a wedding certificate, receipts, and photographs. OCLC 18429280. Weddings--North Dakota; Certificates; Wedding certificates; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

60. 20178 Barnard, Alonzo. Letter, December 25, 1889. 1 item. Photostat copy of a letter from Barnard to J.P. Schell a missionary from Bathgate (N.D.), asking Schell to lend one of his books to the Smithsonian Institution. OCLC 17661582. Schell, J.P.; Pembina County--North Dakota.

61. 20391 Barber, Delia. Manuscript, 1952. 1 item. Consists of a short history of McKenzie Township entitled "An Abstract of McKenzie, McKenzie Township and the Early Settlers, and Other Items of Interest in the Making of the History of Our Community," by Mrs. Delia Barner, Mrs. Idella Sperry, Mrs. Rose Watson, Mr. and Mrs. P. Bliss, and Mr. and Mrs. L.M. Wildfang. OCLC 17661593. McKenzie Township (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.


63. 80055 Barnes County (ND) Public Schools. Diplomas, 1908; 1912. 2 items. Oversize. Diplomas; Barnes County--North Dakota.

64. 10257 Barnes County Cooperative Creamery. Records, 1933-1972. 1.25 ft. Records consist of audits, annual reports, insurance policies, and printed materials. OCLC 17661596. Creameries--North Dakota; Cooperative marketing of farm produce--North Dakota; Dairies--Cooperative marketing--North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.

65. 10331 Barnes County Russian Cactus Committee. Scrapbook, ca. 1895. 1 vol. Scrapbook contains newspaper clippings concerning eradication of the Russian cactus in North Dakota. OCLC 17661618. Weed control--North Dakota; Russian cactus eradication.

66. 20136 Barr, John Christie. Papers, 1877-1880. 20 items. Papers consist of letters from J.A. Boskowitz and H.S. Parkin concerning shipment of buffalo robes, financial records, and merchandise manifests. Missouri River steamboat captain and agent. OCLC 17661625. Boskowitz, J.A.; Parkin, H.S.; Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Buffalo robes; Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
67. **Barrett, Edward H.** Papers, ca. 1875-1920. 3 items. Papers consist of lists of early Bismarck city officials (ca. 1875-1894), and a brief history of Bismarck, North Dakota. OCLC 17661630. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

68. **Barrett, Edward H.** Personal Book, 1877, 2 v. and [microform]. The collection consists of two volumes of copies or transcriptions of proceedings of the Bismarck (N.D.) townsite commissioners’ meetings from November 13, 1876 to February 21,1877, and a register of townsite claims and their disposition for the same dates. Barrett, the city clerk, made the copies in 1891 from the original proceedings on file in the city clerk’s office. Biographical information available. Historical information of the Bismarck (N.D.) Townsite Commission available. Mss 20504 and Record Series 40906. Dietrich, Joseph; Emmons, J.A.; Falconer, William; Fisher, Asa; Flannery, G.B.; Gennin [sic] J.B.; Griffin, L.N.; Hare, Joseph; Hill, James J.; Lounsberry, C.A.; McKenzie, Alexander; Marratta, D.W.; Marshall, J.H.; Peoples, George; Porter, H.R.; Raymond, J.W.; Robidou, Mary; Seidenbush, Rupert (Bishop); Slaughter, B.F.; Slaughter, L. W.; Stoyell, J.A.; Sweet, G.W.; Yegan, J.; LS&PS Company; McLean & Macnider; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


70. **Barry, Elmer E.** Family Collection, 1880-1910. 1 ft. The collection includes albums, newspaper clippings, and publications. Biographical information available. Museum Division Transfer. Manvel (D.T.); Grand Forks (D.T.); Grand Forks County--Dakota Territory; Pembina County Museum, Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.


72. **Bauer, Edmund.** Manuscript, 1953. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of Zion Lutheran Church. OCLC 17661645. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Zion Lutheran Church; New Salem (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.


74. **Bean, John Victor.** (1843-1919). Papers, 1868-1919. .25 ft. Papers consist of a biography, orders, and correspondence concerning Missouri River navigation; wagon trains; army life and the construction of buildings at Fort Stevenson; warfare between the Sioux, Mandan, Arikara, and Gros Ventres (Hidatsa); hunting; and Indian policy. Physician. Fort Stevenson, Dakota Territory, 1868-1870. OCLC 17661657. Missouri River; Fort Stevenson (N.D.); Sioux Indians; Mandan Indians; Arikara Indians; Gros Ventres (Hidatsa) Indians. McLean County--North Dakota.

75. **Bear, Benjamin.** Papers, 1864; 1869. 5 items. Papers consist of copies of letters from Bear to his wife in Eyota, Minnesota, concerning the establishment of Fort Rice, gold prospecting, Indians, and weather conditions. SEE Mss 10655. OCLC 17661659. Fort Rice (N.D.); Gold mines and mining; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Fort Rice (D.T.); Morton County--North Dakota.

76. **Bears Arm, Martin.** Pictograph. [n.d.] 2 items. Photograph of a pictograph of Like-a-Fishhook Village, ca. 1834-1886. Includes a key to the features. OCLC 17661664. Like-a-Fishhook Village; Picture writing. Indian.

77. **Beauchamp, Joseph.** Land patent, April 9, 1881. 1 item. Land grants.

78. **Beede, Aaron McGaffey.** Letters, 1915. 5 items. Letters written to Paul L. Kluender concerning the Battle of the Little Big Horn. Lutheran minister. OCLC 17798783. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Kluender, Paul L.

79. **Bell Geophysics.** Maps and report, 1963-1978. .05 ft. 9 oversize and a report. The collection includes surveys, geologic maps of several counties and plats of Stanton (N.D.), the Missouri River, Fort Clark, and a hygrograph of the Missouri River dated 1959-1978. Cass County--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Mercer County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Sargent County--North Dakota;
80. 10596 Bender, Audrey B. Notebook, 1927. 1 v. The
notebook includes sketches and assignments of
field and camp notes for a biology class at Valley
City Normal School. Valley City Normal School--
North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--
North Dakota.

81. 20922 Bender, Clifford. Loan receipts, 1957. 2
items. Student loans--North Dakota; University of
North Dakota--Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks
County--North Dakota.

82. 10570 Benedict (ND) Farmers Elevator Company.
Records, ca. 1945-1989. 2 ft. The records consist of
articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes,
financial records, annual statements, financial
agreements, ledgers, revolving fund credit,
certificates of stock, company forms, and
memorabilia. Agriculture--North Dakota; Grain
elevators--North Dakota; Benedict, (N.D.); McLean
County--North Dakota.

83. 20002 Bennett, C.A. Diary, 1865. 1 item. Transcript
of a diary concerning the Sully Expedition from
Fort Rice to Devils Lake. Soldier. OCLC 17661918.
Sully Expedition, 1865.

84. 20207 Bennett, E.W. Collection, 1929-1939. 5 items.
Collection consists of a typescript entitled "How
the Northern Pacific Groped Its Way West" by
James Cotter (describes the experiences of the
Northern Pacific Railway survey party from
Bismarck to the Yellowstone River, 1872) and
printed material relating to the Northern Pacific
Railway Veterans' Association. Cotter served as
Secretary-Treasurer, Veterans' Association of the
Northern Pacific Railway. OCLC 17661922.
Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Railroads--
Employees; Veterans' Association of the Northern
Pacific Railway; Cotter, James.

85. 20171 Bennett, Granville G. Letter, September 29,
1877. 1 item. Letter from Bennett to John L.
Pennington, Governor of Dakota Territory, deals
with court affairs and the high incidence of crime in
the Sheridan area. US Circuit Judge. OCLC
17661925. Pennington, John L.; Crime and
criminals--North Dakota.

86. 20162 Bennett, Richard L. Letter, June 5, 1939. 1
item. Letter from Bennett to Governor John Moses
relating Bennett's experiences as a member of the
last Territorial Legislature. Member of the Dakota
Territory Legislative Assembly, 1889. OCLC
17661929. Moses, John, 1885-1945; Dakota
Territory. Legislative Assembly.

87. 10574 Benson, Arnold H. Collection, 1901-1980. .75
ft. and oversize. The collection consists of
financial records, a pre-1889 photograph of White
Ghost, Fort Thompson (D.T.), brand books, maps,
forms and copies of the laws of the North Dakota
Game and Fish Dept., newspaper clippings, oaths
and bonds from Nelson County, WWI sheet
music, WWII Navy war photographs, maps of
North Dakota, and ephemera. Inventory list
available. Museum Division Transfer. World War,
1914-1918--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--
North Dakota; North Dakota Game and Fish;
Nelson County--North Dakota.

1889. 7 items. Papers consist of receipts from the
Lenham Elevator Company, Cooperstown (D.T.),
an account with Syvertson, Fosholdt, and
Company, Courtenay (N.D.), and a business card.
Stutsman County Treasurer, 1941-1945; 1953-1957.
OCLC 17661937. Lenham Elevator Company--North
Dakota; Syvertson, Fosholdt, and Company--
North Dakota; Grain elevators--North Dakota;
Stutsman County--North Dakota; Griggs County--
North Dakota.

89. 10748 Berger, Fred E. and Mildred A. Papers,
1940s-1980s. 1 ft. The papers include diaries and
copies of the diaries, scrapbooks, newspaper
clippings, photographs, published booklets,
audio/visual cassettes, and memorabilia. See G-
287. Arneson, Clarence; Berger, Karen M. (Carrie
Strinden); Berger, Lorraine E.; Family archives--
North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.

90. 10709 Berger, Karen M. (Carrie Strinden). (1875-
1973). Journals, 1928-1962. 5 v. Four journals are
copies of Carrie's original journals. The fifth
volume contains the edited excerpts by
granddaughter Lorraine L. Berger. Photographs
retained. Biographical information available.
Women--North Dakota; Berger, Fred E.; Berger,
Lorraine E.; As the day, so shall thy strength be;
Family Archives--North Dakota; Ransom County--
North Dakota.

The papers consist of the artist's exhibit papers,
slides, booklets, and audiovisual material. See G-
287. Berger, Fred E.; Berger, Karen M. (Carrie

93. 20863 Berlin (ND) Farmers Union Elevator. Collection, 1941-1975. 8 items. The collection includes the first common stock certificate issued, licenses, and a poster warning against barberry problems. Transfers to museum, photograph, and publication collections. Berlin Farmers Elevator 50th: Celebrating 50 Years of Service to the Berlin Community; Agriculture--North Dakota; Berlin (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.

94. 10661 Bern, C.E. (1866-1953), and Olive. (1875-1951). Papers, 1900-1985. 10 ft. and oversize. The family papers include the school papers of the three children Enid, Efford, and Ivan, memorabilia, photographs, and publications. The family homesteaded near Bentley (N.D.) in Hettinger County. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. SEE Mss 20301. Bern, Enid; Bern, Efford; Bern, Ivan; Women--North Dakota; Educator--North Dakota; Author--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Fires--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Bentley (N.D.); Hettinger County--North Dakota.


96. 20616 Bernard, Henry L. and Esther Busch. Manuscript, 1981. 3 items. Manuscripts describe Henry L. and Esther Bernard's youth in Grafton, Oakwood, Grand Forks, Valley City, and New Berlin, ca. 1905-1937. Collection includes reminiscences of Christmas celebrations in North Dakota. OCLC 17661949. Youth--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Christmas--North Dakota; Children's experiences--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota.

97. 10487 Berrier, Hilaire du (Berry, Harold). Papers, 1935-1986. .75 ft. Papers consist of letters to du Berrier's sister Helen Spielman, Mandan (N.D.); notes, drawings, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, post cards, telegrams, family history, ephemera, photographs, publications, and copies of his monthly newsletter, du Berrier Report, on international diplomatic and political topics. Collection documents much of du Berrier's career, recording his activities during the Italo-Ethiopian War, Spanish Civil War, as a pilot for the Chinese government during World War II, and a diplomat in Southeast Asia, China, and Korea. Soldier of fortune and diplomat from Monte Carlo, Monaco originally from Flasher (N.D.). OCLC 17732798. Italo-Ethiopian War; Spanish Civil War; World War, 1939-1945; Vietnam Conflict, 1961-1975; Diplomats; Spielman, Helen; Morton County--North Dakota.

98. 20655 Berry, Damia Peck. Letter, 1956. 1 item. Letter contains reminiscences of homesteading near Yorktown, Dakota Territory in the 1880s. OCLC 17661952. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Yorktown (D.T.); Land settlement--North Dakota; Dickey County--Dakota Territory.

99. 20564 Berry, Theres. Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Dickinson State College history paper entitled "Dickinson Firefighters." Paper describes the organization of Dickinson fire companies and the history of firefighting from the 1880s to the 1960s. OCLC 17661961. Fire departments--North Dakota; Dickinson State College; Dickinson (N.D.); North Dakota--Stark County.

100. 20713 Best, Jasper O. 1976, 1 item. [microform]. The letter is to Best from Arthur A. Link. Best is from Montana. Homesteading–North Dakota; Engeberg, Steve; Ward County–North Dakota.

101. 20473 Best, Josiah Janney. Manuscript, 1889-ca. 1976 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a Dickinson State College history paper entitled "Dickinson Firefighters." Paper describes the organization of Dickinson fire companies and the history of firefighting from the 1880s to the 1960s. OCLC 17661961. Fire departments--North Dakota; Dickinson State College; Dickinson (N.D.); North Dakota--Stark County.
sanitary conditions and Best's activities as a physician at Fort Berthold, and provides information on the Indians at the Agency. Physician. Originally published in the Winchester Times, (VA). OCLC 17661968. Fort Berthold (N.D.); Mandan Indians; Arikara Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Brown, Stuart E.; Physicians--North Dakota.

102. 80092 **Best, William N.** Collection, 1881-1882. 5 items. Consists of deeds and a land patent. Oversize. Land grants; Deeds.

103. 10638 **Beta Sigma Phi (Bismarck, N.D.) Chapter XI.** Records, 1936-1991. .75 ft. The records include meeting minutes 1954-1961, Gamma Master charter and minutes, financial records, correspondence, newspaper clippings, photographs, scrapbook, brochures, memorabilia, program book, ritual book, and several Beta Sigma Phi magazines. Women--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

104. 10279 **Bethel United Methodist Church.** Records, 1935-1982. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, receipt and disbursement books, scrapbook, guest books, Sunday school record, and photographs. OCLC 17661976. Methodist Church--North Dakota.

105. 20135 **Better Farming Association of North Dakota.** Annual Report, 1912. 1 item. Report provides roster of members and officers, financial report, and information concerning agricultural conditions in North Dakota, and plans for current and future educational programs for farmers. OCLC 17661981. Agricultural societies; Farms--North Dakota.

106. 20223 **Betts, William F.** Papers, 1902-1920. 20 items. Papers consist of correspondence, deeds, tax receipts, and mortgage notes relating to taxation and farm loans. OCLC 17661985. Farms--North Dakota; Hillsboro (N.D.); North Dakota--Traill County.

107. 10473 **Beulah (ND) Chamber of Commerce.** Records, 1960-1984. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, newsletters, financial statements, rosters, promotional materials, memos, and reports. Inventory list available. OCLC 17661988. Business clubs; Great Plains Coal Gasification Project; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Beulah (N.D.); Mercer County--North Dakota.

108. 80031 **Bickle, Annie M.** Teacher's Certificate, September 26, 1884. 1 item. Consists of a Pennsylvania teacher's certificate. Certificates; Teacher's certificate.

109. 20483 **Big Elk.** Manuscript, 1815. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of a speech by Big Elk delivered at the Portage de Sioux Council. Omaha Indian Chief. OCLC 17661997. Portage de Sioux Council; Omaha Indians.


111. 20737 **Billings, F.M. and Cora.** Papers, 1917-1934, and [n.d.] 4 items. The papers include deeds of real estate, OES membership receipt, and advertisement for L.D. Shaughnessy. OCLC 24426256. Transfers to museum and photograph collections. Miller; Marjorie (Billings); Rulon, Corene (Billings); Lakota (N.D.); Nelson County--North Dakota.

112. 20403 **Bingenheimer, George H.** Collection, 1865; 1870-1876. 7 items. Collection consists of documents and letters relating to negotiation of a treaty between Indians at the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation and the Standing Rock Indian Reservation, a war party near Fort Rice and Indian attacks against Fort Abraham Lincoln, Sitting Bull, and other Indian activities. SEE Mss10655. Agent at Standing Rock Indian Agency, Dakota Territory. OCLC 17662008. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Fort Rice (N.D.); Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Sitting Bull; Custer, George A., 1839-1876. Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

113. 10251 **Bingenheimer Mercantile Company.** Records, 1905-1972. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes of stockholders' meetings and the board of directors, letters, contracts, by-laws, articles of incorporation, annual reports, general ledger, and stock registers and certificates. OCLC 17662011. Department stores--North Dakota; Stores, Retail--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

114. 20201 **Bingenheimer, Willard G.** Papers, 1940-1942. 8 items. Papers consist of a notebook and other documents relating to Bingenheimer's...
training at the Ordnance Service Course on the Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland, French post cards, and two pilot's licenses. Lieutenant, 19th Ordnance Company, U. S. Army. OCLC 17662014. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Aeronautics--North Dakota.


116. 10074 Bishop, Louis B. Papers, ca. 1902-1920. .25 ft. Papers consist of notes, maps, and photographs concerning birds in the Turtle Mountain-Devils Lake region and a manuscript entitled "Birds of the Turtle Mountain-Devils Lake Region." OCLC 17662022. Turtle Mountains (N.D.); Devils Lake (N.D.); Birds--North Dakota; Ornithology--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.

117. 10289 Bismarck (ND) Area Chamber of Commerce. Records, 1906-1986. 64 ft. Records consist of minutes, scrapbooks, photographs, audits, subject files, committee files, annual meeting files, by-laws, bulletins, news releases, annual reports, rosters, Bismarck Centennial files, Miss ND Pageant files, correspondence, memoranda, reports, notes, articles of incorporation, promotional material, memorabilia, and printed materials. Records relate to administration, conventions, programs and projects, community development, and legislation concerning business and municipalities. Inventory list available. OCLC 17662025. Miss North Dakota Pageant; Pageants--North Dakota; Festivals--North Dakota; Octoberfest; Folkfest; Photographs--North Dakota; Economic development projects--North Dakota--Bismarck; Beauty contests--North Dakota; Civic improvement--North Dakota; Business clubs; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

118. 20836 Bismarck (ND) Board of City Commissioners. Newsletter, 1949. 1 item. The newsletter is entitled "Local Government News: Taxes." Taxes and local government--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

119. 10060 Bismarck (ND) Civic Improvement League. Records, 1908-1918. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, constitution and by-laws, articles of incorporation, correspondence concerning the acquisition and landscaping of Custer park; and the constitution and by-laws of the Bismarck (N.D.) Federation of Women's Societies. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Custer Park (Bismarck N.D.); Bismarck Federation of Women's Societies; Civic improvement--North Dakota; Bismarck Federation of Women's Societies; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

120. 20478 Bismarck (ND) Committee of the Fatherless Children of France. Rosters, 1919. 2 items. Consists of rosters of persons participating in the organization. OCLC 17662051. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

121. 10319 Bismarck (ND) Filter Center. Collection, 1951-1956. .25 ft. Collection consists of printed material, photographs, and newspaper clippings concerning aircraft spotting activities of the Bismarck Filter Center. OCLC 17662064. Civil defense--Warning systems--North Dakota; Aircraft spotting; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

122. 10652 Bismarck (ND) Grocery Company. Records, 1909-1920. 6 v. The records consist of journals, invoices, order register, and check stub book. Businesses--North Dakota; Dumeland, H. J.; Patterson, E. L.; Patterson, H.A.; Patterson, Lester; Orr, Robert; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


124. 20597 Bismarck (ND) High School. Radio Scripts, ca. 1937. 13 items. The radio scripts are dramatic radio reenactments of significant events in North Dakota history, including the 1889 Constitutional Convention, fur trade, Lewis and Clark Expedition, Sully Expedition, Battle of the Little Big Horn, Marquis de Mores, Theodore Roosevelt, discovery of gold and
ranching. Custer's expedition to the Black Hills, and steamboating on the Missouri River. The reenactments were produced by students and broadcast over KFYR Radio Bismarck (N.D.). OCLC 17662077. Education--Secondary--North Dakota; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Constitutional Convention (1889); Custer, George, 1839-1876; United States--History--Lewis and Clark Expedition; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Black Hills (SD); KFYR radio; Missouri River; Steamboats--North Dakota; Gold mines and mining--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Fur trade--North Dakota; Sully Expedition; Radio broadcasts--North Dakota; Theater and youth--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

125. 10287 Bismarck (ND) League of Women Voters. Records, 1958-1981. 5 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, reports, constitution, photographs, bulletins, convention materials, scrapbooks, notes, memoranda, budgets, newsletters, voter's guides, and printed materials. Records relate to administration, conventions, fund raising, public relations, constitutional revision, politics, civil rights, legislation, and women's issues. OCLC 17662091. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Politics participation--North Dakota; Constitutional Convention (1971-1972); Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

126. 10719 Bismarck (ND) Mayors. Records on the employment of the disabled, 1963-1995. 1 ft. The records include by-laws relating to the employment of the disabled, minutes, roll call lists, mayors' committee newspaper clippings, photos, and memorabilia. Inventory list available. Mayors--Bismarck, (N.D.); Employment of the disabled--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

127. 10281 Bismarck (ND) Ministerial Association. Records, 1972-1982. .75 ft. Records consist of minutes, letters, rosters, schedules, and printed materials relating to religious education, ecumenism, legislation and politics, and prison and hospital ministries. OCLC 17662121. Ecumenical movement--North Dakota; Religious education--North Dakota; Chaplains, Hospital--North Dakota; Prisons--Missions and charities--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

128. 10687 Bismarck (ND) Study Club. Records, 1926-1996. .25 ft. A woman's club devoted to the study of current events. The records include the minutes, membership roll, and a program. Historical information available. Women's associations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

129. 10080 Bismarck (ND) Women's Community Council. Records, 1923-1982. 1.5 ft. Records consist of the revised constitution, minutes, treasurer's reports, correspondence, membership rolls, a list of women's organizations, and research materials relating to the Bismarck "home rule" issue, including correspondence, city government rosters, questionnaires, reports, and printed materials. NUCMC MS65-751 OCLC 17662133. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck "home rule" issue; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

130. 20196 Bismarck and Burleigh County Pioneer Association. Records, 1873-1874. 1 item. Records consist of a minute book and a list of charter members. OCLC 17662038. Historical societies--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.


133. 20347 Bismarck Food Co-op. Records, 1974-1976. 50 items. Records consist of reports, correspondence, newsletters, price lists, charter, and by-laws. OCLC 17662069. Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

134. 20297 Bismarck High School Alumni. Roster, 1924. 1 item. Consists of a list of all graduates from 1887 to 1924. OCLC 17662083. Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

10 items. Records consist of by-laws, executive committee minutes, financial reports, articles of incorporation and a letter. OCLC 17762088. Hospitals--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

80087 Bismarck National Bank. Checks, 1882-1883. 4 items. Checks; Banks and banking--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

20138 Bismarck, Otto, Furst von. (1815-1898). Papers, 1884, 1883. 6 items and oversize. Papers consist of a letter to Governor Nehemiah Ordway expressing interest in the development of Bismarck (D.T.), several facsimiles of the letter, a translation, and a telegram from the German Foreign Office. Chancellor of the German Empire. OCLC 17662127. Ordway, Nehemiah; Ordway, George; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

20376 Bismarck Water Company. Minutes, 1886-1893. 1 item. Minutes of the Board of Directors relate to administration of the Company and planning and construction of the water works. OCLC 17662130. Waterworks--North Dakota; Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

10461 Bismarck-Mandan (ND) Cable Television Citizens Advisory Committee. Records, 1984. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, memoranda, rosters, schedules, notes, proposals, regulations, and research materials relating to controversy surrounding granting of a cable television franchise by the Bismarck City Commission and research and formulation of recommendations by the Advisory Committee. OCLC 17662094. Television stations--North Dakota; Bismarck. City Commission; Cable television Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

10254 Bismarck-Mandan (ND) Executives Club. Records, 1942-1957. .75 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, programs, membership rosters, financial reports, and dues records. OCLC 17662103. Business clubs; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.


20613 Bismarck-Mandan Community Theatre. Records, 1957. 2 items. Records consist of a letter, roster of production personnel, and a financial statement for the production of "Summer and Smoke." OCLC 17662096. Theater--North Dakota; "Summer and Smoke"; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

20647 Bismarck-Mandan Library Circle. Programs, 1950-1952; 1961. 4 items. OCLC 17662114. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Library association--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

20934 Bjerklin, Frances E. Collection, 1950-1951. .05 ft. The collection consists of correspondence, a report, certificates, and publication pertaining to North Dakota Girls State. Transfer from museum collection. Youth organizations--North Dakota; North Dakota Flickertales; American Legion Auxiliary; University of North Dakota; Greater North Dakota Association, Dynamic North Dakota; Oakes (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.

20856 Bjorke, Martin. Papers, 1905-1937. 8 items and oversize. The papers include school certificates, school report cards, and an eighth grade diploma, a photograph of Bjorke, and humorous post cards he collected while working in Alaska. Family Archives--North Dakota; Page (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Wilton (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


10767 Blackorby, Edward C. Manuscript, 1998. .5ft. The collection includes word processed manuscript of a biography of Usher L. Burdick, attorney, judge, legislator, lieutenant governor, member of US House of Representatives, historian, and author. It is based on research
from the documentary collections of the State Historical Society of North Dakota. The manuscript includes an introduction and 19 chapters with marginal notes and endnotes. The Prairie Populist: Life Story of Usher L. Burdick; State Historical Society of North Dakota; Burdick, Usher L.; Politics--North Dakota; McKenzie, Alexander; Populist Party--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

148. 10141 Blackstone Club (Bismarck, N.D.). Records, ca. 1930-1960. 9 ft. Restaurant and night club. Records consist of correspondence and financial records. Access restricted due to condition of collection. OCLC 17662140. Night clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

149. 10566 Blasidell (ND) Statehood Centennial Reunion. Records, 1922 & 1989. .75 ft. The records consist of correspondence, historical background information, newspaper clippings, a packet sent to out-of-state alumni, brochures, postcards, photographs, audiotape, and videocassette all relating to the statehood centennial celebration musical and the all class reunion. Inventory list available. OCLC 25215800. Centennial celebration--Blaisdell, (N.D.); All class reunion--Blaisdell, (N.D); North Dakota Centennial Commission; Mountrail County--North Dakota.


151. 10492 Bloomfield Lutheran Church. Records, 1900-1960. [microform]. Records consist of a baptism register, confirmation register, marriage register, burial register, record of communicants, and membership record. OCLC 17662161. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Upham (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.

152. 20075 Bloomquist, Paul Southworth. Papers, 1889-1940. 6 items. Papers consist of specifications for rammed-earth farm buildings, and photographs and an address delivered at the dedication of Bliss' rammed-earth buildings in Adams County (N.D.) on December 1, 1935. State Director of Intake and Certification of the Works Progress Administration in North Dakota. OCLC 17662153. Rammed-earth buildings; Farm buildings--North Dakota; Adams County--North Dakota.

153. 10564 Block, Irma A. Papers, ca. 1933-1957. 128 items and oversize. The collection consists of military photos taken by Miss Block while she served as an army nurse in Hawaii prior to bombing of and during WWII at Pearl Harbor, photos, correspondence, a prayer book, newspaper clippings, ephemera. Museum division transfer. OCLC 24426470. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Women in the military--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

154. 10360 Bloomfield Lutheran Church. Records, 1900-1960. [microform]. Records consist of a baptism register, confirmation register, marriage register, burial register, record of communicants, and membership record. OCLC 17662161. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Upham (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.

155. 10499 Bloomquist, C. Ross. (1907-1987). Collection, ca. 1960-1970. 3 ft. Contains research notes, histories, maps, and card files related to Carrington (ND) and Foster County (ND). SEE Mss 20224. OCLC 17662166. Local history--North Dakota; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.

156. 20224 Bloomquist, C. Ross. (1907-1987). Manuscript, 1914-1921 and [n.d.] 4 items. Copies of Bloomquist's reminiscences of his elementary school education in Foster County (N.D.) ca. 1914-1921, a history of Foster County (ND), and photocopies of newspaper articles and other publications associated with Carrington (ND) and Foster County (ND). OCLC 17662166. SEE Mss 10499. Education, Elementary--North Dakota; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.

157. 20497 Blue Shield, Martin. Manuscript, 1888. 1 item. Consists of an autograph of Martin Blue Shield and A.G. Hunt. OCLC 17662170. Autographs--North Dakota; Hunt, A.G.; Devils Lake (D.T.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

159. 20929 Bodmer Copperplate Engraving, 1839. 2 items. The engravings are the original and a facsimile of “Dance of the Mandan Woman.”

160. 20365 Boe, Anders A. Papers, 1863-1894. 16 items. Papers consist of letters and receipts. OCLC 17662174. Norwegians--North Dakota; Larimore (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.


162. 10711 Boler, John W. and Constance (Blackstead). Collection, 1936-1994. 9 v. The collection consists of scrapbooks containing correspondence, permits, by-laws, incorporation certificates, affiliation agreements, board minutes, federal and state legislative material, reports, speeches, press releases, scripts, pamphlets, brochures, marketing publications, photographs, memorabilia, publications relating to broadcasting outlets owned by Mr. Boler, and his other business and political activities. North Dakota radio and television stations include KCJB radio, Minot (N.D.); KFGO radio, Fargo (N.D.); KSJB radio, Jamestown (N.D.); KXGO-TV, Fargo (N.D.); KXJB-TV, Fargo (N.D.); KXMB-TV, Bismarck (N.D.); and KXMC-TV, Minot (N.D.). Minnesota stations include Channel 26, Grand Rapids (MN) and WTCN, St. Paul (MN). South Dakota stations include KXAB-TV, Aberdeen (SD). Other broadcasting stations are KIOA, Des Moines (IA) and WSJB, Virgin Islands. An obituary available. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-752 OCLC 17662192. Fur trade--North Dakota; Fort Atkinson (Iowa); Couers, Elliott; Catlin, George; Mathews, Washington; Hidatsa Indians; McLean County--North Dakota.

163. 10031 Boley, Sarah. (1831-1923). Papers. 1877-1883; 1897-1918. .5 ft. Papers consist of three diaries containing entries concerning the weather, daily life, politics, and agricultural conditions in Morton County (N.D.). Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women in politics--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

164. 10024 Boller, Henry A. (1836-1902). Papers, 1853-1951. .75 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of letters from Boller to his relatives in Philadelphia, describing in detail his trip to Fort Atkinson, his life there, and the Indians; correspondence with Elliott Couers, Washington Matthews, George Catlin, and others concerning a revised edition of his book Among the Indians (1868); notes for the revised edition, copyright papers, notebook of Hidatsa linguistic material, newspaper clippings concerning Boller's book, and a diary. Clerk, Fort Atkinson Trading Post. The diary (1853-1858) is also on microfilm. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-752 OCLC 17662192. Fur trade--North Dakota; Fort Atkinson (Iowa); Couers, Elliott; Catlin, George; Mathews, Washington; Hidatsa Indians; McLean County--North Dakota.


166. 20308 Bonar, Mary Hetty. Diary, 1885. 1 item. Transcript of a diary concerning Bonar's experiences as a cook for a cattle drive from Minnesota to the Little Missouri Badlands. OCLC 17772510. Ranch Life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Cattle drives.


168. 20457 Bosworth, E.N. Manuscript, April 1, 1937. 1 item. Consists of a history of the Equity Union Creameries, Incorporated, Aberdeen, South Dakota. OCLC 176662216. Equity Union Creameries, Inc.; Creameries--South Dakota; Cooperative marketing of farm produce--South Dakota; Raleigh (N.D.); Grant County--North Dakota.

169. 20671 Bottineau, Pierre. Manuscript, 1879. 1 item. Consists of a copy of a petition from Minnesota citizens to Congress requesting the aged Bottineau be granted a federal pension in recognition of years of service as a scout. OCLC 17662219. Scouts; Military reconnaissance.
item. Consists of project proposals to designate the home of Charles A. Boulton (Boulton Manor) and the Assesippi Townsite as historic sites by the Historic Sites Advisory Board of Manitoba. The proposals include historical sketches and descriptions of the sites. OCLC 17662222. Assessippi Townsite (MB); Canada.

171. **Bowbells (ND) High School.** Roster, 1913-1923. 1 item. Consists of a list of graduates. OCLC 17662228. Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Burke County--North Dakota.


173. **Bowsemont (ND) History Collection.** 1998. .5 ft. The collection consists of a daily journal, correspondence, interviews, photo album of the buildings, press releases, photographs, newspaper articles, and a copy of the completed history. A Community History, Humann, Julie; Isern, Tom; Pembina County Extension Records, 1919-1937; North Dakota State University; Oral history--North Dakota; Bloomquist, Winifred Halcrow; Christenson, Lloyd; McKay, Jim; Pembina (N.D.) County Commissioners; Flood of 1997--North Dakota; Bowesmont (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.


175. **Brackett, Horace N.** Diary, October-November, 1893. 1 item. Diary contains an account of a hunting trip at the William Wade ranch in Grant County. Brackett lived in North Arlington (MA). OCLC 17662249. Wade, William; Hunting--North Dakota; Grant County--North Dakota.

176. **Brackett's Battalion and Fifth Iowa Cavalry.** Minutes, 1915. 2 items. Consists of copies of minutes of meetings concerning establishment of a monument on the site of the Battle of Killdeer Mountain. OCLC 17662254. Killdeer Mountain, Battle of, 1865; Sully Expedition, 1865; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.


178. **Brainard, Arthur B.** Papers, 1882, 1910-1940. 1 ft. The papers consist of photographs, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, pamphlets, and publications belonging to Mr. Brainard's business, Boy Scout troops, and community activities in Ramsey County. The largest portion of the collection contains photographs of the C. P. Brainard home and hardware store, Fort Totten and Devils Lake, Native Americans (Sioux), Devils Lake Boy Scout troops (1910 and 1920), a Boy Scouts photo of "Great Grandpa Purdy Brainard", WWI July 4th parade in Devils Lake, Devils Lake Fire Department, 1944 photos--christening "Victory", a 1911 Certs Aeroplane, and a motorcycle with a sidecar. The publication titles include Creel's Topographic Map of Ramsey County (D.T.), a pamphlet Merchandising Suggestions for the Hardware Trade, two issues of Motorcycling Magazine, November 28, 1912, and June 5, 1913; an AOUW Bulletin, January, 1937; and the Devils Lake Diamond Jubilee Edition (sections 1-16). Memorabilia include a Devils Lake Boy Concert Band program from 1923, a calendar from the business of C. P. Brainard, stationery from Arthur Brainard, Harley Davidson Motorcycles, business letterhead from 1936, and Devils Lake Junior Band letterhead. Maps, Ramsey County--Dakota Territory; Devils Lake (N.D.) Fort Totten (N.D.); World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Hardware businesses--North Dakota; Harley Davidson Motorcycles; Boy Scouts of America--North Dakota; Brainard, C.P.; Brainard, Purdy; Brainard Band--North Dakota; Ramsey County--Dakota Territory; Ramsey County--North Dakota.


180. **Braun, Edmund E. and Matthew P. Wright.** Collection, 1905-1986. 35 images. The collection includes the photographs of various family members, picture postcards, and color postcards from North Dakota locations.
Biographical information available. Museum division transfer. Edmund E. Braun, Surgeon--Fort Abercrombe (D.T.); Fort Abercrombie (D.T.); Braun, Eugena; Wright, Eugene M.; Family photographs--North Dakota.

181. 10628 **Brennan, Angela.** Papers, ca. 1909-1983. 4.5 ft. The papers include working notes and index cards of the area interviewees and the oral history audiotapes. SEE Mss 10593. F.E. Stoll and Hughes; Jamestown (N.D.); Montpelier (N.D.); Spiritwood (N.D.); Ypsilanti (N.D.); LaMoure (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota; LaMoure County--North Dakota.

182. 20408 **Brennan, George Alphunsus.** (1871-1897). Papers, 1894. 5 items. Papers consist of a high school physics notebook, 3 photographs, and a copy of the Bathgate Public School, Vol. 1, No. 1. OCLC 17662278. Education, Secondary--North Dakota; School records; Pembina County--North Dakota.

183. 20139 **Brenned, Ernest W.** Letter, July 30, 1876. 1 item. Transcript of a letter from Brenned to Mrs. Banks of Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, concerning the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17662305. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876.

184. 20643 **Brew, Dan.** Letters, 1918. 4 items. Letters to Brew relate to the death and burial of his brother, Mathew Brew, the first North Dakota soldier killed in World War I. The letters are from Mathew Brew's commanding officer and the company chaplain. Collection includes mailing envelopes. OCLC 17662310. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Brew, Mathew.

185. 20835 **Bridston, J. B.** Letter, 1948. 1 item. State senator's description of the importance of the four mill levy plan in a mimeographed letter to UND alumni. University of North Dakota Alumni; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

186. 20914 **Briggs, Frank A.** Scrapbook, 1898. 1 v. The Frank A. Briggs Memorial Scrapbook contains death notices and obituaries from various newspapers in North Dakota and the United States. Several of the obituaries contain very detailed biographies. These are numerous, as the governor died in office on August 10, 1898. There are also copies of the eulogies delivered by various state officials and friends at the state capitol. The scrapbook contains a description of Briggs' nomination for governor in 1896, and a few copies of campaign speeches made for him. His inaugural ceremony is detailed, including the notices of his daughter's death. She died in Minneapolis (MN) while he was taking the oath of office. Clippings of the Republican convention in 1894 when Briggs was nominated for State Auditor are followed by newspaper clippings about that campaign. Letters of recommendation about Brigg's ability as a printer, a picture of the Briggs cemetery monument, presumably in Howard Lake (MN) where the governor was buried, social notes concerning Mrs. Briggs' life in Bismarck (N.D.) after the governor's death, and a marriage announcement of the 1905 remarriage of Mrs. Briggs complete the contents of the scrapbook. Governor, 1896-1898--North Dakota; Politics--North Dakota; State officials--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

187. 10604 **Brinckerhoff, E.F.** Scrapbooks, ca. 1948-1958. 5 v. The scrapbooks include the newspaper clippings of the 1948-1949 winter storm, a reprint of an article of the story of “Fort Berthold,” written by Charles L. Hall, letters, magazine articles, newspaper clippings regarding Indian churches, undated newspaper clippings regarding Indian reservation affairs, a variety of newspaper clippings relating to Indian affairs on and off the reservations, and publications from the American Missionary Association. One photograph of old Fort Berthold was transferred to the photograph collection. McLean County Independent, January 7, 1937-May 26, 1937; Minot Daily News; Hall, Charles L.; McLean County--North Dakota; Fort Berthold (N.D.); North American Indians--Three Affiliated Tribes; American Missionary Association; Ward County--North Dakota.

188. 20083 **Brinsmade Farmers Elevator Company.** Records, 1905-1913. 1 vol. Consists of articles of incorporation, constitution and by-laws, minutes of stockholders' meetings, and a register of issued stock. OCLC 17662315. Grain elevators--North Dakota Brinsmade (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.

189. 20269 **Bristol and Sweet Company.** Account Book, 1888-1891. 1 vol. Dealers in saddlery and hardware. OCLC 17662331. Saddlery--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
190. 10708 Brock and Proebstring Mercantile. (Wheatland, N.D.). Journal, 1889-1890. 1 v. The journal consists of financial business transactions for area businesses and residents. Wheatland (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

191. 20600 Brolin, Alice S. Scrapbook, 1974. 2 items. Scrapbook contains newspaper clippings relating to a book burning at Drake, North Dakota, by the local school board. Collection includes a copy of *Slaughterhouse-Five* by Kurt Vonnegut, Jr. OCLC 17662324. Women--North Dakota; Book burning--North Dakota; Vonnegut, Kurt; Drake (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.


193. 20619 Brown, Lizzie May. Manuscript, ca. 1958. 1 item. Consists of typescript biographies of Presbyterian ministers John Allan Brown and Andrew Christy Brown. The biographies describe their pastoral activities in North Dakota, ca. 1881-1910. OCLC 17662342. Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Brown, John Allan; Brown, Andrew Christy; Missionaries--North Dakota.

194. 20003 Bruch, Harlen Page. (1844-1928). Letter, April 14, 1914. 1 item. Transcript of a letter from Bruch to his family containing an account of the Sully Expedition of 1864 and of his service in the South during the Civil War. Soldier, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17662356. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Sully Expedition, 1864.

195. 10503 Bruegger Mercantile Company. Records, 1903-1984. 1 ft. Consists of corporation records containing minutes of stockholders’ meetings, by-laws, and capital stock records; deeds; stocks; letters; and a ledger. OCLC 17662361. Stores, retail--North Dakota; General stores--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

196. 10132 Bryant Family. Papers, 1885-1931. 5.5 ft. Collection consists of the papers of George A. Bryant (1850-1923), businessman and treasurer of Foster School District No. 2, Logan County; and his son O. Frank Bryant (1873-1940), attorney, businessman, and publisher of the Napoleon Homestead. Includes correspondence, printed material, financial records of the school district, notes, and legal papers relating to real estate business. OCLC 17662366. Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota; Bryant, O. Frank; Bryant, George A.; Napoleon Homestead; Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; Foster School District records; Napoleon (N.D.); Logan County--North Dakota.

197. 10424 Buck, Fred E. Papers, 1904-1956. 25 ft. Papers consist of letters and post cards from friends and relatives in Minnesota, Idaho, and Oregon concerning farming, family affairs, marketing crops, and weather conditions. OCLC 17662368. Farms--North Dakota Farmer; Hazelton (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota.


199. 20429 Budlong, Minnie C. Manuscript, ca. 1913. 1 item. Consists of a list of North Dakota state legislation relating to women. OCLC 17662381. Women--North Dakota; Politics and women--North Dakota.

200. 20440 Buechler, Joseph M. Papers, 1958. 9 items. Papers consist of letters, drawings, photographs and exhibits promoting the designation of Orrin, North Dakota as the official geographical center of North America. OCLC 17662387. Geographical Center of North America; Pierce County--North Dakota.

201. 10606 Bunting Family (Burke County, N.D.). Scrapbook Collection, 1941-1945. 2 items. The scrapbooks pertain to the servicemen in WW II and include newspaper clippings about Burke County service people. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Burke County--North Dakota.

202. 10756 Burdick, Eugene A. Papers, 1902-1957. 1.25 ft. and oversize. The collection consists of the class notes taken by Judge Burdick while in law school at the University of Minnesota. The notebooks, dated from 1931-1935, are all handwritten and each volume includes inserts of additional notes, final exam instructions, pamphlets on law subjects, and other handwritten notes on law. The collection also
includes a typescript, certificates from organizations and associations, and two family photographs. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Lawyer, author, and judge--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

203. 10612 **Burdict, Quentin N.** (1908-1992). Film collection, 1959-1989. 6 ft. The film collection consists of reels of 16mm news film footage from the various campaign trips around North Dakota and two black and white photographs complete with pen sets of the Senator with President Johnson and congressmen during a bill signing ceremony at the White House. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Segment level control. Negative film. Johnson, Lyndon Baines; Washington (D.C.); Munich (N.D.); Williston (N.D.); Fargo (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.

204. 10070 **Burdict, Usher Lloyd.** (1879-1960). Papers, 1870-1958, 11.5 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of manuscript copies of articles written by Burdict, entitled "The Last Battle of the Sioux Nation," and "The Murder Trial of Antoinne De Vallombrosa, Marquis de Mores," a bibliographical sketch of John Leach, notes and drawings concerning the Battle of the Little Big Horn, speeches, newsletters, correspondence, newspaper clippings, articles, scrapbooks "Your Congressman Comments," and copies of House bills introduced by Burdict. Lt. Governor of North Dakota, 1911-1912 and US House of Representatives, 1935-1945. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. OCLC 17662392. Little Big Horn, Battle of the (1876); Leach, John; Sioux Indians; Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Your Congressman Comments.

205. 20573 **Burgess, Lina.** Papers, 1877; 1881 4 items. Papers consist of letters from Burgess to her parents in Missouri concerning homesteading and an Independence Day celebration in Moorhead (MN). OCLC 17662396. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Independence Day celebrations--Minnesota; Moorhead (MN); Women--Minnesota.


207. 10168 **Burleigh County (ND) Pioneers Association.** Records, 1932-1971. .25 ft. and 2 v. Records consist of a minute book, rosters of charter members, resolutions, photographs, programs, histories, songs, financial records, and newspaper clippings received from J. B. Belk on November 27, 1944, and scrapbooks about the association's pioneer members. OCLC 17662409. Historical societies--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

208. 20042 **Burleigh County Courthouse Dedication.** Collection, 1930. 2 items. Collection consists of copies of prayers offered at the dedication ceremony on October 9, 1930. OCLC 17662404. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

209. 20785 **Burleigh, Walter A.** Engraving, [n.d.] 1 item. The image is of the attorney, president of the Territorial Council, speculator, and businessman. Burleigh County is named for the pioneer. Businessman--North Dakota; Pioneer--Dakota Territory; Camp Hancock, Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--Dakota Territory.

210. 10010 **Burnham, John Winthrop.** (1829-1912). Papers, 1865-1902. .25 ft. Papers consist of reminiscences of the Civil War; papers relating to service with colored troops, a diary concerning the Sibley Expedition of 1863, a biography, a Burnham family genealogy, commissions, a scrapbook containing newspaper clippings, and an agreement to build a store in Greenville (MN). Minnesota Legislature, 1859-1860; soldier, Co. C, 10th Regiment, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, and the 125th US Army Infantry, 1862-1867; and Dakota Territory Legislator. NUCMC MS65-755 OCLC 17662413. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Sibley Expedition, 1863.


213. 10121 **Burr, Alexander G.** (1871-1951). Papers, 1879-1950. 17.5 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of correspondence, reminiscences, speeches, newspaper clippings, transcripts of a diary, photographs, printed material, and literary manuscripts relating to activities as a Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, the YMCA, and the International Peace Garden, biographies of Burr and Judge John M. Cochrane, a transcript of a catalog of students and course offerings of the Arvilla Classical Academy, Grand Forks (1892), reminiscences, correspondence, transcripts of testimony and other court documents relating to the Langer Trial, (1934), and autographs. Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, 1926-1949; Chief Justice, 1933-1935; 1941-1943. Bibliography available. Inventory list available. OCLC 17662425. Jamestown (N.D.) College; North Dakota Research Foundation; Langer, William, 1886-1959; North Dakota. Supreme Court; International Peace Garden; Cochrane, John M.; Arvilla Classical Academy; Autographs; Family archives; Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Women in business--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota.

214. 10673 **Burr, Alexander (Reverend)** (1830-1897). Papers, ca. 1860-1900. 4 ft. The papers include the Reverend Burr's biographical material, correspondence, financial and real estate papers, academic works, sermons and theological material, publications, photographs, and memorabilia. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Presbyterian minister--North Dakota; Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Family archives--North Dakota.

215. 10675 **Burr, Annie Duncan.** (1869-1938). Papers, ca. 1900-1937. .25 ft. The papers consist of photographs, postcard albums, certificates, and newspaper clippings. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Family archives--North Dakota; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

216. 10677 **Burr, Catherine Mary.** (1874-1940). Papers, ca. 1931-1940. .5 ft. The papers include legal, financial records, photographs, and newspaper clippings. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Family archives--North Dakota; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota.

217. 10678 **Burr, Elsie D.** (1876-1954). Papers, ca. 1900-1930. 20 items. The papers consist of photos, certificates, and newspaper clippings. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander (Reverend); Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margaretta; Women--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota.

218. 10674 **Burr, Flora C.** (1872-1956). Papers, ca. 1900-1940. .25 ft. The papers include correspondence, a poster, certificates, photographs, and sheet music, some written by Flora. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.;
McCreery, Roberta C.; Wells, M. Margareta; Family archives--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Poet and song writer--North Dakota; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

219. 20505 Burton, Helen. Manuscript, 1905-1909. 1 item. Scrapbook contains newspaper clippings, photographs, and notes relating to Burton's high school class. OCLC 17662469. Women--North Dakota; Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.) High School; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

220. 80104 Bush, Herbert T. Collection, 1881; 1884; 1903. 4 items. Consists of three land patents and land bill of sale to the Northern Pacific Railroad Company. Portion of the collection is oversize. Land grants; Railroads--North Dakota; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Receipts.

221. 80004 Bushby, J.C. Receipt, July 18, 1883. 1 item. Subscription receipt for $100 issued to Bushby for contribution to the $100,000 Burleigh County fund to pay Dakota Territory for relocation of the territorial capital in Bismarck. Receipts; Bismarck (D.T.); Capitol removal; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

222. 20794 Butler, Orville. Papers, 1942, 1946. 2 items. The papers consist of a 1946 letter to Orville Butler and his 1942 selective service notice. OCLC 24426480. Butler, Hilda; Bentley (N.D.); World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.

223. 20004 Bushby, J.C. Receipt, July 18, 1883. 1 item. Subscription receipt for $100 issued to Bushby for contribution to the $100,000 Burleigh County fund to pay Dakota Territory for relocation of the territorial capital in Bismarck. Receipts; Bismarck (D.T.); Capitol removal; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

224. 20974 Butler, Orville. Papers, 1942, 1946. 2 items. The papers consist of a 1946 letter to Orville Butler and his 1942 selective service notice. OCLC 24426480. Butler, Hilda; Bentley (N.D.); World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.

225. 20004 Bushby, J.C. Receipt, July 18, 1883. 1 item. Subscription receipt for $100 issued to Bushby for contribution to the $100,000 Burleigh County fund to pay Dakota Territory for relocation of the territorial capital in Bismarck. Receipts; Bismarck (D.T.); Capitol removal; Burleigh County--North Dakota.


227. 20759 Camp Fire Incorporated. Charters, 1921. 2 oversize items. Charters are numbered 23201 Mewatani Peta and 23207 Minesosa. Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

228. 20004 Campbell, Sylvester Starling. Diary, 1864-1865. 1 item. Transcript of a diary concerning the Sully Expeditions of 1864 and 1865. Soldier, Company D, Minnesota Cavalry. OCLC 17662493. Sully Expedition, 1864; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.


230. 20005 Canfield, Andrew Nahum. Diary, 1868. 1 item, and [microform]. Canfield's diary describes reconnaissance activities while stationed at Camp Cooke (MT). Army officer, Thirtieth Infantry. OCLC 17662498. Military
reconnaissance; Camp Cooke (MT).

231. 20006 Canfield, Sarah Elizabeth. Diary, 1866-1867. 1 item and [microform]. Copy of Sarah Canfield's diary containing entries concerning life at Fort Berthold and Camp Cooke, and a trip on the Missouri River. Wife of army officer Andrew N. Canfield. OCLC 17331933. Fort Berthold (N.D.); Camp Cooke (Mont.); Missouri River; Women--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.

232. 10091 Cannonball Ranch Store. Records, 1877-1879; 1893-1896; 1900-1906. 2 ft./8 vol. Records consist of journals and ledgers. NUCMC MS65-756 OCLC 17731938. Ranch life--North Dakota; Stores, Retail--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

233. 20284 Cannonball River Land Company. Records, 1902. 3 items. Records consist of a letter and promotional pamphlets. OCLC 17731945. Land companies--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota; Billings County--North Dakota.

234. 10186 Captain Grant Marsh Memorial Committee. Records, 1959-1960. .25 ft. Records consist of memoranda, receipts, bank statements, newspaper clippings, record of contributions, photographs, a biography of Marsh, and correspondence documenting the efforts of the committee to raise funds to erect a marker at the grave of Captain Grant P. Marsh. OCLC 17731951. Marsh, Grant P. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

235. 80069 Carigan, John M. Appointment, 1903. 1 item. Appointment as agent for the Standing Rock Indian Reservation. Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Reservations; Appointments; Sioux County--North Dakota.

236. 20852 Caring for a Broken World. Packet, 1988. 24 items. The packet consists of handouts and a participant list from a workshop held in Bismarck (N.D.) on abuse. Ministerial Association--Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

237. 10593 Carley, F. A. Papers, 1883-1987. .75 ft. The papers consist of diaries, legal agreements, financial material, correspondence, scrapbooks, and correspondence of other family members. Photographs transferred to photo collection. Brennan, Angela; Stutsman County--North Dakota.

238. 20044 Carlin, William Passmore. Papers, 1876. 10 items. Papers consist of letters and orders from Carlin to Captain R.E. Johnston, Indian agent at the Standing Rock Indian Agency, concerning Indian policy in the aftermath of the Battle of the Little Big Horn, the surrender of "hostiles," Indian rations and confiscation of ponies and arms, and the appointment of Goose as the chief of the Blackfeet Band. Lt. Colonel, 17th Infantry, Standing Rock (D.T.). OCLC 17731962. Johnston, R.E.; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Goose; Blackfoot Indians; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America; Siksika Indians.

239. 10174 Carroll, Elfie Freeman. (1887-1962). Scrapbooks, ca. 1940-1950. 1 ft./3 vol. Scrapbooks contain newspaper clippings, letters, photographs, reports, programs, post cards, and printed material relating to the Woman's Relief Corps (G.A.R.) activities in Florida, Colorado, and Wyoming; and activities of the Woman's Relief Corps National Americanization Committee. Educator. OCLC 17731969. Woman's Relief Corps; Grand Army of the Republic; Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.

240. 10525 Carroll, Mary. Scrapbook, 1930s, 1 v. The scrapbook includes an index of topics, a collection of pictures, postcards, and newspaper clippings about North Dakota, ephemera relating to the people, politics and historical events in North Dakota. Items of interest are a postcard of the Indian school in Bismarck (N.D.) and notes about the Civilian Conservation Corps. OCLC 25215679. Scrapbooks--North Dakota; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

241. 10197 Carson Hotel. Guest Register, 1911-1916. 1 vol. OCLC 17731977. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Carson (N.D.); Grant County--North Dakota.

242. 20574 Cart, Elmer. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the Patterson Hotel, Bismarck, North Dakota. OCLC 17731981. Patterson Hotel (Bismarck N.D.); Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

243. 20007 Carter, Theodore G. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Reminiscences of the Sibley Expedition of
1863 and the execution of Indians involved in the Sioux Uprising of 1862. Manuscript was written for the St. Peter Herald, (MN). OCLC 17731989. Sibley Expedition, 1863; Dakota Conflict, 1862; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865-North Dakota.

244. 10746 Cary, Lyman N. and Anne A. (Clark). Papers, 1890s-1983. 3 ft. The papers include land and business records in Morton County, papers associated with membership in social, fraternal, religious organizations and associations, correspondence, newspaper clippings, photographs, scrapbooks, and memorabilia. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Cary, Anne; Cary, Colin; Cary, Constance; Cary, Lyman; Cary, Marion. Family archives--North Dakota; Real estate developer--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

245. 10286 Case, Harold W. (1895-1985). Papers, 1864-1989. 59 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, diaries, sermons, subject files, reports, maps, photographic materials, records of various civic and women's organizations, and records of the Fort Berthold Mission. Included are a diary, architectural drawings, pamphlets, and stationery letterhead for Reverend Case. Congregational missionary. OCLC 17731998. Bibliography available. Inventory list available. OCLC 17731998. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Hall, Charles; Congregational churches--North Dakota; Missionaries; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Fort Berthold (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

246. 80006 Cass County Agricultural, Horticultural, and Mechanical Fair. Certificate, 1873; 1875. 1 item. Obverse is a certificate issued to Rev. O.H. Elmer on October 89, 1873 for the best single carriage horse. Reverse is a hand-lettered church directory for the Fargo-Moorhead area, 1875. Certificates; Agricultural exhibitions--North Dakota; Church director; Directors; Elmer, O.H., Rev. Fargo (D.T.); Cass County--North Dakota.

247. 80009 Cass County Agricultural, Horticultural, and Mechanical Fair. Certificates, 1873. 3 items. Certificates awarded to Mrs. Andrew Holes for best canned preserves. Certificates; Agricultural exhibitions--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.


249. 10361 Catholic Church. Records, 1884-1975. [microform]. Records consist of a baptism register, marriage register, and a burial register. OCLC 17732007. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Zeeland (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.


251. 20778 Cavileer, Charles. (1818-1902). Papers, 1853, 1854, 1877, 1879, 1882. 4 items and 3 oversize items. The papers include a certificate of appointment as postmaster of Cavalier County and a letter from the State Historical Society of Wisconsin about Cavileer's appointment as a corresponding member. He is known as the first settler of Pembina (D.T.). Letters dating from 1853, 1877, and 1879 include a letter received by Cavileer, letters by Cavileer to his son Albert, his sister, and a woman named Charity. Two albums of photographs were transferred to the photo collection. Museum division transfer. OCLC 22426383. Fur trading trips in Red River oxcarts. Cavileer, Albert D.; Cavileer, Lulah; Forbes, W.H.; Kittson, Norman W.; Cavalier County--North Dakota.

1861-1948; Bangs, Tracy R.; Wardwell, W.C. Pembina (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.

253. 80012 **Central Dakota Bank.** Promissory Note, September 13, 1887. 1 item. Issued to S.A. Kidder. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Notes (financial); Kidder, S.A.

254. 10362 **Chaboillez, Charles.** Journal, 1797-1798. [microform]. Northwestern Fur Company trader. Journal contains financial accounts and entries concerning hunting and fur trading activities near present day Pembina (N.D.). Originals at the National Archives of Canada. OCLC 17732032. Northwestern Fur Company; Fur trade--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.

255. 10225 **Charbonneau Post Office.** Records, 1954-1967. .5 ft. Records consist of cash books and financial reports. OCLC 17732036. United States. Post Office Department; Post offices--North Dakota; Charbonneau (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.

256. 10422 **Chardon, Francis A.** Journals, 1834-1839. [microform]. Journal contains a diary concerning trading activities and Indian affairs, inventories of horses, furs, and supplies; and a record of accounts. Published in Chardon's Journal at Fort Clark, 1834-1839. OCLC 17732048. Abel, A.H.; American Fur Company; Fur trade--North Dakota; Fort Clark (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

257. 80114 **Check Specimen.** Collection, 1880-1940. .25 ft. Checks; Banks and banking--North Dakota.

258. 20690 **Childrens' Drawings.** Collection, [n.d.] 4 items. Consists of a Helena, Wisconsin, shot tower account record used by a child as a drawing book. OCLC 17732062. Children as artists; Art--North Dakota; Shot towers; Youth--North Dakota.


260. 20902 **Chisholm, Haile.** Memoir, 1941. 1 item. The memoir is a typewritten autobiography of Haile Chisholm 1851-1941, blacksmith and metal work instructor, at the North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo (N.D.). Blacksmith--North Dakota; Agricultural College Blacksmith--North Dakota; Agricultural College--North Dakota; Fargo (N. D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

261. 20467 **Christen, Richard.** Manuscript, May 12, 1975. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a Minot State College history paper entitled "Personal Reflections on the Nonpartisan League." The paper incorporates reminisences of the League by Elmer Cart, Jess Joiner, E.P. Christenson, Henry Steinberger, and Lawrence Erickson. OCLC 17732076. Nonpartisan League; Cart, Elmer; Joiner, Jess; Christenson, E.P.; Steinberger, Henry; Erickson, Lawrence; Political parties--North Dakota. Minot State College; Ward County--North Dakota.

262. 20106 **Christensen, Christen.** Papers, ca. 1878-1903. 7 items. Papers consist of a letter, photographs, and a family history describing homesteading near Bowbells (N.D.). Danish immigrant. OCLC 17732086. Bowbells (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Divide County--North Dakota.

263. 20751 **Christensen, Grace M.** Papers, 1989. 3 items. The papers consist of copies of awards given during the 52nd Standard Flower Show held at the Bismarck (N.D.) Civic Center. Photographs transferred to the photograph collection. OCLC 25215831. Women--North Dakota; Bismarck, North Dakota. Burleigh County--North Dakota.

264. 20387 **Christian Reformed Church.** Manuscript, 1937. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the church. OCLC 17732092. Reformed Church--North Dakota; Hull, (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota.


266. 20688 **Christianson, John G.** Manuscript, 1953. 1 item. Consists of a history of the Scandinavian Lutheran Church in Mandan, North Dakota.
Includes a biography of the Rev. Ole Jorisen Norby. OCLC 17732119. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Norby, Ole J.; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.


268. 20649 Christopher, Henrietta. Manuscript, 1958. 2 items. Consists of mimeographed pageant scripts entitled "The Role of the Red River Cart" and "Red River Ripples: A Pageant of Pembina, 1818-1889." OCLC 17732140. Red River cart; Women--North Dakota; Pageants--North Dakota; Theater--North Dakota; Red River of the North (N.D.); Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.

269. 20407 Church, Frank L. Papers, 1885-1923. 65 items. Papers consist of correspondence, documents, financial records, poetry, receipts, printed materials, business cards, and an agreement concerning operations of the company; a speech relating to the Patrons of Husbandry; and papers relating to membership in the National Citizen's Rights Association. Proprietor of the Hack Line. OCLC 17732157. Livery and dray service--North Dakota; National Citizen's Rights Association; Patrons of Husbandry; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

270. 20288 Church History. Collection, 1939. 1 ft. Collection consists of photographs, newspaper clippings, and histories of various Baptist, Catholic, Congregational, Episcopal, Methodist, and Presbyterian churches in North Dakota. Includes a history of the North Dakota Sunday School Association and a report of the North Dakota Council of Christian Education, 1939. OCLC 17732167. Baptist Church--North Dakota; Catholic Church--North Dakota; Congregational Church--North Dakota; Episcopal Church--North Dakota; Methodist Church--North Dakota; Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; North Dakota Sunday School Association; North Dakota Council of Christian Education; Religious education--North Dakota.


272. 20538 Citizens Committee for Justice. Records, 1933-1934. 2 items. Collection consists of a copy of The Leader subscription form used by Langer to obtain contributions from his governmental appointees, a newspaper clipping, and a letter sent to employees in state agencies and institutions requesting contributions to support Langer's appeal of his conviction for solicitation of money from federal employees for political purposes. OCLC 17732193. Langer, William, 1886-1959; The Leader; Politicians--North Dakota.

273. 10303 Citizens State Bank. Accounts Book, 1910-1913. 1 vol. OCLC 17732204. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Ross (N.D.); Mountrail County--North Dakota.

274. 20689 Civil War. Letter, 1864. 1 item. Letter of a Union soldier (anonymous) to his niece from Paducah (KY) relates army experiences in Kentucky in verse. OCLC 17732208. Poetry; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.

275. 10589 Civilian Conservation Corps (North Dakota District Seventh Corps). Collection, 1937-1992. .25 ft. The collection consists of an official annual, reunion directory, and calendars of the organization. Established in 1933, the program provided employment for young men between the ages of 18-25 in various projects aimed at conserving or improving the country’s natural resources such as road building, soil erosion and flood control, improvements to parks and recreational areas. Museum Division transfer. Civilian Conservation Corps, Seventh Corps--North Dakota.

276. 10648 Civilian Conservation Corps. Survey forms, 1937-1994. .5 ft. and oversize. The material consists of individual forms (and some photographs) completed by men who were a part of the North Dakota CCC. A scrapbook of photographs was transferred to the photograph collection. The survey conducted by the State Historical Society of North Dakota Museum.
Division in 1994 was part of an exhibit on the CCC in North Dakota. Museum division transfer. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Civilian Conservation Corps--North Dakota.

277. 20008 Clandening, William H. (1834-1914). Diary, 1863-1865. 1 item. Copy of Clandening's diary containing entries concerning a trip to Philadelphia (PA) and a trip across Minnesota, North Dakota, and Montana en route to the Montana gold fields. Mining engineer. OCLC 17732220. Gold mines and mining--North Dakota.

278. 20421 Clark and Barkman Company. Receipts, 1884. 7 items. OCLC 18429238. General stores--North Dakota; Steele (D.T.); Kidder County--North Dakota.

279. 20475 Clark, Lester. Papers, 1942-1963. 20 items. Papers consist of notes, printed material, licenses, and letters concerning North Dakota seed companies and maintenance of farm equipment. OCLC 17732229. Farm equipment--North Dakota; Seed industry and trade--North Dakota; Sterling (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

280. 10770 Clark, Lyndon F. Film Collection, 1940s-1950s. 5 canisters. The 7,000 ft. of color film includes winter and summer scenes mostly taken in Rolette County. Other footage includes hunting trips to Canada and wedding in Washington state. Clark, Orlette (Disrud); Sarles (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota; Towner County--North Dakota; Farming--North Dakota; Businesses--North Dakota; Texaco--North Dakota; Pontiac automobiles--North Dakota; Case and Minneapolis Moline machinery--North Dakota; Rolla (N.D.); FFA Outstanding Service Award--North Dakota; Aird, Verlie; Business and fraternal organizations--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.

281. 80132 Cleveland, William P. Papers. 1885. 1 item.

282. 20401 Clinkenbeard, Effie Mae. Letter, May, 1906. 1 item. Letter from Clinkenbeard to her mother, Mrs. Christine Bassett, Little Sioux, Iowa, relating events of a sightseeing tour in the North Dakota State Capitol. OCLC 17732236. North Dakota State Capitol; Women--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


284. 20064 Cobb, Bess. Letter, July 31, 1907. 1 item. Letter from Cobb to Helen Munson, Viroqua, Wisconsin, concerning homesteading in Leipsic (N.D.). OCLC 17732243. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Leipsic (N.D.); Grant County--North Dakota.

285. 20515 Cobb, Francis E. Papers, 1908-1957. ca. 40 items. Papers consist of correspondence, notes, and reports concerning the Prairie State Forestry Project and the history of forestry in North Dakota, maps of forest lands in North Dakota, and a report on a proposed national forest in Billings County, 1908. Director of the Prairie State Forestry Project; Forestry and forests--North Dakota; Dakota; Prairie State Forestry Project; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

286. 20618 Cocks, Emaline Eastgate. Papers, 1883; 1905. 4 items. Papers consist of a transcript of a letter from Cocks to her sister concerning farming near Larimore, a photocopy of a flour advertisement for the Willobank Mill, and an invitation to a dance. OCLC 17732268. Dance parties--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Willobank Mill--North Dakota; Flour-mills--North Dakota; Advertising--North Dakota; Larimore (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

287. 20255 Collins, America Elmira. Papers, 1890-1891. 4 items. Papers consist of copies of excerpts from letters from Collins to her daughter in Keokuk, Iowa, concerning the Ghost Dance movement and the Battle of Wounded Knee. OCLC 17732276. Women--South Dakota; Ghost dance; Wounded Knee Creek, Battle of, 1890; Oahe (SD).


289. 10299 Columbia Hotel. Guest register, 1912-1913. 1 v.. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

The Commission was sponsored jointly by the Presbytery of the Northern Plains and the North Dakota Conference of the United Church of Christ to coordinate religious educational activities. OCLC 17732291. Congregational churches--North Dakota; Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Religious education--North Dakota.


293. 10292 Common Cause in North Dakota. Records, 1979-1981. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, newsletters, legislative reports, guidelines, printed materials, and reports and publications from the national organization. Records relate to administration, organizing, fund raising, and legislative issues and lobbying for government and electoral reform. OCLC 17732305. Governmental reform; Election reform; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


295. 10094 Congregational Christian Conference of North Dakota. Records, 1882-1981. 13.25 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, annual reports, yearbooks, treasurer's reports, by-laws, news releases, financial records, church histories, and articles of incorporation of the state conference. Collection includes records of regional conferences in Wahpeton, Fargo, Grand Forks, and Jamestown, records relating to Fargo College and Phillips Academy, New Rockford, records of the German Evangelical Congregational Conference of North Dakota (partially in German) and records of the North Dakota Women's Home Missionary Society, North Dakota Branch of the Women's Board of Missions, and the Congregational Women's Society of North Dakota. OCLC 17732314. German Evangelical Congregational Conference of North Dakota; Phillips Academy (New Rockford, N.D.); Women’s Board of Missions, North Dakota Branch; Congregational Women's Society of North Dakota; Women's Home Missionary Society; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Congregational Church--North Dakota; Fargo College (N.D.); Missionaries; Education, Higher--North Dakota; Congregational churches--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.

296. 10414 Congregational Church. Records, 1886-1972. [microform]. Records consist of a church record book providing rosters of pastors, deacons, church committees, membership, minutes of church organizations, baptism, marriage, and death records, worship attendance record, and a record of contributions. OCLC 17732328. Congregational churches--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Oberon (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.

297. 10626 Congregational Parish of Medina-Kassel-Cleveland (ND). Records, 1915-1983. [microform]. The group organized in 1903, and Reverend William Strauch served as minister. Because of his leadership other churches were built including Kassel, Frieden, and Cleveland. Congregational Church--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; McIntosh County--North Dakota.


299. 10577 Conny, Abbey (Hurley). Papers, 1916-1924. .25 ft. and oversize. The papers include correspondence, newspaper clippings, sketches, photographs, a certificate, memorabilia, an invitation to an ice cream and cake social at the Cass County (N.D.) Register of Deeds office, and an unsigned letter recommending Miss Hurley for state secretary of the Legion.
Auxiliary. She was a participant at the Red Cross Canteen Services, Fargo (N.D.) in 1919. In 1921, Mrs. Conmy was the treasurer of the American Legion Auxiliary. Inventory list available. Folder level control. World War, 1914-1918; American Legion Auxiliary--North Dakota; American Legion Auxiliary Convention, Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota; Adalin Wright McCauley, National President--American Legion Auxiliary; Women--North Dakota; Associations- -North Dakota; Fargo, (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

300. 20402 Connolly, Louis. Papers, 1879-1883. 14 items. Papers consist of letters from Connolly to his wife, Mary Hensler Connolly, describing ranching activities and settlement in Dakota Territory. Includes a photograph of Mary Hensler Connolly. OCLC 17732246. Ranch life--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.

301. 20712 Connolly, M.J. Manuscript, June 15, 1939. 1 item. Consists of a radio play script focusing on 50 years of North Dakota statehood entitled "Historical Sketch of North Dakota." OCLC 17732349. North Dakota Fiftieth Anniversary of Statehood; Radio broadcasts--North Dakota; Theater--North Dakota; Statehood celebrations.

302. 10310 Consumers' United Stores Company. Records, 1918-1928. .5 ft. and 2 vol. Records consist of ledgers, financial statements, receipts, letters, and an agreement for various branch stores in North Dakota. OCLC 17732362. Nonpartisan League; Scandinavian - American Bank (Fargo, N.D.); Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.

303. 10609 Cook, Albert. Collection, 1904-1935. 36 items. The collection includes newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and 16 mm motion picture film. Inventory list available. The photographs transferred to the photo collection. Family archives--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

304. 10773 Cook, Elsie J. Collection, 1888-1915. .25 ft. The collection contains letters on a variety of topics from General Beadle to McFarland, letters from W. H. H. Beadle to a Miss Cora Rawlins, and numerous letters from others, McFarland’s speech notes, speeches, radio addresses, newspaper clippings, and publications. Biographical information available. General W.H.H. Beadle; Fate, W.H.H.; Frink, Mae (Beadle); Gilmore, M.; Lincoln, Abraham; Norton, Susan; Rawlins, Cora; Schafer, Joseph; KPLM Radio Addresses, Minot (N.D.); School Lands of Dakota Territory; Minot Normal School, Minot (N.D.); State Normal School, Madison (SD); State Teachers College Faculty, Minot (N.D.); Mortgage Bank, Yankton (SD); Yankton (D.T.); Ward County--North Dakota.


306. 20363 Cooperstown Board of Trustees. Ordinance Record, 1892-1912. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of the Cooperstown Ordinance Record. OCLC 17732355. Cooperstown (N.D.); Local government records; Cooperstown, (N. D.); Griggs County--North Dakota.

307. 20491 Corliss, Guy Carleton Haynes. (1858-1937). Collection, 1937-1941. 4 items. Collection consists of a transcript of a memorial service for Corliss held by the North Dakota Supreme Court, newspaper clippings, notes on family history, and photographs. Chief Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, 1889-1898. OCLC 17732264. South Dakota Supreme Court; Judges- -North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.


309. 10620 Corwin, C. W. Family film collection, 1920-1957. 49 reels. The film collection includes b/w and color footage, mostly family topics and activities. Inventory list available. Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


311. 20632 Cosmos Club. Programs, 1950-1961. 4 items. Programs describe club programs and include committee and membership rosters.
312. 20345 Courtenay, W. Papers, 1878. 6 items. Papers consist of a letter concerning business at the Fort Berthold Indian Commissary Store and Courtenay's appointment as a clerk, and five pages from an accounts ledger, presumably from the Indian Commissary Store. Fort Berthold (D.T.). OCLC 17732376. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.

313. 10763 Courthouse blueprints for Barnes, Ward, and Burke County (ND), 1924, 1927. .10 ft. and oversize. The collection consists of copies of blueprints and construction photographs for three North Dakota county courthouses designed by architects from Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson, and Associates in St. Paul (MN). The courthouses built in 1924, are located in Valley City, Barnes County (N.D.), and Minot, Ward County (N.D.). The courthouse at Bowbells, Burke County (N.D.) was completed in 1927. All three are on the National Register of Historic Places. Original blueprint documents are housed at Northwest Architectural Archives, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis(MN). National Register of Historic Places; Bowbells (N.D.); Minot (N.D.); Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota; Burke County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.

314. 20695 Cousins, Van Meter. (1902-1986). Manuscript, Feb. 5, 1917-April 12, 1917. 56 items. Manuscripts consist of carbon copies of Fargo Forum and Associated Press bulletins transmitted via wireless radio by ND Agricultural College and received by Cousins on a home-made crystal set in Carrington. The press bulletins deal mostly with events relating to World War I. The documents were posted in downtown Carrington as a public service. OCLC 17732384. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Wireless (Radio); North Dakota. Agricultural College; Radio broadcasting--North Dakota; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.

315. 20097 Covell, Alton Giles. Diary, 1883. 1 item. Transcript of Covell's diary describes migration and settlement in North Dakota. Attorney. OCLC 17732391. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Sykeston (N.D.); Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota.

316. 10733 Cox, Leonard B. and Fay C. Papers, 1943-1961. .25 ft. The papers for Mrs. Fay C. Cox include correspondence, performance rating sheets, personnel and salary forms, photographs, and certificates of appreciation from the Selective Service to Mrs. Cox. The papers for Mr. Cox include inspection standardization forms, correspondence, election materials, awards and certificates associated with Mr. Cox as county superintendent of schools for Oliver County (N.D.). Biographical information available. Educators--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Wold, Frances (Cox); Oliver County--North Dakota.


318. 20908 Cramer, Cyprus. Letter, 1881. 1 item. Refers to the Sergeant of the Signal Corps USA, Bismarck, (D.T.); Burleigh County, Dakota Territory.

319. 20860 Crandall, Charles E. Papers, 1900,1924. 2 items. The papers consist of one letter from an Indian agent at Fort Totten (N.D.) and US patent office specifications for float-operated circuit closer. Patents--North Dakota; Fort Totten (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.


322. 80109 **Crazy Walking.** Certificate of appointment, July 1, 1884. 1 item. Issued by the Office of Indian Affairs, the commission appoints Crazy Walking as Judge of the Court of Offenses. Standing Rock Indian Reservation, Dakota Territory; Commission; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Courts.

323. 20168 **Crissey, Mrs. Charles.** Letter, December 27, 1879. 1 item. Letter from Crissey to D. Irenaeus Prime, Sisseton Agency, Dakota Territory, concerning Christmas with the Indians at the Sisseton Agency. OCLC 17732404. Women--North Dakota; Sisseton Indian Reservation (N.D.); Christmas--North Dakota; Indians of North America--North Dakota.

324. 20009 **Croffard, Ada C.** Papers, 1874, 1923. 3 items. Papers consist of a Northern Pacific railway pass and an address read to the North Dakota Education Association concerning early settlement near Fargo and Jamestown. OCLC 17732406. Northern Pacific Railroad Company; North Dakota Education Association; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

325. 20624 **Croffurd, Mrs. H.C.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of two typescript copies of reminiscences of settlement near Fargo in the early 1870s. OCLC 17732414. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

326. 20189 **Crossman, George Hampton.** Papers, 1895. 3 items. Papers consist of transcripts of letters from Crossman to T.J. Walker describing construction of Fort Ransom, social and family life, weather conditions, a prairie fire, and other events, ca. 1867-1868. Papers include a sketch of the fort. Captain, Tenth U.S. Infantry. OCLC 17732421. Fort Ransom (N.D.); Fires--North Dakota; Fires--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.

327. 20071 **Crow Dog Murder Trial.** Records, 1882. 1 item. Records consist of court records, proceedings, and transcripts of testimony of the trial of Crow Dog for murdering Chief Spotted Tail. OCLC 17732425. Spotted Tail; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Murders--North Dakota.

328. 20829 **Crystal (ND) Bank.** File, 1925-1928.14 items. The file contains documents filed with the Pembina County Clerk of Court concerning the insolvency of the First National Bank of Crystal (N. D.). Banking and financial institutions--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota.

329. 10233 **Cummins-Thorberg-Theis Company.** Records, ca. 1895-1920. 1 ft. Records consist of correspondence, cash books, bank statements, receipts, and catalogs. OCLC 17732436. Department stores--North Dakota; Stores, Retail--North Dakota; Department store, Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

330. 10480 **Current Events Club.** Records, 1903-1977. 1.5 ft. Records consist of minutes, programs, reports, photographs, correspondence, treasurer’s book, songs, and by-laws. OCLC 17732445. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

331. 10713 **Curriculum for Hidatsa New Town (ND) Public School District.** 1990s. .5 ft. The curriculum is a compilation of materials for teaching Hidatsa language. Indian Education--North Dakota; Indians of North America, Hidatsa Tribe; Fort Berthold, (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

332. 20458 **Curtis, Mrs. W.G.** Manuscript, 1927. 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "The History of Ransom County." The history describes exploration of present-day Ransom County, Indians, military history, settlement, and the history of many place names in the county. OCLC 17732450. Women--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.

Guy, William, 1919--; Electioneering--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

20427 Cushing, W. F. Manuscript, ca. 1852. Papers consist of handwritten copies of genealogical information gathered from resources in the United Kingdom. Cushing family genealogy.

10768 Custer CB Patrol. Scrapbook, 1960s. .25 ft. The scrapbook includes papers of the Bismarck-Mandan citizens band radio patrol organized in December, 1963. It includes a roster of members, attendance record, membership application forms, exercise record, minutes of meetings, newspaper clippings, and newsletters. The patrol was involved in the annual CB jamboree and many community activities, e.g., parades, emergency preparations, Community Radio Watch, and cooperation with local law enforcement agencies in these activities. Bismarck (N.D.); Mandan (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

336. 20379 Custer, Elizabeth B. Letters, 1921; 1930. 3 items. Letter from Elizabeth Custer, New York, New York, to W.M. Wemett, Valley City, North Dakota, expressing thanks for encouragement to write Boots and Saddles, and comments on her memories of Dakota Territory. Second letter (1921, includes envelope) from Custer to the State Historical Society relates to publication of accounts of the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17732466. Boots and Saddles; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Custer, George A., 1839-1876.

10363 Custer, George A. and Elizabeth B. Papers, 1856-1932. [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, orders, notes, broadsides, newspaper clippings, rosters, certificates, memorabilia, literary manuscripts, and printed material. OCLC 17732477. Custer, Elizabeth B.

10220 Custer Hotel. Guest Register, 1892-1893. 1 vol. OCLC 17732484. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

10617 D.S.B. Johnston Land Company. Records, 1909-1912. 2 v. The records consist of letter press books of the Marion (N.D.) office and documents the outgoing letters of Paul Paulson. The Minneapolis (MN) company bought land for speculative purposes, and they established the State Bank of Marion and the Marion Sentinel. Marion (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.

340. 10739 Daggs, Thelma B. Correspondence, 1950s. .25 ft. The correspondence concerns her service as the secretary-treasurer of the Federal Employees Association while employed at Fort Totten (N.D.) historic site. The collection is in poor condition. Women--North Dakota; State Historical Society of North Dakota; Teacher--North Dakota; Fort Totten (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

341. 10740 Dairy Women of North Dakota. Records, 1982-1996. 1.25 ft. These exceptionally informative and creative scrapbooks include organization reports newspaper clippings, photographs, and dairy business promotional material. Other items include an individual promotion plan, annual promotion reports, duties of the publicity chairman, county promotional activity reports, forms and stationery, and one publication. Inventory list available. Dairy News, IV:6; Women in agriculture--North Dakota; Organizations--North Dakota.

342. 10177 Dakota Hotel. Guest Register, 1903-1906. 1 vol. OCLC 17732626. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; New Salem (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

343. 10231 Dakota Jewish History Project. Records, 1953. .5 ft. Records consist of reports, correspondence, bank statements, notes, newspaper clippings, printed material, and questionnaires containing information on Jewish history in the Dakotas. OCLC 17732632. Jews--North Dakota; Dakota Council of B’nia B’rith (N.D.); B’nai B’rith; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

344. 20793 Dakota Territory District Court. Record, 1887. 1 item. A photocopy of the original photograph or engraving of the Cavalier County (N.D.) courthouse and a copy of a court order appointment of Langdon (N.D.) as the county seat. OCLC 25215864. Courthouses--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota.

345. 20282 Dakota Volunteers, 1st Battalion Cavalry, Company A and B. Roster, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a transcript of a list of members; list of battles and campaigns involving the unit; and a list of forts, camps, and reservations where the unit was stationed, ca. 1863-1865. Roster was

347. Dalrymple, Jack. File, 1992. 15 items. The file consists of biographical information, position statements, speeches, newspaper clippings, and a name badge. The candidate from Cass County was unsuccessful in his bid for United States Senate. Republican Party--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.

348. Daniel, Clifford. Papers, 1929-1940. .5 ft. The three small series contain correspondence with out-of-state landowners, Daniel's personal records, and one miscellaneous file. Inventory list available. Implement dealer--Jamestown (N.D.); Insurance agency businessman--North Dakota; Sykeston, (N.D.); Wells County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.

349. Daniel, Forrest. Collection. 1940s and [n.d.] 15 items. The collection consists of two examples of V-mail used during WWII and a political campaign card for Joe Dirk, candidate for the North Dakota legislature. Museum division transfer. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Political ephemera--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

350. Danielson, John. Diary, 1862-1865. 1 item. Transcript of Danielson's diary describing the Sibley campaign against the Sioux and action against Confederates during the Civil War.

351. Danish Brotherhood of America North Dakota Chapter. Files, 1907-1975. 1 ft. The files include membership laws and bylaws, minutes in Danish language, membership ledger, financial ledger, annual reports, monthly reports, and songbooks. Some of the correspondence is in English language. Inventory list available. OCLC 24257286. Organizations--North Dakota; Insurance Companies--North Dakota; Devil's Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

352. Darwin, Theodore. (1901-). Papers, 1932-1938; 1952-1960. 1 ft. Papers consist of records of the Dunn County Farm Holiday Association, 1932-1938, including minutes, correspondence, resolutions, petitions, bank statements, and records of the Consumer's Cooperative Association (1952-1960) including minutes, correspondence, a constitution, and bank statements. OCLC 17732656. Dunn County (N.D.) Farm Holiday Association; Consumer's Cooperative Association (N.D.); Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Farmers--Political activity--North Dakota; Killdeer (N.D.); Dunn County--North Dakota.


354. Daughters of the American Revolution, Minishoshe Chapter. Records, 1926-1946. 17 items. Records relate to the Chapter's maintenance of the Roosevelt Cabin on the Capitol Grounds. Records consist of letters, property inventories, notes, visitor reports, pamphlets, newspaper clippings. OCLC 17732664. Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Roosevelt Cabin; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Fullerton (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.

355. Daughters of the American Revolution, North Dakota State Society of the National Society. Records, 1919-1990. 25.5 ft. and oversize. Records consist of records of the state office, including subject files, programs, committee reports, state conference minutes and oversize. OCLC 17732652. Sibley Expedition; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.

Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.

356. 10632 **Daughters of the Union of the Civil War Mary Livermore Tent #2.** Records, 1937-1989. 3 ft. The records consist of the constitution, minutes, membership logs, published material, scrapbooks, programs, and memorabilia. A branch of the national society, they were organized in Minot (N.D.) on April 9, 1937, to honor Union Soldiers killed in battle. Civil War, 1861-1865; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

357. 20331 **Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, North Dakota Department.** Records, 1927-1928. 2 items. Records consist of proceedings of the first annual convention and a convention program. OCLC 17732678. Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Jamestown, (N. D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

358. 10594 **Davidson, Peter.** Collection, 1887-1970. 1 ft. The collection includes date books, a household expenses ledger, financial material from Hillsboro (N.D.), unidentified photographs, pharmacist and elected official certificates, and publications. Davidson, Hilda; Licensed pharmacist, Hillsboro (N.D.); Homesteading--North Dakota; Arnegard (N.D.); Hillsboro (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota; McKenney County--North Dakota.

359. 20437 **Davis, Ernest Alex.** (1907-). Papers, 1942-1945. 100 items. Papers consist of correspondence, post cards, newspaper clippings, bulletins, certificates, diagrams, notes, and weapons manuals relating to Davis' induction and training as a weapons specialist (fighter aircraft armorer). Corporal. 340th AAF U.S. Army Air Corps. OCLC 17732682. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; United States. Army Air Corps; Military training.

360. 10035 **Davis, William.** (1845-1937). Papers. 1910. 25 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of a biographical sketch and notebook concerning the Metis and Davis' personal affairs. The collection includes translations of portions of the notebooks by George Will and Emily Olson, and research notes by Dana Wright. Notebooks in French. OCLC 17732693. Will, George; Wright, Dana; Olson, Emily; Metis, Belcourt (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.

361. 80054 **Dazey (ND) High School.** Diploma, 1915. 1 item. Oversize. Diplomas; Barnes County--North Dakota.

362. 20062 **De Bode, C.** Manuscript, 1932. 1 item. Consists of a poem entitled "New Years Wish to Her Majesty Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands." OCLC 17732708. Poetry--North Dakota; Bowman (N.D.); Bowman County--North Dakota.


364. 10026 **Dease, Albert E.** (1895-). Papers. 1868-1880, 1889-1972. 5 ft. and [microform]. Papers contain genealogical information concerning the Dease family and early settlers in Pembina County, family papers, photographs, and account book, printed material, financial records, correspondence with Dana Wright, a Louis Riel letter, and a biography of Antoine Gingras. Inventory list available. OCLC 17732700. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Wright, Dana; Riel, Louis; Gingras, Antoine; Dease, Hector; Dease, William; Lipire, Joseph; Buffalo Hunting--North Dakota; Mattison, Ray; Dease, John, Walhalla (N.D.); Neche, (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.

365. 10710 **Dease Family.** Papers, 1885-1826. 25 ft. The papers consist of legal, financial, and business documents of several family businesses. Some of the correspondence and financial documents are in French language. Historical information available. Dease, John; Dease, Lucy; Dease, Michael; Homesteading--
North Dakota; Rolla (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.

366. 10783 **Deering (ND).** Scrapbook, 1963. 1 v. The scrapbook consists of newspaper clippings compiled by Minonoa (Sommers) Anderson about the town. Anderson, Mrs. Art; Deering (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.

367. 20892 **DeKrey, Jane (Rensink).** Letters, 1916-1946. 34 items. The collection consists of letters to her daughter, a family photo, a photo portrait of Mrs. DeKrey, and a newspaper clipping of her obituary. SEE G-276 for family reunion publications. DeKrey, Helen; Women and teaching--North Dakota; Family life--North Dakota; Pettibone (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.

368. 20156 **Delameter, John.** Papers, ca. 1902. 1 item. Papers consist of a booklet concerning Delameter's service in the Union Army during the Civil War. OCLC 17732710. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.

369. 20238 **Delong, Ellen Calder.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of settlement in Cavalier County (N.D.). Includes accounts of farming, early schools and churches, domestic chores, and an Independence Day celebration. OCLC 17732712. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Fourth of July celebrations--North Dakota; Pettibone (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.

370. 10725 **Delta Kappa Gamma Society Alpha Omicron State.** Records, 1940-1992. 3 ft. The records include the historian’s reports prepared by the organization's State Historian, and describe activities at the annual conventions. Additional records consist of the charter, scroll of founders, the constitution, bylaws, scrapbooks, and memorabilia. Inventory list available. Formerly assigned Mss 20385. Greek letter societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.

371. 20385 **Delta Kappa Gamma Society Alpha Omicron State.** Reports, 1965-1973. 4 items. Reports prepared by the organization's State Historian describing activities at the annual conventions. SEE Mss 10725. OCLC 17732717. Greek letter societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.

372. 20243 **DeMarsh, D.** Letter, July 5, 1878. 1 item. Letter from DeMarsh to the Secretary of War requesting permission to operate a dairy at Fort Buford, Dakota Territory. Letter is endorsed by officers serving at the fort. OCLC 17732723. Fort Buford (N.D.); Dairy plants--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.

373. 20768 **Democratic Nonpartisan League.** Minutes, 1971-1976. 2 items. The minutes are from District 38 and include a newspaper clipping insert of the 1974 general election abstract of votes for the county. Democratic-NPL Party--North Dakota; Hettinger County--North Dakota.

374. 20489 **Dempsey, F.K.** Manuscript, ca. 1910-1911. 2 items. Consists of photocopies of two poems concerning Raleigh (N.D.). OCLC 17732732. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Raleigh (N.D.); Grant County--North Dakota.

375. 10794 **Denison, Clinton A.** Papers, 1933-1937. 2 ft. The papers include a biography and photograph of Clinton Denison, office files which consist of applications for aid, case work files, memorandums, minutes, personnel files, regulation notices, correspondence, and financial records. Correspondence files contain letters and memoranda written by or to Denison. There are newspaper clippings detailing the work of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA) and county offices and the concerns of county residents about the running of Denison’s office. Finally there are financial records consisting of budgets and ledgers detailing the expenditures of the office, and detail order forms, and receipt books. Federal Emergency Relief Administration; Richland County--North Dakota; Ellendale (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.

377. **Department of North Dakota Veterans of World War One Incorporated.** Records, 1958-1990. 1 ft. The first series of records includes bylaws, minutes, histories, correspondence, reports, publications, photographs, and memorabilia. Other series consist of the local records of the Custer Trail Barracks No. 1876 and the Ladies Auxiliary. Organizations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

378. **Des Lacs (ND) Homemaker Club.** Records, 1931-1981. 2 ft. The records include bylaws, installation services ceremony information, minutes, financial records, correspondence, programs, membership lists, publications, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, and memorabilia. Women’s Associations--North Dakota; DeLand (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

379. **DeSmet, Pierre, S.J.** Engraving, [n.d.] 1 item. An engraving of the mid 19th century Jesuit priest and missionary known to the Indians as Black-robe. OCLC 24352801. North Dakota History, XXVII: 5-24; Indians of North America; Fort Berthold--Dakota Territory; Fort Clark--Dakota Territory; Fort Rice--Dakota Territory.


381. **Dickinson (ND) County.** Justice Docket, 1890-1950, 1 vol. The docket is the official report of cases heard by justices of peace from 1890-1950. The volume has loose inserts. Randall, F. E., 1890-1893; Mason, E. J., 1897-1903, 1904-1908; Smith, R.O., 1903; Rowe, G.E., 1901-1929; Hoikkada, A.P., 1950; Ludden (D.T.); Ludden (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.

382. **Dickinson, Burr A.** Papers, 1918-1939. 3.5 ft. The papers include correspondence, contracts, stocks, and leases relating to ventures in gold mining and oil exploration during the 1920s and 1930s, ephemera, and one publication by Charles Coulter. B.A., as he was known, was the first settler of Ryder (N.D.), and was a member of the state legislature. In 1924, he moved his law practice to Minot (N.D.) distinguishing himself in the practice of law litigation. He served as Ward County States Attorney and county judge. Biographical information available. A reconnaissance geologic, topographic, and economic survey of the great North Dakota auriferous glacial deposits, and appraisal of values therein.; Pioneers--North Dakota; Lawyers--North Dakota; Mining and minerals--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945; Chairman of the Tire Rationing Board; Minot (N.D.); Ryder (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

383. **Dietrich's Express and Stage Line.** Broadside, [n.d.] 1 oversize item. The broadside advertises the departure of the stage from Bismarck and Mandan (N.D.) to the Black Hills (SD). Museum Division transfer. OCLC 24257188. Joseph Dietrich, proprietor of the stagecoach--Dakota Territory; Pioneer businessman--Dakota Territory; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.
17732750. Surveying--North Dakota Surveyor.

390. 20896 Directory of Outdoor Sculptures. 1996. 1 v. The copy of the directory, compiled by Robert Avalon-Tubbs, provides a summary of sculptures built across the state. The directory includes photos of the art works and is arranged by type of sculpture, title of the work, location, materials used in construction, date constructed, and the name of the artist. Art; Statues; North Dakota sculpture.


394. 10491 Dobson, Ray C. (1902-). Papers, 1947-1975. 1 ft. Papers relate to administration of the paper and consist of correspondence, memos, advertising schedules, financial reports, ITU contracts, negotiation files, wage rates, photographs, and records of the Minot Mallards. Papers also relate to local politics, St. Joseph’s Hospital, and the “power on the line” ceremony at Garrison Dam. OCLC 17732764. Garrison Dam; Minot Daily News; Newspaper publishing--North Dakota Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Collective bargaining--Newspapers--North Dakota; International Typographical Union; St. Joseph’s Hospital (Minot, N.D.); Hospitals--North Dakota; Hunting and fishing clubs--North Dakota Business manager and publisher, Minot Daily News, Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

395. 10187 Dolan, William M. (1889-). Papers, 1863-1870; 1930-1965. 1.5 ft. Papers consist of desk diaries, correspondence, and activity and expense reports (1930-1965), correspondence between Terrence, John, and Bernard Dolan (1863-1870), legal documents, a genealogy of the Dolan family, papers of Dolan’s son Thomas, a Catholic priest, including diaries and expense reports relating to ministerial activities and the Knights of Columbus, and a blacklist book from the James M. McPherson Post of the Grand Army of the Republic. Agent of the Soo Line Railroad. OCLC 17732774. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Dolan, Thomas; Grand Army of the Republic; Knights of Columbus.

396. 10724 Dorgan, Darell. Papers, 1986-1990. 2.5 ft. The collection contains a compilation of historical files, scripts from Bismarck (N.D.) radio and television broadcasting stations, video interviews with a variety of North Dakota men, and reports on popular social issues including the environment, energy, MX missile system, school certification, synthetic fuels, taxes, Sitting Bull, and the potato sale. Doherty, Ed; Hill, Virgil; Kahl, Gordon; Strinden, Earl; KFYR TV; KBMR Radio; KXMB TV; Radio and Television news broadcaster--North Dakota; Desert Storm, 1990; Regent (N.D.); Hettinger County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.) Burleigh County--North Dakota.

397. 10353 Dow and Robinson, Incorporated. Records, 1936-1937. .5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, contracts, reports, memoranda, drawings, specifications, bids, notes, and financial records relating to the Watford City (N.D.) Sewer System Project. OCLC 17732782. Watford City (N.D.); Sewage disposal plants--Design and construction--North Dakota; Architectural records; Watford City (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.

398. 10206 Dralle, Henry G. Papers, 1891-1934. 15 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, notes, printed material (partially in German), and financial records relating to personal, business, and ministerial activities. Lutheran minister. OCLC 17732787. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--


401. **Duncan, Bertha.** Manuscript, ca. 1920. 1 item. Consists of an essay by a 15 year old girl concerning her impressions of the North Dakota Badlands. OCLC 17732803. Badlands (N.D.); Women--North Dakota; Youth--North Dakota.


403. **Dutch Immigrant History.** Collection, ca. 1885. 2 items. Collection consists of two transcripts of accounts of Dutch settlement in Campbell County, South Dakota. OCLC 17732807. Campbell County (SD); Frontier and pioneer life--South Dakota; Dutch Americans--South Dakota.

404. **Eagan, Thomas P.** Letter, March 5, 1876. 1 item. Copy of a letter from Eagan to his sister concerning the 1876 campaign against the Sioux. Corporal, Company E, 7th U.S. Cavalry. (Killed at the Battle of the Little Big Horn.) OCLC 17732811. Little Big Horn, Battle of, 1876; Sioux Expedition, 1876; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.

405. **East Slope Missouri Stock Protection Association.** Constitution, 1902. 1 item. OCLC 17732836. Ranch life--North Dakota; Livestock associations--North Dakota; Agriculture societies--North Dakota; Kidder County--North Dakota.

406. **Eastman, Allen.** Manuscript, ca. 1970. 1 item. Consists of a historical sketch of settlement in Pembina County, 1877-1933. OCLC 17732823. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.

407. **Eastman, Charles.** Papers, ca. 1925. 21 items. Papers consist of copies of a report and affidavits concerning the life of Sakakawea and the location of her burial place. OCLC 17732830. Sakakawea.

408. **Eastman, Enoch M.** Papers, 1863; 1913-1914. 5 items. Papers consist of a transcript of Eastman's diary containing entries concerning the Sibley Expedition, 1863, and letters to the State Historical Society providing additional information about the Expedition. Teamster. Company E, Minnesota Volunteer Cavalry. OCLC 17732831. Sibley Expedition; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.

409. **Eaton, Jay J.** 1893-1962. Papers, 1912-1932. 2 ft. Papers consist of personal and business correspondence relating to ranching, farming, Eaton's abstract business, activities as Register of Deeds, local school districts, the National Prosperity League, and the Nonpartisan League (including a copy of a speech by A.C. Townley), bank statements, abstracts of title, and poetry. Farmer, rancher, postmaster, and Register of Deeds. Inventory list available. OCLC 17732841. Ranch life--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; National Prosperity League; Nonpartisan League; Townley, Arthur C.; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Sinclair, J.H.; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Equity Cooperative Packing Company; Independent Voters Association; Medora (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota.

410. **Eaton, John C.** 1890-1963. Papers, 1904-1958. 3 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, printed material, subject files, photographs, and newspaper clippings concerning ranching, irrigation, and democratic politics. OCLC 17732845. Ranch life--North Dakota; Irrigation--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Livestock associations--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota Rancher, president of the American Cattlemen's Association and the North Dakota Stockmen's Association, US Marshal, Democratic State Chairman; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.


413. Edmunds, William H. Manuscript, ca. 1880. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences concerning Edmunds' education in Drayton, North Dakota, in the 1880s. OCLC 17732858. Education--North Dakota; Drayton (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.

414. Ehreth, Eileen (Birrenkott). High school file, ca. 1938. .5 ft. and oversize. The file includes her high school notes, additional course work completed by correspondence, promotional career brochures, career scrapbook, and posters. Flasher (N.D.) High School; Women--North Dakota; Education by correspondence--North Dakota; Flasher (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

415. Eielson, Carl Ben. (1897-1929). Papers, 1901-1930. .75 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of a scholarship application, examination papers, airline records, posthumous memorials, postal covers, documents, correspondence, awards and published materials. The scholarship application dates from 1919 to 1920 and consists of recommendation letters and forms for a Rhodes scholarship. The examination papers consist of two short papers submitted for entrance to an officer's training program. The airline records include schedules, agreements, reports, and correspondence from the Farthest-North Airplane Company and the Alaskan Air Transport Corporation. The posthumous memorials were written by friends and acquaintances relating Eielson's exploits. The postal covers consist of airmail covers from first flights in Alaska. The documents date from 1926 to 1929 and consist of pilot's licenses, a passport, and membership card. The correspondence dates from 1925 to 1930, and consists of personal letters from Eielson to Joe Snowfield, recommendation letters from military personnel, Arctic exploration congratulatory letters and telegrams, and letters to Ole Eielson concerning his son, Carl Ben. The awards date from 1928 to 1929 and consist of menus, speeches, and invitations to banquets honoring the arctic flight with Wilkins. The published materials consist of a booklet, periodicals, published federal documents, and newspapers. He had been awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor, Distinguished Flying Cross, and the Harmon Trophy. Arranged in two series: personal papers, 1919-1930 and published material, 1924-1930. Aviator. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-763 OCLC 17732861. Aeronautics--North Dakota; Wilkins, Hubert; Farthest-North Airline Company; Alaskan Air Transport Corporation; Snowfield, Joe; Air mail service; Explorers--Arctic regions.


419. Else, James. Collection, 1887, 1905. 2 items. The collection of letters are written by Roger Allin, fourth governor of North Dakota, to a friend and former employee, James Else, about being a territorial legislator and about mutual friends in the Park River (N.D.) area. Politics--Dakota Territory; Roger Allin, North Dakota governor; Bismarck (D.T.); Park River (N.D.); Burleigh County--Dakota Territory; Pierce County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota.

420. Emery, Ellen Stebbins. Letter, December 31, 1889. 1 item. Transcript of a letter from Emery to her sister describing a fire that destroyed a barn. OCLC 17732871. Women--North Dakota; Fires--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Emerado (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

World War, 1939-1945; Women--North Dakota; Driscoll (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


423. 20944 Ench, Helen. Certificates, 1915. .05 ft. Grade school diplomas. Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

424. 10312 Engel, Austin. Papers, 1930-1972. 5.75 ft. Papers consist of Engel's files relating to various organizations, including the North Dakota Indian Affairs Commission, 1965-1966 (notes, reports, memoranda, and newsletters), the United Tribes of North Dakota Development Corporation, 1968-1971 (minutes, by-laws, notes, memoranda, resolutions, and grant information), the Governor's Interstate Indian Council, 1969-1972 (minutes, notes, memoranda, news releases, by-laws, and resolutions), the American Indian Crafts Cooperative, 1966-1971 (by-laws, reports, minutes, memoranda, grant applications, and financial records), the New Town Industrial Development Corporation, 1955-1961 (reports, memoranda, correspondence, and pamphlets), the Northwestern Association of the United Church of Christ in North Dakota and the Congregational Christian Conference of North Dakota, 1930-1964 (by-laws, notes, minutes, budgets, memoranda, programs, reports, and correspondence), and the North Dakota Democratic-NPL Party, 1962-1972 (minutes, correspondence, survey data, notes, programs, and reports). OCLC 17732885. North Dakota. Indian Affairs Commission; United Tribes of North Dakota Development Corporation; Governor's Interstate Indian Council; American Indian Crafts Cooperative; New Town (N.D.) Industrial Development Corporation; Northwestern Association of the United Church of Christ in North Dakota; Congregational Christian Conference of North Dakota; Democratic-NPL Party (N.D.); Indians of North America--North Dakota; Three Affiliated Tribes; Congregational churches--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

425. 10758 Engerud, Edward. (1868-1921). Papers, 1896-1921. .25 ft. The papers consist of a minute order and a memoriam jointly issued by Richland County and the North Dakota Supreme Court, a copy of the book he authored, letters of appointment, two photographs, and several newspaper clippings of his obituary. Ransom County (N.D.) States Attorney, 1897-1900; Cass County (N.D.) States Attorney, 1900; US District Attorney 1900-1904,1910-1914; North Dakota Supreme Court Justice, 1904 -1907; US Senate Republican candidate, 1910; Legal opinions for bankers; Fargo (N.D.); Cochrane, John; Cass County--North Dakota.

426. 80007 Engleter, William. Discharge, August 7, 1865. 1 item. Discharge from the U.S. Army. Discharges; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.


431. 10633 Erickstad, Ralph J. Papers, 1950-1993. 350 ft. and oversize. The papers include case files, legislative material, and publications. Bibliography available. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Restrictions apply. Legislator--North Dakota; North Dakota Supreme Court; Chief Justice--North Dakota Supreme Court; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

432. 20386 Essig, Walter. Manuscript, June 1969. 1 item. Consists of a history entitled "History of St. Andrew Lutheran Church, Lincoln Valley, North Dakota, 1899-1969." OCLC 17732901. St. Andrew Lutheran Church (Lincoln Valley, ND); Lincoln Valley (N.D.); Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Sheridan County--North Dakota.

433. 20575 Estrop, Annie. Autograph Album, 1898-1900. 1 item. OCLC 17732909. Autographs--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

434. 10716 Eureka Homemakers Club. Records, 1930-1995. 2 ft. The records consist of minute books, letters, guest book, scrapbooks, programs, photographs, and newspaper clippings. Of special interest are the materials of Brynhild Haugland a charter member of the club. Historical information available. Inventory list available. Women--North Dakota; Social clubs--North Dakota; Haugland, Brynhild; Ward County, North Dakota.

435. 10364 Evangelical Lutheran Church. Records, 1912-1974. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, notes, guest register, articles of incorporation, membership record, receipts, burial register, and records of collections. OCLC 17732915. Lutheran Church in North Dakota; Religion--Lutheran Church; Venturia (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.

436. 10365 Evangelical Lutheran Immanuel Church. Records, 1888-1899. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, newspaper clippings, obituaries and cemetery record. OCLC 177324492. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; McIntosh County (D.T.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.

437. 20930 Everson, H. E. Brochure, 1990's, 3 items. The brochure describes the history of H. E. Everson Company. Other items include a snapshot of the Golden Rod Tire Pump, and a letter and reminiscences from Lloyd K. Everson to Governor and Mrs. William Guy. Businesses--North Dakota; Guy, Jean (Mrs. William); Guy, William L.; Grafton (N.D.); Walsh County--North Dakota.

438. 20348 Evesmith, Hansen. Papers, 1922-1943. ca. 112 items. Papers consist of correspondence, notes, coal mine maps and information, and newspaper clippings relating to the coal industry. Also includes correspondence and newspaper clippings concerning procurement of North Dakota stone for the Washington Monument. Industrial engineer, coal mine explorer and developer, founder of the Zenith Coal Company. OCLC 17732497. Zenith Coal Company (N.D.); Coal mines and mining--North Dakota.


440. 10227 Fairchild, George H. Papers, 1874-1893. .25 ft, [microform]. Consists of correspondence
concerning life at Fort Abraham Lincoln, references to Libby Custer in Bismarck, accounts of the Black Hills gold strike and the 1874 Custer Expedition to the area, descriptions of Bismarck and surrounding environs, a letter concerning the Little Big Horn massacre written a day or two after news of the event reached Bismarck, and an insurance policy register recording policies on Bismarck properties. Includes policies on the Marquis de Mores' ice houses. Fairchild, a banker, served as an agent for Germania Fire Insurance Company of New York. OCLC 17732517. Insurance companies--North Dakota; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Custer, Elizabeth; Black Hills Gold Rush; Black Hills Expedition, 1874; Custer, George A. 1839-1876; Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Bismarck (N.D.); Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manda de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Gold mines and mining; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

441. 20112 Falconer, William A. (1859-1943). Papers, ca. 1920-1930. 12 items. Papers consist of letters from Edward Settle Godfrey, J. M. Carnahan, Lawrence F. Abbott, and William H. Ghent concerning George Armstrong Custer and the Battle of the Little Big Horn, review of the Custer Trial (1867), newspaper clippings concerning Custer and the battle, notes on the history of Bismarck (N.D.), a copy of the diary of General E.S. Godfrey, a biography of Robert Wilson, an early settler of Bismarck, an essay concerning Sarah Campbell, a cook with Custer's Black Hills Expedition, 1874, a history of Fort Wadsworth (later Fort Sisseton), and a history of Burleigh County (N.D.). OCLC 17732530. Custer, George A., 1839-1876; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Wilson, Robert; Campbell, Sarah; Fort Wadsworth (N.D.); Black Hills Expedition, 1874; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Women--North Dakota; Godfrey, Edward; Carnahan, J.M.; Abbott, Lawrence F.; Ghent, W.J.; Burleigh County--North Dakota.


443. 80130 Fancher, F.B. Papers. 1889, 2 items.

444. 10486 Fargo (ND) Chamber of Commerce. Records, 1915-1990. 16 ft. Records consist of subject files, correspondence, annual reports, audit reports, programs, promotional material, photographs, motion picture film audio-tapes, memorabilia, and scrapbooks. Inventory list available. OCLC 17732554. Economic development--North Dakota; Business clubs; Cities and towns--Civic improvement--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.


446. 20853 Fargo (ND) Laundry. Slate, [n.d.], 1 item. Advertisement, Fargo Laundry--Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

447. 20260 Fargo-Moorhead Heritage and Cultural Bridge Task Force. Records, 1978. 4 items. Records consist of minutes, reports, correspondence, and a resolution relating to planning and promotion of a joint heritage and cultural interpretive center. OCLC 17732560. Historical societies; Cass County--North Dakota.

448. 20773 Farmer's Elevator Company (Carpio, N.D.). Records, 1899, 1900, 1906. 34 items and oversize. The records include correspondence, the construction specifications record for a 25,000 bushel grain elevator, an annual report, chattel mortgage, and employee bond. OCLC 24257345. Ward County--North Dakota.

449. 10625 Farmer's Union Mercantile (Bismarck, N.D.). Ledger, 1919. [microform]. The records include the accounts of local customers. Mercantile business--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

450. 10496 Farmers Canal Protesters Association. Records, 1971-1982. 25 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, certificates, petitions, and printed material concerning opposition to construction of the New Rockford Canal. OCLC 17732574. Garrison Diversion Unit; New Rockford Canal (N.D.); Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


452. 10272 Farmers' and Merchants' State Bank.
453. **20527 Farmers' and Workers' Cancellation League.** Records, 1935. 7 items. Records consist of a newsletter, petitions, a contribution list, and a poster relating to tax protest activities of the League and efforts to support an initiative to exempt certain farm property from taxation and foreclosure. OCLC 17732568. Tax protests and appeals--North Dakota; Delinquent Tax Cancellation Act; Mortgage Taxation Act; Agricultural societies; Nelson, Victor; Flaxton (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.

454. **20528 Farmers' Defense Committee.** Press Release, 1935. 1 item. The press release describes the mass rally held in support of the farmers indicted for staging a "penny sale" auction of the Victor Nelson farm near Westby (N.D.). OCLC 17732579. North Dakota Farm Holiday Association; North Dakota AFL-CIO; Minot Credit Corporation; Nelson, Victor; Nonpartisan League; Penny sale. Fortuna, (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.

455. **10242 Farmers' Educational and Cooperative Union of America, Estherville Local No. 11.** Records, 1914-1920. 1 vol. Records consist of minutes, financial accounts, piano fund account, and minutes of a special meeting on the mill proposition. OCLC 17732585. Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; North Dakota Farmers Union.

456. **20134 Farmers' Elevator Company.** Annual Statements, 1971-1975. 6 items. OCLC 17732594. Grain elevators--North Dakota; Strasburg (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota.

457. **10309 Farmers' Elevator Company.** Records, 1913-1918. .5 ft. Records consist of articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes of Board of Directors' meetings, financial statements, correspondence, receipts, resolutions, and legal documents. OCLC 17732602. Grain elevators--North Dakota East Fairview (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.

458. **10439 Farmers' Independent Publishing Company.** Records, 1920-1963. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes of stockholders' meetings, correspondence, ledgers, financial statements, stock certificates, and lists of stockholders. Records deal primarily with administration of the company. OCLC 17732610. Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota; Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Publishers and publishing--North Dakota; McLean County Independent; Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

459. **10438 Farmers' Rural Telephone Company (Garrison, N.D.).** Records, 1910-1955. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes of stockholders' meetings, ledgers, lists of stockholders, stock certificates, correspondence, notes, and articles of incorporation. Records deal primarily with administration of the company. OCLC 17732618. Telephone systems--North Dakota; Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

460. **10150 Farmers' Union Warehouse, Milling, and Mercantile Company.** Records, 1914-1929. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes of the board of directors, financial reports, agreements, correspondence, printed material, receipts, list of stockholders, and personal papers of the secretary, Carroll D. King. OCLC 17731441. Flour-mills--North Dakota; Warehouses--North Dakota; King, Carroll D.; Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

461. **10079 Farnsworth, Charles S. (1862-1955).** Papers, 1891-1894. .25 ft. Papers consist of orders and letters written while stationed at Fort Buford, and later as a professor of military science and tactics at the University of North Dakota. OCLC 18430391. Soldier, educator; Fort Buford (N.D.); University of North Dakota; Military posts--United States; Bismarck (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.


464. 20729 Faul, Agnes. Papers, 1985. 4 items. The papers include note card sketches of the Lincoln Valley Baptist, St. Andrew Lutheran Church, the Kassel Reformed Church, and a ghost town sketch of Lincoln Valley (N.D.). OCLC 24353163. Carlson, Norma Rau; Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Women artists--North Dakota; Rau, Frieda; Sheridan County--North Dakota.

465. 20581 Federation of Women's Non-partisan Clubs, North Dakota Branch. Collection, 1920. 5 items. Collection consists of blank membership forms and instructions for township organizing crews. The instructions direct organizers to recruit pro-Nonpartisan League women and to urge them to vote for Nonpartisan League candidates and oppose the initiated measures against the state industries sponsored by the Independent Voter's Association. OCLC 17731457. Independent Voters Association; Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.

466. 20082 Ferguson, James C. Manuscript, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of personal reminiscences of childhood experiences at Fort Yates, Sisseton Indian Agency, Fort Hale, Fort Randall, and Fort Bennett, ca. 1880-1890. Reminiscences relate to Indians, soldiers, weather conditions, recreation, and family activities. Physician, St. Paul (MN). Originals at the Minnesota Historical Society. OCLC 17731460. Fort Yates (N.D.); Sisseton Indian Reservation (N.D.); Fort Bennett (SD); Fort Hale (SD); Fort Randall (SD); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota.

467. 20128 Ferguson, Peter. Papers, 1874-1902. 33 items. Consists of Ferguson's personal papers and records of the Pioneer House Hotel, Pembina, Dakota Territory, including correspondence, property inventory, receipts, deeds, and an agreement. OCLC 17731464. Pembina (N.D.); Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Pembina County--Dakota Territory.

468. 20143 Fire Heart. Papers, 1865; 1867-1879. 5 items. Papers consist of letters from R.E. Johnson, S.R. Curtis, John Burke, Alfred Sully, and T. A. Stephan, U.S. Indian agent, concerning the recommendation and appointment of High Bird (Fire Heart) as chief of the Blackfoot Indians. OCLC 17731474. Johnson, R.E.; Curtis, S.R.; Burke, John; High Bird; Blackfoot Indians; Sully, Alfred; Stephan, T.A.; Siksika Indians (Dakota Indians.)

469. 10077 First Baptist Church. Records, 1881-1920. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, treasurer's account book, financial ledger, and minutes of the Fuller Regular Baptist Church. OCLC 17731492. Baptists--North Dakota; Fuller Regular Baptist Church (N.D.); Bathgate (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.

470. 10766 First Church of Christ, Scientist, and Society (Bismarck, N.D.). Records, 1911-1990. 2 ft. The records include a board of directors report, correspondence, rental leases, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings. Historical information available. Inventory list available. Religion--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

471. 10590 First Lutheran Church (Bismarck, N.D.). Records, 1883-1991. [microform]. The records are contained on six rolls of microfilm and include a history, the constitution, bylaws, the minutes, letters, financial records, legal records, property records, membership roll, pastoral acts and deeds, anniversaries, dedications, celebrations, memorials, the Sunday church bulletins, snapshot photos, and a copy of a video. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

472. 20529 First Methodist Episcopal Church (Minto, N.D.). Articles of Incorporation, 1883. 1 item. OCLC 17731500. Methodist Church--North Dakota; Minto (N.D.); Divide County--North Dakota.


474. 10541 First Presbyterian Church (Bismarck, N.D.). Records, 1873-1990. and [microform]. The records consist of minutes, membership
directories, a transcript of the pastor's register, membership register, a death register, and related church records. Original records have been retained by the local parish. Presbyterian Synod--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

475. 20554 First Presbyterian Church (Bismarck, N.D.). Ladies Mite Society. Records, 1873-1877; 1906-1927. 4 items, 1 microfilm roll. Records consist of minutes (1873-1877), and church programs. OCLC 17798861. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Presbyterian Church in North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

476. 20490 First Presbyterian Church. Collection, 1873-1900; 1957. 6 items. Collection consists of a directory, schedules, a manual of operation, a newsletter, transcript of the pastor's register, membership register, and death register, ca. 1873-1900; and a dedication program, 1957. Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

477. 10368 First State Bank (Concrete, N.D.). Records, 1908-1922. [microform]. Records consist of correspondence and legal documents relating to bank operations. OCLC 17731513. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Concrete (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.

478. 10448 First State Bank (Coteau, N.D.). Records, 1908-1973. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, bank forms, posters, and ephemera relating to Liberty Loan drives and the North Dakota Taxpayer's Association. OCLC 17731520. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Coteau (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.

479. 10302 First State Bank (Epping, N.D.). Records, 1907-1919. 1 vol. Records consist of record of accounts, bank statements, deposit slips, receipts, deeds, mortgages, and abstracts of title. OCLC 17731530. Epping (N.D.); Banks and banking--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.

480. 10436 First United Methodist Church (Bismarck, N.D.). Woman's Society of Christian Service. Minutes, 1947-1971. 5 vol. Minutes document the activities and interests of the WSCS affiliated with the First Methodist Church in Bismarck, North Dakota. OCLC 18089211. Methodist Church--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


482. 20715 Fisk Expedition of 1864. Diary, ca. 1864. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a transcript of a diary maintained during the Fisk Expedition. OCLC 17731548. Fisk Expedition, 1864; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.


484. 20406 Fiske, Angela Cournoyer. Papers, 1850-1895; 1923. 12 items. Papers consist of transcripts of correspondence of Bruno Cournoyer (translated from French by George Will) relating to family and business affairs and relations with Indians in Nebraska and Dakota Territory; and a play by Angela Fiske, entitled, "The Cry of Lone Eagle." OCLC 17731932. Cournoyer, Bruno; Will, George; Theater--North Dakota; Dakota Indians; Fort Yates (N.D.); Women--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota.

485. 10105 Fiske, Frank Bennett. (1883-1952). Papers, 1896-1947. 5 ft. and audio discs. Papers consist of transcripts of correspondence of Bruno Cournoyer (translated from French by George Will) relating to family and business affairs and relations with Indians in Nebraska and Dakota Territory; and a play by Angela Fiske, entitled, "The Cry of Lone Eagle." OCLC 17731932. Cournoyer, Bruno; Will, George; Theater--North Dakota; Dakota Indians; Fort Yates (N.D.); Women--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota.

486. 10075 Fiske, Frank Bennett. (1883-1952). Papers, 1896-1947. 5 ft. and audio discs. Papers consist of transcripts of correspondence of Bruno Cournoyer (translated from French by George Will) relating to family and business affairs and relations with Indians in Nebraska and Dakota Territory; and a play by Angela Fiske, entitled, "The Cry of Lone Eagle." OCLC 17731932. Cournoyer, Bruno; Will, George; Theater--North Dakota; Dakota Indians; Fort Yates (N.D.); Women--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota.
486. **Fitch, E.J.** Papers, 1864-1890. 44 items. Papers consist of receipts and correspondence concerning family, farming, and business affairs. OCLC 17731610. Farms--Minnesota.


488. **Flaagan, Mrs. Leonard.** Manuscript, 1982. 1 item. Consists of a history of the Sigdal Lutheran Church near Tolna, North Dakota. OCLC 17731622. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Sigdal Lutheran Church (N.D.); Tolna (N.D.); Nelson County--North Dakota.


490. **Flaten, Clarence M.** (1910-1974). Papers, 1910-.25 ft. The papers consist of photographs, newspaper clippings, and memorabilia. A genealogy of his mother's family is included. Biographical information available. Professor of education, Indiana University--Bloomington (IN); Audio-Visual Center photography department head; Hettinger (N.D.); Adams County--North Dakota.

491. **Flegal, Christian.** (1859-1937). Papers, 1895-1909. 23 items. Papers consist of redemption and tax receipts, promissory notes, and certificate of appointment as a delegate to the National Farm Land Congress. Farmer, real estate agent, political organizer. OCLC 17731635. National Farm Land Congress; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Kulm (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.

492. **Flegel, Christian.** Land patent, March, 3, 1900. 1 item. Land grants.

493. **Flemmer, Christ.** Papers, 1944-1945. 4 items. The papers include records of mileage rations, tires inspection, a gasoline purchase form, and rationing coupons. OCLC 24353194. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Mercer (N.D.); Sheridan County--North Dakota.

494. **Flynn, James.** Papers, 1878-1887. [microform]. Papers consist of receipts, financial accounts, and correspondence concerning the distribution of grain and supplies, and the transfer of cattle. Wagon Master. OCLC 17731637. North Western Express, Stage, and Transportation Company; Transportation--North Dakota.

495. **Folden, Thomas.** Family papers, 1872-1962. .75 ft. and oversize. The family papers include correspondence, financial records, certificates, report cards, newspaper clippings, a family history, publications, photo album and photographs. Museum Division transfer. Family Archives--North Dakota.

496. **Foley, James William.** (1874-1939). Papers, 1909-1916. .75 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of literary manuscripts, newspaper clippings of Foley's column "Foley's Friendly Fancies," printed material, an address delivered at the 50th anniversary of Bismarck, a scrapbook; and books of poetry. Author, poet, North Dakota "poet laureate." OCLC 17731640. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Poet laureate--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

497. **Folsom, Florence.** Papers, 1913-1926. 15 items. Papers consist of notes and letters concerning the history of Dickey County, short histories of Dickey County, Ludden, Ticeville, Port Emma Township, and the Dakota Territory, reminiscences of William H. Ellis on early settlement in the Dakota Territory, and a soil survey of Dickey County. Educator and director of the Dickey County Historical Association. OCLC 17731644. Women--North Dakota; Dickey (N.D.); Ludden (N.D.); Ticeville (N.D.); Port Emma Township (N.D.); Ellis, William H.; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Soil surveys--North Dakota--Dickey County; Dickey County--North Dakota.

499. 20644 Fort Abraham Lincoln. Contract, 1873. 1 item. Contract between the fort quartermaster and Orris F. Odell and Daniel Stafford to supply the fort with wood. OCLC 17731649. Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

500. 20072 Fort Berthold Indian Agency. Records, 1874-1875; 1899; 1922. 2 items. Records consist of a registry book containing names of visitors to the agency; an Indian census arranged by tribe; and an order issued by the agency superintendent restricting tribal dances and travel. OCLC 17731653. Indians of North America--Census--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Dances--North Dakota; Dance parties--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.

501. 20670 Fort Berthold Indian Fair. Manuscript, 1911. 1 item. Consists of a carbon copy typescript of notes describing exhibits, competitions, and prizes. OCLC 17731669. Indians of North America--Exhibitions--North Dakota; Agricultural exhibitions--North Dakota; Fairs--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.

502. 10513 Fort Berthold Indian Reservation. Records, 1907-1933. .5 ft. Consists of a photocopy of the disbursing agent's journal recording daily events at the reservation, and letters, photographs, notes, programs, and brochures concerning the Congregational Mission. OCLC 17998354. Missions--North Dakota; Congregational churches--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Missions; McLean County--North Dakota.


504. 10250 Fort Buford Post Office. Records, 1887-1892. 2 vol. Records consist of a money order register and an account book. OCLC 17731684. United States. Post Office Department; Post services--North Dakota; Fort Buford (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

505. 20783 Fort Garry (Manitoba). Chromolithograph, 1884. 1 item. A drawing of Fort Garry, that includes the images of three Indian people in the foreground, three people in the background, and an ox and oxcart. Museum Division transfer. Publisher--Donaldson, Winnipeg (MB) Canada; Forts--Red River Valley.

506. 20622 Fort Pembina. Collection, 1870; 1895. 5 items. Collection consists of holographic and typed copies of letters and general orders from the headquarters of the Department of Dakota and the office of the Secretary of War relating to the location, boundaries, and disposition of Fort Pembina. OCLC 17731690. Fort Thomas; General orders; Pembina County--North Dakota.

507. 10655 Fort Rice (ND). Collection, 1864-1921. [microform]. This artificial collection consists of five small manuscript collections: 1.) 20055-Amherst Barber Manuscript; 2.) 20204-Benjamin Bear Papers; 3.) 20328-Sidney A. Russell Diary; 4.) George H. Bingeheimer Collection; and 5.) 10085-Orrin G. Libby Papers, Box 33-Folder 10. Military history--Dakota Territory.

508. 20834 Fort Seward (DT). Maps and survey notes, 1873. 4 items. The correspondence relates to a survey of the Fort Seward (D.T.) and linen map of proposed military reservation at Fort Seward. Military Forts--Dakota Territory.


511. 10621 Fort Totten (DT) Military Reservation. Maps,1870. 2 items. The maps include the sites surveyed and platted by Captain George William Hill and a ground plan by Hill of the Bride agency military station. SEE Mss 10607. 31 US Infantry 1868-1869; Military reservations--Dakota Territory; Hill, George W.; Ramsey County--Dakota Territory.

512. 20278 Fort Totten. Interment Record. 1868-1889. 1 item. Record includes dates, name of deceased, and cause of death. OCLC 17731732. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Benson County--
-North Dakota.

513. 20531 **Fort Totten.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a pen drawing of Fort Totten, ca. 1867. OCLC 17731760. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.


515. 10728 **Fortnightly Club.** Roster, 1951-1952. 1 item. Consists of a list of members. OCLC 17731801. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

516. 10531 **Forum Publishing Company (Fargo, N.D.).** Centennial writing awards, 1988-1989. 1 ft. The collection consists of the oral history stories written by school children who conducted interviews with family members. The one page articles were submitted by teachers to *The Forum* during the state’s centennial. Entries were submitted from schools or individuals from the following North Dakota cities or towns: Aneta, Binford, Bisbee, Bismarck, Fargo, Hannaford, Harwood, Horace, Jamestown, Kenmare, Kulm, Lakota, Larimore, Mayville-Portland, Minto, Montpelier, Oriska, Page, Park River, Sherwood, Valley City, and Wyndmere. North Dakota Centennial Celebration; Schools--North Dakota; Oral history contests--North Dakota; American Fur Company; McKenzie, Kenneth (1797-1861).

517. 17731816. Agrarian Movement in North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota.

518. 20268 **Foster, C.H.** Manuscript, 1878. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of reminiscences of travel between Jamestown and Fort Totten, and descriptions of Fort Totten, Indians on the Reservation, and military personnel. OCLC 17731828. Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Reservations--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.

519. 20630 **Foundation of North American Indian Culture.** Records, 1963-1964. 8 items. Records consist of brochures, news releases, newsletter, a letter, and a reprint article from the *Bismarck Tribune*. OCLC 17731837. Indians of North America--Culture--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


521. 20819 **Fred Holritz General Store.** Records, 1888-1902. 8 vol. Records consist of account ledgers and an inventory record. Inventory list available. OCLC 17799122. Sims (N.D.); General stores--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

522. 20493 **Freeman, Andrew L.** Collection, [n.d.] 9 items. The collection consists of instruction sheets and pamphlets for various models of the Freeman engine/headbolt heaters manufactured by the Five Star Manufacturing Company of Grand Forks (N.D.). Freeman, a UND graduate, utilized coal reserves as an inexpensive source of generating electric power. Museum Division transfer. Manufacturing--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

523. 10456 **French Gratitude Train.** Collection, ca. 1949. 2.5 ft. Collection consists of books, photographs, post cards, broadsides, and other memorabilia. OCLC 17731862. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota.

524. 10237 **French Gratitude Train.** Collection, [n.d.] 9 items. The collection consists of instruction sheets and pamphlets for various models of the Freeman engine/headbolt heaters manufactured by the Five Star Manufacturing Company of Grand Forks (N.D.). Freeman, a UND graduate, utilized coal reserves as an inexpensive source of generating electric power. Museum Division transfer. Manufacturing--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

525. 10819 **Freeman, Andrew L.** Collection, [n.d.] 9 items. The collection consists of instruction sheets and pamphlets for various models of the Freeman engine/headbolt heaters manufactured by the Five Star Manufacturing Company of Grand Forks (N.D.). Freeman, a UND graduate, utilized coal reserves as an inexpensive source of generating electric power. Museum Division transfer. Manufacturing--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.
525. 10305 French, John P. Papers, 1925-1935. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, news releases, programs, and printed material concerning the National Federation of Implement Dealers. President of the North Dakota Implement Dealers Association and part owner of the French and Welch Hardware Company. OCLC 17731880. North Dakota Implement Dealers Association; French and Welch Hardware Company (Bismarck, N.D.); National Federation of Implement Dealers; Hardware stores--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

526. 20305 Frettim, Elma. Papers, 1911. 3 items. Papers consist of letters from Frettim to A.L. Palmatee of Lougheed, AB (Canada), concerning farming, weather conditions, local news, and family activities. OCLC 17731888. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Frettim (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.


528. 20145 Friends of Our Native Wildlife. Records, 1920-1922. 20 items. Records consist of a constitution, membership roster, resolution concerning the drainage of Long Lake, three issues of the organization’s publication, "Native Life", and other printed material. OCLC 17731899. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota; Long Lake (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.


530. 20419 Fruth, Glenn J. Collection, 1974. 2 items. Consists of a typescript entitled "The Brethren Churches of the District of North Dakota and Eastern Montana." The history describes missionary activities and includes brief histories of many Brethren congregations in North Dakota. Collection includes a dedicatory program of the Cando Church of the Brethren. OCLC 17731911. Brethren Church--Montana; Brethren Church--North Dakota; Church of the Brethren (Cando, North Dakota.); Cando (N.D.); Towner County--North Dakota.

531. 10270 Fuller, Francis Marion. Papers, 1901-1922. 1 vol. Papers consist of newspaper clippings and an account book providing information concerning cattle breeding, cream and egg production, and the sale of grain, hay, and stock. OCLC 17731924. Farms--North Dakota; Kintyre (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota.

532. 20779 Fuller, L. J. Architectural drawings, 1904. 9 oversize items. The drawings include a copy of the floor plan for the Murphy residence of James town (N.D.) drawn by Fuller of Minneapolis (MN). Murphy, a banker was president of the Farmers and Merchants State Bank. OCLC 25292915. Murphy, M.; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.


536. 20399 G.M. Hedderich and Company. Records, 1876-1893. 1 item and [microform]. Records consist of a copy of a letter press book containing correspondence and accounts of post trader stores operated by Leighton, Jordan and Hedderich, Poplar Creek Agency, Montana Territory; Jordan & Hedderich Store, Fort Buford, North Dakota; and G.M. Hedderich and
Company, Fort Buford (N.D.). Original in the possession of Bill Howard, Williston (N.D.). OCLC 17869682. Fort Buford; Leighton, Jordan and Hedderich Store; Poplar Creek Agency (MT); Jordan and Hedderich Store (Fort Buford, N.D.); Trading posts; Fort Buford (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

537. 20197 **Galesburg Cooperative Creamery Company.** Records, 1906-1917. 33 items. Records consist of minutes of stockholders' meetings, contracts, financial records, and correspondence relating to sale of equipment and the difficulty of obtaining a buttermaker. OCLC 17799533. Creameries--North Dakota; Agricultural cooperatives--North Dakota; Cooperative marketing of farm produce--North Dakota; Dairy plants--North Dakota; Galesburg (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota.

538. 20263 **Galesburg Library Association.** Records, 1892-1907. 1 item. Records consist of minutes, financial reports, and a book inventory. OCLC 17799538. Libraries--North Dakota; Galesburg (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota.

539. 20094 **Gannon, Clell Goebel.** (1900-1962). Papers, ca. 1920; 1959-1962. 43 items. Papers consist of a biography of J.D. Allen (b. 1851), poems on the shootings of Riley Luffsey and of John Colter, and minutes, correspondence, appointment, memoranda, and reports relating to Gannon's activities as a member of the Yellowstone-Missouri-Fort Union Commission. Artist and author. OCLC 17799541. Allen, J.D.; Luffsey, Riley; Colter, John; North Dakota. Yellowstone-Missouri-Fort Union Commission; Artists--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

540. 10601 **Gantner, Family.** Collection, [n.d.].75 ft. and oversize. The collection includes correspondence, poetry, quotations, artwork, teaching records, photographs, publications, maps, and ephemera. Family archives--North Dakota; Gantner, Carl; Gantner, Emma E. (Schnoor); Gantner, George; Gantner, Ida; Gantner, Louisa C.; Gantner, Otto; Gantner, Paul; Women in education--North Dakota; Farming and women--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.

541. 10145 **Garber, Edna A.** Collection, 1886-1899. 5 items. Collection consists of a newspaper scrapbook relating to Bismarck (N.D.), and four photographs of the Spicer Murder. OCLC 17799543. Bismarck (N.D.); Spicer Murder--North Dakota; Murders--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

542. 10490 **Gardena (ND) State Bank.** Records, 1905-1919. .5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, notes, telegrams, and financial statements documenting administration of the bank. The collection illuminates many local business, development, and settlement conditions in Gardena. OCLC 17799545. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Gardena (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota.

543. 20113 **Garfield, James A.** (1831-1881). Letter, January 19, 1878 1 item. Letter from Garfield to Mrs. S.A. Crandall relative to her suggestions concerning appointments to the U.S. Consulate in London. OCLC 17799549. Crandall, S.A., Mrs.

544. 20012 **Garrioch, Peter.** Diary, 1843-1847. 1 item. Diary contains entries concerning the fur trade at Fort Garry. (Fur trader.) OCLC 17799553. Fur trade--Manitoba; Fort Garry (MB); Canada.

545. 10049 **Garrison Dam Closure Committee.** Records, 1953. 2 ft. Records consist of committee minutes, correspondence, invitations, reservations, guest lists, financial records, dedication programs, news releases, and newspaper clippings. Records document the planning and arrangement for the dedication of the Garrison Dam. NUCMC MS65-766. Autographs--North Dakota.

546. 10781 **Garrison Dam Relocation Oral Histories.** Interviews, 1999. 6 audio cassettes. The six members of the Three Affiliated Tribes were interviewed. The interviewees were in their teens during discussion and construction of Garrison Dam. They describe how they learned about the dam, how relocation was accomplished, their attitudes toward the dam and relocation, and the economic, social, and cultural impact of relocation on their lives, their families’ lives, and the region. The collection includes transcripts, data sheet, and donor agreements. Blake, Hazel Driver; Cross, Martin; Cross, Phyllis Old Dog; Estes, Bernice; Hudson, Marilyn; Wells, Marie; Three Affiliated Tribes; Arikara tribe; Hidatsa tribe; Mandan tribe; Elbowoods (N.D.); New Town (N.D.); Nishu (N.D.); Parshall (N.D.); Red Butte (N.D.); Riverdale (N.D.); Sanish (N.D.); Shell Creek (N.D.); Twin Buttes (N.D.); Geffre, Corene; Moe, Peter C.; Schatz, Mike; Schatz, Patti; Steckler, Helen; Volk, Larry M.; Garrison Dam (N.D.); U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

548. General Federation of Women’s Clubs of North Dakota. Collection, 1913-1964. 12 items. Consists of awards, articles of incorporation, survey results, and a poster. Oversize. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Posters; Awards; Articles of incorporation; North Dakota Federation of Women’s Clubs.

549. General Federation of Women’s Clubs of North Dakota. Records, 1893-1982. 12.75 ft. Collection consists of records of the state office, district offices, and various affiliated clubs. State office records consist of minutes, subject files, biographies, North Dakota state golden jubilee club histories, district annual reports, club annual reports, pioneer daughters club records, annual meeting programs, Epsilon Sigma Omicron records, civic improvement contest entries, and newspaper clippings. District office’s records consist of minutes, annual meeting programs, and scrapbooks. Records of affiliated clubs include minutes, meeting programs and yearbooks, and scrapbooks. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949604. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; North Dakota Federation of Women’s Clubs.


553. George. Letter, [n.d.] 1 item. Letter from George to Joan (no last names) details a rail trip to Gladstone, North Dakota, and a circus parade. OCLC 17799565. Parades--North Dakota; Circus--North Dakota; Gladstone (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.

554. German Evangelical Colonization Society. Records, 1882-1883. 7 items. Records consist of minutes of meetings, membership roster, constitution, reports, correspondence, a warranty deed, and printed material. OCLC 17799569. Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Religious colonies--North Dakota; Germans--North Dakota.

555. Germans from Russia Heritage Society. Research Collection, ca. 1970-1971. 1.5 ft. Collection consists of records of the Germans from Russia Heritage Society including minutes, newsletters, scrapbook, and correspondence, and German-Russian genealogical information consisting of notes, photographs, family data sheets, and audio tapes. OCLC 17799570. Historical societies--North Dakota; Genealogists--North Dakota.

556. Germantown Baptist Church (Wells County, N.D.). Records, 1884-1972, 2 items. Records include a microform of church records and an audiocassette of the Germantown quartet. Original records held by the North American Heritage Commission Archives, Sioux Falls (SD). Baptist Church--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota.


558. Gibbs, Frank. Papers, 1903. 3 items. The papers include two promissory notes and an administrator’s deed. Leeds (N.D.); Brinsmade (N.D.); Barlow (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.

559. Giese, Marvin. Scrapbooks, 1963-1965. .25 ft. The collection contains two scrapbooks with inserts. All the material pertains to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy and the aftermath of that event, including the first days of President Lyndon B. Johnson, the arrest of Lee Harvey Oswald, and the shooting of Oswald by Jack Ruby. The scrapbook material is newspaper clippings from unidentified and undated newspapers. The inserts are photocopies of articles and pictures which appeared in national magazines after the assassination. Minot Daily News; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.
560. 20468 Gilbertson, Theodore. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "A Brief History of Bruflat Academy and Business Institute, Portland, North Dakota, from 1889 to 1918." OCLC 17799575. Bruflat Academy and Business Institute (Portland, N.D.); Portland (N.D.); Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota.

561. 10754 Gillies, Victoria. Oral history, 1998. 2 items. The interview contains topics of family life, school days, and her thoughts on the impact of her father’s death because of 1918 Spanish Influenza epidemic. Women--North Dakota; Oral History--North Dakota; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota.


563. 20147 Girard, Frederick Francis. Papers, 1876-1883. 4 items. Papers consist of transcripts of letters from Girard to his daughters concerning family matters and the expedition against the Sioux in 1876. Indian trader. Dakota Territory. OCLC 17799578. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Sioux Expedition, 1876.


565. 10418 Glaspell, Mary Pethic Gimblett. (1842-1930). Diaries, 1889-1891; 1898-1930. [microform]. Diaries describe weather conditions and family activities. OCLC 17799583. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Cooperstown (N.D.); Women--North Dakota; English immigrant and homesteader; Griggs County--North Dakota.

566. 20841 Glenharold (ND) Coal Mine. Oral history interview, 1983. 3 audiotapes with transcripts. The interviewees were Randall Fretty, George Moorman, and Mrs. Wilbur (Freda Teuber) Stephens all of Stanton (N.D.) The report was prepared for Basin Cooperative Services of Bismarck (N.D.) by Historical Research Associates of Missoula (MT). Report of findings resulting from phase I mitigation of adverse impacts to cultural resource sites in mine area I of the Glenharold mine, Mercer County, North Dakota.; Oral history--North Dakota; Coal mining--North Dakota; Mercer County, North Dakota.

567. 20338 Godejohn, Eulalia (Shroeder). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history of Erie, North Dakota. The history provides information concerning early settlers, churches, schools, and businesses. OCLC 17799585. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Erie, (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
Manda de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896.

573. 10704 **Gordon, Irene (Overholser).** Letters, 1941-1945. .25 ft. The letters were received from friends and former students while they were serving in the military during World War II. Mrs. Gordon taught school at Butte and Grace City (N.D.). Inventory list available. Educator--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945; Butte (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota; Grace City (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.

574. 10471 **Gould, Alfred and John.** Diaries, 1877-1935. 4 vols. Diaries date from 1893, 1916-1935, and 1901-1915, and document family activities of the Gould family in Pittsford (MI) and Mandan (N.D.). Inventory list available. OCLC 17799598. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

575. 20220 **Graber, C.L.** Letter, April 24, 1882. 1 item. Letter from Graber to L.A. Jones, Kalamazoo, Michigan, describes farming conditions near Grand Forks. OCLC 17799601. Farms--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Larimore (D.T.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.


577. 10682 **Graham, J.A. and Anna.** Papers, 1919. .25 ft. The papers consist of letters from Mrs. Graham to her husband about farming and other family concerns, letters from her son while he served in a motorcycle unit in France during WWI, newspaper clippings, and a photograph. World War, 1914-1918; LaMoure County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota.

578. 20696 **Grand Army of the Republic, Department of North Dakota.** General Order, 1914. 1 item. OCLC 17799606. Veterans--North Dakota.

579. 80068 **Grand Army of the Republic, James B. McPherson Post No. 3.** Charter, 1890. 1 item. Oversize. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Charters; Veterans--North Dakota.

580. 10040 **Grand Army of the Republic.** Records, 1891-1909; 1937. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, general orders, membership rosters of the James B. McPherson Post No. 2., Warden Post No. 12, Pembina, roster of the Department of North Dakota (1891), proceedings of the 26th annual encampment, and biographies of thirty members from nine posts collected by the Women's Relief Corps, 1937. NUCMC MS65-768. Women's Relief Corps; Grand Army of the Republic, Warden Post No. 12; Grand Army of the Republic, Dept. of North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Beterand--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

581. 10472 **Grand Forks (ND) Chamber of Commerce.** Records, 1978-1980. 6 ft.. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, memoranda, subject files, committee files, reports, audits, and financial statements. Inventory available. Business clubs; Economic development projects--North Dakota--Grand Forks; Cities and towns; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.


583. 10125 **Grand Forks (ND) Pioneer Club.** Records, 1883-1903. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, membership certificates, guest register, reports, and by-laws. OCLC 17799611. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Historical societies--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

584. 10657 **Grant, R. A.** (1888-1963). Family collection, 1930-1950. .5 ft. The collection includes unidentified photographs, an autograph book, and all occasion cards. Real estate salesman and townsite agent for William H. Brown Co., Chicago (IL); Grant and Beeman Land Company; Mott (N.D.); Hettinger County--North Dakota.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td>Grass, John.</td>
<td>Papers. 1886, 1 item.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>Grassick, James. (1850-1943).</td>
<td>Papers, 1899-1902, 1947, 1966 and [n.d.]. 5.75 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, speeches, literary manuscripts, notes, newspaper clippings, a record of registered physicians in the Dakota Territory (1885), a partial transcript of minutes and broadsides, a record of registered physicians in North Dakota (1890-1920), poetry, genealogy, a biographical sketch, and copies of articles on medicine and North Dakota history published by Grassick. The correspondence relates to Dr. Grassick's purchase of the mastodon skeleton in 1899 and its eventual transfer to the State Historical Society and handbills for the exhibition of the skeleton. Photographs of the unarticulated skeleton were transferred to the photographic collection. Inventory list available. OCLC 17799620. Physicians--North Dakota; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota Physician, author; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td>Great Northern Hotel.</td>
<td>Register, 1922. 1 vol. OCLC 17799623. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>589</td>
<td>Great Northern Railway Company, Minot (ND) Division, Engineering Department.</td>
<td>Records, 1904-1924. 6 ft. Records consist of field notebooks from survey work on railway bridges, grades, crossings, etc. Index included. OCLC 17799629. Railroads--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>Great Northern Railway.</td>
<td>Railroad Passes, 1894. 5 items. Railroads--North Dakota; Passes; Railroad passes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>Greater North Dakota Association.</td>
<td>Minutes, 1925-1978. 1.25 ft. and motion picture film. Minutes include by-laws, financial statements, resolutions, and minutes of the Executive Committee, Industrial Committee, Board of Directors, and joint meetings with the North Dakota Automobile Association. Minutes relate primarily to administration of the Association, tourism, promotion of economic development, Missouri River diversion plans, plans to establish the Theodore Roosevelt National Park, and relations with the North Dakota Automobile Association prior to their split in 1925. A list of promotional motion picture film is available. OCLC 17799632. North Dakota Automobile Association; Missouri River Basin project; Garrison Diversion Unit; Theodore Roosevelt National Park; Tourist trade--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Garrison Diversion Unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>Green, John S.</td>
<td>Papers, 1886-1894. .25 ft. Papers consist of bills, correspondence, minutes, resolutions, articles of incorporation, and financial statements of the Riverside Ranch Company (N.D.), and correspondence concerning the North Dakota Stock Growers’ Association. NUCMC MS65-787. OCLC 17799638. Rancher, Businessman, and organizer of the North Dakota Stock Growers Association; North Dakota Stock Growers Association; Riverside Ranch Company (N.D.); Ranch life--North Dakota; Livestock association--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>594</td>
<td>Greene, Frank.</td>
<td>Papers, 1915-1927. 7 items. Papers consist of transcripts of letters from Theodore Roosevelt, Herman Hagedorn, and James Foley concerning events in western North Dakota during the period Roosevelt was ranching in the Badlands. Biographical information available. Superintendent of the Missouri Division, Northern Pacific Railway. OCLC 17799634. Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Hagedorn, Herman; Foley, James; Badlands--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td>Greff, Kasper N.</td>
<td>Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Dickinson State College history paper entitled, &quot;Freeland and Freedom: A Brief History of Czechs in Stark and Dunn Counties.&quot; Paper describes the migration of Czechs from Bohemia to Russia and to the United States and North Dakota. OCLC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
17799642. Czechs--North Dakota; Stark County (N.D.); Dunn County (N.D.); Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Dickinson State College; Stark County--North Dakota.

596. 10535 Griggs County (ND). Church records, 1989, .25 ft. The transcriptions assembled by the Griggs County Genealogical Society include the minutes of Pickert (N.D.) Presbyterian Church, the records of the Cooperstown (N.D.) Methodist-Episcopal church, and a register of the Sharon (N.D.) Presbyterian church. Churches--North Dakota; Cooperstown (N.D.); Griggs County--North Dakota; Pickert (N.D.); Sharon (N.D.); Steele County--North Dakota.

597. 10120 Grimson, Gudmundur. (1878-1965). Papers, 1923-1949. 53.5 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, printed material, subject files, documents, and photographs relating to personal and business affairs, politics, judicial affairs, cases before the Supreme Court, and the Martin Tabert murder case. Attorney; editor-publisher of the Munich Herald, 1908-1912; Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, 1949-1958. OCLC 17799645. North Dakota. Supreme Court; Political parties--North Dakota; Tabert, Martin; Rugby (N.D.); Pierce County--North Dakota.


599. 20309 Grinnell, John E. Papers, ca. 1960s. 3 items. Papers consist of reminiscences of growing up near the Mouse River (1883-1911), and an article entitled “The Frontier Mother.” OCLC 17799654. Women--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Mouse River (N.D.); Souris River (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.

600. 2048 Griswold, Alice. Letter, August 24, 1951. 1 item, Transcript of a letter from Griswold to Vera Kelsey, Minneapolis (MN) concerning Robert Semple, governor of the Red River Settlement, and his family. OCLC 17799657. Women--North Dakota; Semple, Robert; Red River settlement.


602. 10213 Gurke Family. Papers, 1928-1930; 1943-1969. .5 ft. Papers consist of documents, and correspondence concerning the awarding of the Congressional Medal of Honor to Henry Gurke of Neche (N.D.), printed material and newspaper clippings relating to the U.S.S. Gurke (naval destroyer), a scrapbook containing post cards, greeting cards, memorabilia, programs, and printed material concerning Jamestown College and local politics. OCLC 17799665. U.S.S. Gurke; Jamestown College (N.D.); Political parties--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.


604. 10082 H.J. Johnson Land and Cattle Company. Records, 1899-1952, 1899-1968. 23 ft. Records include journals, ledgers, contracts, deeds, abstracts, correspondence, and photographs relating to the land and cattle operation in Dickey County. OCLC 17799468. Ranch life--North Dakota; Real estate business; Land companies; Business - Real estate business; Oakes (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.


606. 20747 Hackney-Boynton Land Company (St. Paul, MN). Map and price list, 1903. 3 items. The map is a duplicate copy. OCLC 24426538. Burleigh County--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota; Kidder County--North Dakota.
Dakota; Logan County--North Dakota; McIntosh County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Sargent County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.


609. 10654 Hagerott, Illa (Mrs. Theodore). Scrapbook collection, 1930-1989. 2.25 ft. The collection includes correspondence, programs, pamphlets, bulletins from social functions, and newspaper clippings. Family Archives--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

610. 20615 Haig, Lillian Hale. Manuscript, 1963. 1 item. The manuscript describes Haig's youth near Fort Totten and Devils Lake, ca. 1890s. Haig is the daughter of Henry Hale. OCLC 17869592. Hale, Henry; Youth--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

611. 20558 Haldeman, H.K. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of specifications for a farm cottage. OCLC 17869598. Farm buildings--North Dakota; Architectural records--North Dakota; Glover (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.

612. 10005 Hall, Charles Lemon. (1847-1940). Papers, 1879-1938. 2 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of diaries, Indian language dictionaries, correspondence, miscellany, and American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions records relating to Hall's missionary work at Fort Berthold, 1876-1930. Diaries, 1879-1938, document weather conditions, information, school and church attendance, bible passages, gardening activities, and general comments. The Indian language dictionaries, 1878-1908, consist of Arikara, Mandan, Hidatsa, and Pawnee lexicons, phrase notebooks, correspondence and translations of bible passages and hymns. Correspondence, 1900-1932, relates to fund raising, translating, and oil paintings. American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions records, 1886-1886, consists of a typescript of reports regarding the mission at Fort Berthold. Arranged in four series: diaries, 1879-1938; diary transcripts, 1874-1908; Indian language dictionaries, 1878-1908; and miscellaneous, 1881-1932. Congregational missionary. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869605. Congregational churches--North Dakota; Missionaries; Indians of North America--Languages--North Dakota; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; Arikara Indians; Mandan Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Pawnee Indians; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation; McLean County--North Dakota.


617. 20013 Halvorson, Halvor L. (1881-1951). Manuscript, 1943. 1 item. Manuscript entitled, "The Inside Story of the Alaskan Highway," describes much of the political maneuvering required to obtain funding and other support for construction of the highway. Attorney; president of the Minot City Commission, 1913-1916; Minot City Attorney, 1929-1931; State Legislator, 1931-1933. OCLC 17869625. Alaskan Highway; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

618. 20733 Hamar Lutheran Church (Hamar, N.D.). Minutes, 1926-1930. 1 item. The minutes are a photocopy of the original record book. OCLC 24426630. Eddy County--North Dakota.

619. 20379 Hamblin, Chester W. Letter, December 6, 1939. 1 item. Consists of a poem. Pastor, First Presbyterian Church. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

620. 20889 Hample, G.A. and Esther. Certificates, 1949-1977. 7 items. In addition to the certificates, there is one photo, and an obituary of Mr. Hample. Women in education--North Dakota; National Association of Social Workers--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


622. 10217 Hanna, Louis Benjamin. (1861-1948). Papers, 1871-1948. 3 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, speeches, notes, telegrams, deeds and abstracts, printed material, photographs, bonds and stock certificates, ephemera, political memorabilia, journals, ledgers, programs, invitations, scrapbooks, postal cards, records of the Clough and Hanna Lumber Yard and the L. B. Hanna General Store, and artifacts. Papers relate to business and personal affairs, politics, Masonic activities, banking, activities as Governor of North Dakota, travel in Europe, and the Peace Ship expedition. Arranged in six series: business records (1883-1890), bank records (1898-1945), North Dakota Bankers Association files (1920s-1930s), personal and family papers (1924-1948), Governor files (1913-1917), scrapbook (1920-1948). Hanna served as Governor of North Dakota from 1913-1916. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869641. Clough and Hanna Lumber Yard (Page, N.D.); L.B. Hanna General Store (Page, N.D.); General stores--North Dakota; Peace Ship; Freemasonry--North Dakota; Governor; Banks and banking--North Dakota; North Dakota Bankers Association; Page (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

623. 10651 Hanna, Robert L. Papers, 1938-1941. 4 ft. The papers document the business records for the family’s ranch. Robert’s father, Louis B. Hanna, a former governor of North Dakota, was also involved in the ranch. Inventory list available. Ranch life--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.


625. 20592 Hanscom, James P. Papers, 1828-1839; 1866. 45 items. Papers consist of correspondence, receipts, and legal papers. Hanscom served as Sheriff in Rockingham County (NH). OCLC 17869651.

626. 20787 Hansen, Charles L. Papers, 1909-1936. 4 items. The papers include a steamboat inspection service license, US inspector's license to special engineers-steamers, letter of
recommendation for employment, and an obituary. OCLC 24426450. US Dept. of Commerce; Transportation--North Dakota; Missouri River boat builder; City engineer, Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

627. 20503 Hanson, Byron. Manuscript, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the gas plant operations of the Fargo Gas, Light, and Fuel Company. OCLC 17869654. Gas Companies; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

628. 10658 Hanson, John. Film collection, 1970-1980. 250 ft. The collection consists of motion picture film, video tapes, scripts, and other written materials relating to documentary film productions or co-productions. Hanson, a McClusky (N.D.) native, earned the Camera D'Or award at the 1979 Cannes film festival. Copyright is retained by the film maker. Inventory list available. Northern Lights; Prairie Fire; Rebel Earth; Survivor; Talking Pictures; Traveling Light; Troubled Waters; Western Coal; Wildrose; McClusky (N.D.); Sheridan County--North Dakota.

629. 10277 Harding in Canada. Collection, 1924. 1 vol. Collection consists of letters from dignitaries concerning President Warren G. Harding's visit to Canada in 1923. OCLC 17869660. Presidential visit.


632. 20854 Harris, Elizabeth Seymour. Papers, 1882-1888. 10 items. The papers consist of letters from Mrs. Harris to her family in Wisconsin. Excerpts published in North Dakota History. OCLC 17869667. Radio broadcasting--North Dakota; Signal Rock; Rabbit hunting; Hunting--North Dakota.

633. 20718 Harris, Leo D. Manuscript, ca. 1930. 2 items. The two typescripts describe the efforts at rabbit eradication and "Signal Rock." OCLC 17869667. Radio broadcasting--North Dakota; Signal Rock; Rabbit hunting; Hunting--North Dakota.

634. 20820 Hartgrove, Della. Collection, 1919-1926. 12 items. The collection includes broadsides, postcards, and a publication. Nature's Helper; Women--North Dakota.

635. 10592 Hass, Victor C. Letters, 1944-1945. .25 ft. These letters were written by Victor during WW II to his parents Albert and Olena (Eide) Hass of Bowbells (N.D.). Purple Heart award; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Walleen, Joe (Mrs.); Bowbells (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.

636. 10636 Hasse, Elmer E. Papers, 1943-1945. 6 items. The collection includes an aviation log, obituary, letters about his death, a military annual, and photographs. Born in Judson (N.D.), he was a WW II Navy pilot who died in combat. Biographical information available. Museum Division transfer. World War, 1939-1945; Judson (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

637. 20936 Hatch, Elmore, A. Letter, 1906. .05 ft. The letter by Hatch to his friend Peter encourages Peter to return and make Oberon (N.D.) his home. Hatch, a native of Connecticut, lived in Oberon from 1894-1918, and operated a general store there. Biographical information available. Civil War Veteran; Oberon (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.


639. 20412 Heath, Edward E. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript history of Burke County, North Dakota. History emphasizes the settlement of Burke County and the selection of Bowbells as the county seat. OCLC 17869673. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Bowbells (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.


641. 20831 Hecker, Thad. Papers, 1938. 2 items. The
papers include descriptive information about archaeological sites near Keever Butte and north of Menoken Indian Village in Burleigh County (N.D.). Pottery and artifacts of Indian tribes—Missouri River; North American Indians—North Dakota; Burleigh County—North Dakota.

642. 20185 Hector, Ole M. (1870-1953). Papers, 1920-1938. 57 items. Papers consist of an autobiography, resolutions, correspondence concerning the political activities of the Republican Party, the North Dakota Farm Bureau Federation, the Divide County Farm Bureau, the American Farm Bureau Federation, the National Wheat Conference, the Federal Land Bank Stockholders and Borrowers Association, a brief history of the Farm Bureau movement, copies of the Divide County Farm Bureau News, and the North Dakota Farm Bureau News. Farmer active in organizing the North Dakota Farmers' Holiday Association (1934-1935), and president of the Divide County Farm Bureau. Republican Party—North Dakota; North Dakota Farm Bureau Federation; American Farm Bureau Federation; National Wheat Conference; Federal Land Bank Stockholders and Borrowers Association; Farm Bureau movement—North Dakota; North Dakota Farm Holiday Association; Divide County (N.D.) Farm Bureau News; North Dakota Farm Bureau News; Agricultural societies (N.D.); Political parties—North Dakota.

643. 10542 Heerman, Edward E. (1834-1929). Papers, 1880-1927. 9 ft. oversize, and [microform]. The collection is divided into four series containing diaries, correspondence, financial accounts, business records, scrapbooks, reminiscences, newspaper clippings, photographs, family correspondence, family history, and scrapbooks. Inventory list available. Photographs transferred to photo archives. Publications transferred to publication collection. See Mss 20481. Steamboat lines—North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Fort Totten (N.D.); Buffalo bone harvesting—North Dakota; Steamboat Pilot of the "Minnie H" Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County—North Dakota; Cass County—North Dakota; Benson County—North Dakota; Barnes County—North Dakota; Cass County—North Dakota.

644. 20481 Heerman, Edward Edson. (1834-1929). Papers, 1881-1927. 10 items, [microform]. Papers consist of letters and newspaper clippings concerning steamboats, business, the Chautauqua movement at Devils Lake (N.D.) and Fort Totten (N.D.), brief histories, reminiscences, and accounts of the "Minnie H," buffalo bone harvesting, the settlement of the Devils Lake region, and a transcript of an interview with Heerman. Pilot of the "Minnie H." SEE Mss 10542. OCLC 17869686. Steamboat lines—North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Fort Totten (N.D.); Buffalo bone harvesting—North Dakota; Minnie H (Steamboat); Benson County—North Dakota; Ramsey County—North Dakota.

645. 20014 Heilger, David. Manuscript, ca. 1920. 1 item. Reminiscences of Fort Union (D.T.) in 1867. OCLC 17869689. Fort Union (N.D.); Williams County—North Dakota.

646. 20583 Heiling, John. Papers, 1905. 5 items. Papers consist of correspondence with the Northern Pacific Railway Company and the North Dakota Board of Railroad Commissioners relating to Heiling's claim against the Northern Pacific Railway for the killing of livestock near Oriska. (N.D.). OCLC 17869691. Livestock—North Dakota; Railroads—North Dakota; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; North Dakota. Board of Railroad Commissioners; Tower City (N.D.); Barnes County—North Dakota; Cass County—North Dakota.


Steamboats--North Dakota; Missouri River.

17998536. 649. 10200 Hendrickson, Nancy. (1886-1978). Papers, 1933-1972. 1 ft. Papers consist of printed material and newspaper clippings relating to photography, diaries concerning gardening, housework, farming, family affairs, and photography, including an album of photographs taken by Nancy Hendrickson; and account books. Nancy's brother John Christiansen's glass slides and negatives were transferred to the photograph collection and assigned number 1090. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869708. Afro-Americans--North Dakota; Cole, James W.; Murder--North Dakota; Mary College, Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


651. 10209 Henke, Warren A. Papers, 1964-1990. 12.75 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, memoranda, schedules, yearbooks, catalogs, research notes, and other printed material relating to Bismarck Junior College; political ephemera. Bismarck Junior College History professor and author. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869703. Historians--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

652. 20307 Hensrud, John. Manuscript, 1978. 1 item. Consists of a typescript providing brief histories of various North Dakota towns, including Acton, Hanks, Mardell, Ojata, Omemee, Ruso, Sims, Werner, and Winona. Entitled "North Dakota Towns of Extinction." OCLC 17869705. Bottineau County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Dunn County--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Griggs County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.


655. 10734 Hetherington, Mary E. Collection, 1925-1927, 1972. 11 items. The collection consists of a UND scrapbook, year book, programs, and publications. University of North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.


657. 10198 Hibbs, Charles C. Papers, 1898-1938. 2.25 ft. Papers consist of patient records, account books, correspondence, scrapbooks, and printed material relating to patients and Hibbs' dental practice. Dentist. OCLC 17799064. Dentistry--Practice--North Dakota; Medical records; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


659. 20398 Hicks, Adeline E. (Herrick). Papers, 1884-1952. 21 items. Papers consist of correspondence relating to homesteading, photographs, and biographical information. Correspondents include Ezra Taylor Herrick, Williamsport,
Dakota Territory; Everett G. Herrick, Watertown, New York; Roy Yeater, Hazleton, North Dakota; Adeline Hicks, Amherst, Massachusetts; and William Lewis Yeater, Portland, Oregon. OCLC 17799074. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota.


661. 10515 Highland Acres Veterans Association. Veterans Home Owners Cooperative Association (Bismarck, N.D.). Homebuilders Records, 1919, 1947-1955. 12 ft. The records consist of a membership list from the American Legion, Bismarck Chapter, 1919, financial statement, articles of incorporation and by-laws, stockholders reports, correspondence with area merchants, service providers, county, and state officers, credit reports, employment records, reports to Secretary of State, audit reports, stock certificates, house building plans, insurance policies and certificates, and photographs of homes under construction, and other unrelated materials. Inventory list available. Lyben, Virgil; Bismarck (N.D.); Veterans--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

662. 10607 Hill, George W. Papers, 1875. .25 ft. The photocopies are of military correspondence and orders of Captain George W. Hill, a description by Hill of the Sundance of the Sioux, his description of the military reservation at Fort Totten, a letter from Mrs. Hattie Hill to Senator Wilson, negatives of photographs, index to the photographs, and publications. SEE Mss 10621. Fort Totten (D.T.) Military Reservation Map; George William Hill, Patriot, Soldier, Homespun American.; Indians of North America--Sioux; Fort Totten, (D.T.).


664. 20710 Hill, Patrick. (1845-1933). Papers, 1873-1928; 1987. 27 items. Papers consist of photocopies of a biographical sketch (1987) and letters and other documents relating to personal affairs at Forts Abraham Lincoln, Stevenson, Seward, and Buford, and pension papers. Indian scout and express carrier, 1860s-1870s. OCLC 17799089. Fort Buford (N.D.); Fort Stevenson (N.D.); Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Fort Seward (N.D.); Indian Scouts--North Dakota.; McLean County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.

665. 20460 Hillman, Louis F. Manuscript, May 26, 1924. 2 items. Consists of a holograph and a typescript entitled, "Hill and the Great Northern Railroad." History describes James Hill's career and the construction and operation of the Great Northern Railway Company. OCLC 17799097. Hill, James J.; Great Northern Railroad Company; Railroad companies--North Dakota.


667. 10280 Hoagland, John Peter. (1840-1918). Papers, 1881-1916. 7 ft. [microform]. Papers consist of outgoing letters, incoming letters and receipts, legal papers, receipt books, coal books, cash books, journals, ledgers, and ledger indexes. Outgoing letters, 1883 - 1897, deal with ordering and delivery of construction materials and supplies, building and construction in North Dakota, real estate purchases and sales, employment, rent collections, and the payment of bills. Included are inventories of building and construction supplies ordered and delivered. Incoming letters, receipts, and receipt books, 1890 - 1916, document the purchase of building and construction supplies, rent collections, payment of household and office expenses, and real estate deals. Legal papers, 1884 - 1915, consist of real estate deeds, mortgages, and court records. Cash books, journals, ledgers, and coal books, provide financial information concerning Hoagland's building and construction business, collection of rents and other fees, the purchase of business and household supplies, and purchase and sale of firewood and coal. Contractor and real estate agent. OCLC 17799105. Real estate business--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Construction industry--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1890-1917, 1980s-1990s. .25 ft. The records consists of one register of baptisms, marriages and deaths of his various congregations in North Dakota, written in German language. There are also inserts of correspondence contemporaneous with Reverend Hodel, and correspondence from researchers requesting information from the register to the Reverend Benjamin Rieger, the last owner of the register. Rieger, Benjamin (Reverend); Religion--North Dakota.

669. 10656 Hoffman, Ruth. Collection, 1890-1982. .5 ft. The collection includes slides, newspaper clippings, and publications. Inventory list available. Women--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

670. 20076 Hogan, Kate. Letters, 1868. 5 items. Consists of two holographic letters and transcripts form Hogan to her sister concerning family matters, child rearing, and life at Fort Buford. Wife of Lt. Martin E. Hogan, 22nd U.S. Infantry. OCLC 18429268. Fort Buford (D.T.); Hogan, Martin E., Lt.; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; United States Army--Military posts; Women--North Dakota; Family--North Dakota; Fort Buford (D.T.); Williams County--North Dakota.

671. 20108 Hoiland, Albert. (1869-1957). Papers, 1912-1957. 20 items. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, and sales brochures relating to several of Hoiland's inventions, including the wildoat separator, cow trainer, highway guards, and a furnace grate. Inventor and manufacturer of farm machinery. OCLC 17799108. Inventions--North Dakota; Farm equipment--North Dakota; Fargo (N. D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

672. 20752 Hoisveen, Louis (Mr. and Mrs). Certificates, 1901. 2 items. The certificates are for membership to the Red River Valley Settlers Association and the Early Settlers in Grafton (N.D.). Early settlers Associations--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota.

673. 10463 Hoisveen, Milo W. Papers, 1954-1981. 1 ft. Papers consist of reports, speeches, plans, legislative testimony, and publications relating to irrigation and water resource management in North Dakota, and the Garrison Diversion Project. Most reports were prepared by Hoisveen as State Engineer or as a consultant for various groups, including the North Dakota Water Users Association, North Dakota Water Management Districts Association, and the North Dakota Soil Conservation Committee. State Engineer, 1961-1972. OCLC 17799112. Hoisveen, Milo W.; North Dakota Water Management Districts Association; North Dakota Water Users Association; North Dakota. Soil Conservation Committee; North Dakota. State Water Commission; Irrigation--North Dakota; Water resources development--North Dakota; Garrison Diversion Unit; Missouri River Basin project. Garrison Diversion Unit; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

674. 10668 Hokana, Mayme. Papers, 1919-1943. .25 ft. The papers are divided into two series and include the records of the Burleigh County (N.D.) Federation of Nonpartisan Clubs and the records of the Burleigh City Nonpartisan League. The Burleigh County Federation of Nonpartisan League records consist of the constitution and bylaws, installation service guidelines, rules of order, financial records, programs, campaign ephemera, political ephemera, a brochure, programs of meetings, information on the club scrapbook contest, the club creeds, Finnish legation manuscript on WWII relief, and plans for biennial picnic. The Burleigh City Nonpartisan League records include minutes, financial records, lists of members, correspondence between Mayme Hokana and Ella Boise, and correspondence to Mrs. Cleveland from Ella Boise, a resolution, promotions, and memorabilia. Women and the NPL in North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945; Letter to the Burleigh County Nonpartisan League from A.C. Townley; Campaign card for Oscar Erickson; Campaign card for Martha Brateher; Women in politics; North Dakota Federation of Nonpartisan Clubs; Ella Boise, secretary treasurer of the Burleigh County (N.D.) Executive Committee of the Nonpartisan League; Moffit (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

675. 20923 Holbeck Water Works. Records, 1941. 2 items. Business--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

Indians of North America--Languages; Mandan language; Assiniboine Indians.

677. 10269 Holmboe, Frithjof. Papers, 1916-1921. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, newspaper clippings, contracts, financial statements, and a list of stockholders of the Publicity Film Company of Bismarck (N.D.). Photographer and producer of promotional motion picture films for North Dakota Department of Immigration. Biographical information available. OCLC 17799116. Photographers--North Dakota; Publicity Film Company (Bismarck, ND); North Dakota. Dept. of Immigration; Moving pictures--Production and direction--North Dakota.

678. 20474 Holmgren, Howard. Manuscript, 1932. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history of water diversion plans and activities in North Dakota, entitled "Missouri River Diversion Project." OCLC 17799119. Irrigation--North Dakota; Missouri River Basin project; Garrison Diversion Unit.

679. 20117 Holst, Julius. Receipts, 1904-1911. 6 items. Receipts document sale of livestock. Photocopies. OCLC 18429277. Livestock--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.

680. 20195 Holt, Henry. (1888-1944). Papers, 1943. 84 items. Papers consist of correspondence concerning the North Dakota Resources Board, the Tri-State Waters Commission, the Conference of Governors, the War Manpower Commission, legislation, political appointments, and a speech on farm labor. Lt. Governor of North Dakota, 1943-1944. OCLC 17799127. North Dakota Resources Board; Tri-State Waters Commission; Agricultural labor--North Dakota.

681. 10332 Holte Funeral Home. Records, 1949-1973. [microform]. Records consist of funeral arrangements records, death certificates, and a map of the Ashley City Cemetery. OCLC 17799132. Ashley City Cemetery (N.D.); Undertakers and undertaking--North Dakota; Ashley (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.

682. 10159 Homemakers Clubs. Scrapbooks, 1963-1964. 2 ft. Scrapbooks contain brief histories and photographs relating to local history in Steele County, Burleigh County, Burke County, Grand Forks County, Barnes County, Emmons County, Slope County, Ashtabula Township, Grafton, Powers Lake, White Earth Valley, Kidder County, Oakes, and Sheridan County. The scrapbooks were submitted by local homemakers clubs to a history contest sponsored by the Greater North Dakota Association. OCLC 17799134. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Steele County (N.D.); Burleigh County (N.D.); Burke County (N.D.); Grand Forks County (N.D.); Barnes County (N.D.); Emmons County (N.D.); Slope County (N.D.); Ashtabula Township (N.D.); Grafton (N.D.); Powers Lake (N.D.); White Earth Valley (N.D.); Kidder County (N.D.); Oakes (N.D.); Sheridan County (N.D.); Greater North Dakota Association.

683. 10731 Honeyman-Pierce, Barbara. Collection, 1975-1982. 2 ft. The collection consists of newsletters, brochures, legislative information, publications, and memorabilia associated with the women’s movement. SEE Mss 10729. Abortion choice; Dakota Cassandra; ERA; New challenges for women workers; North Dakota Council on abortion women services newsletters; North Dakota Peace Coalition; North Dakota Women's Political Caucus/NOW; Peace Corps; Vista; Bismarck (N.D.) Humane Society; Nature Conservancy; Non-game Wildlife Fund newsletters; Women and politics--North Dakota.

684. 80010 Horner, Jacob. (1854-1951). Discharge, April 7, 1881. 1 item. Discharge from the U.S. Army. Discharges; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1876.

685. 10495 Horton, Gilbert R. (1888-1985). Architectural Collection, 1914-1946. 5 ft. Collection consists of nearly three hundred architectural drawings, designed by the Gilbert Horton firm for buildings in North Dakota and surrounding states. Each set of drawings may include: elevations, floor(s) basement, roof; sections; details; mechanical equipment; electrical wiring; piping; heating and ventilation systems; foundations; footings; brick patterns; remodeling of extant structures; frames; special rooms and features; proposed buildings; and preliminary sketches. The vast majority of drawings were for structures built in North Dakota. Other projects include single buildings in Montana, Minnesota, South Dakota, and Saskatchewan. Drawings are arranged by building type. Inventory list available. OCLC 17799137. Architectural records--North Dakota.

World War II, schools, and education. Professor of education and psychology, Valley City State College. OCLC 17799143. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Education, Secondary--North Dakota World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.


688. 20431 Howard, Lee. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript of Howard's reminiscences of railroad construction, settlement, and blizzards in Dakota Territory, ca. 1876-1886. OCLC 17799150. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota; Blizzards--North Dakota; Winter storms--North Dakota.

689. 20239 Hubbell, Charles H. Diary, 1888. 1 item. Diary describes Hubbell's school, farming, and social activities, weather conditions, and trips to Tappen, Dawson, Steele, Jamestown, and Fargo. School teacher and farmer. OCLC 17799152. Education, Elementary--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Tappen (N.D.); Dawson (N.D.); Steele (N.D.); Jamestown (N.D.); Fargo (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota; Blizzards--North Dakota; Winter storms--North Dakota.

690. 20088 Hubbell, James Boyd. Diary, 1880. 1 item. Transcript of Hubbell's diary contains entries concerning a business trip on the Upper Missouri River and the Black Hills. Diary describes hostile Indians and weather conditions. Partner in the firm of Hubbell and Hawley. Original in the possession of Mrs. V. W. Dawson. OCLC 17799154. Indians of North America--North Dakota; Black Hills (SD); Black Hills (WY); Missouri River.

691. 20796 Huber, John. Manuscript, 1911-1984. 105 pages. The manuscript includes stories about residents living in central North Dakota. Inventory list available. Germans from Russia; Oliver County--North Dakota.


693. 10579 Huffman, Stanley E. Papers, 1930-1938. .25 ft. The papers include a scrapbook, ephemera, invitations, a high school newsletter, programs, and publications. Minnewaukan (N.D.) High School; Graduate of Dickinson (N.D.) State Teachers College; Educator--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.

694. 10114 Hughes, Edith Wakeman. Papers, 1894-1948. 14 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, telegrams, literary manuscripts, scrapbooks, financial records, ephemera, maps, and printed material. Papers relate to Hughes' work with the American Red Cross, the Navy League of the United States, business and family affairs, the U.S.S. North Dakota, Edmund A. Hughes, women's organizations, charity work on behalf of the blind, politics, and business dealing with Walt Disney paintings and illustrations. Inventory list available. OCLC 17799161. Red Cross; U.S.S. North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Hughes, Edmund A.; Navy League of the United States; Disney, Walt; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck( N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

695. 20612 Hughes, W. T. Letters, 1877. 2 items. Letters to Hughes from the Contract Transportation Company and McLean and Macnider relate to purchase and transport of supplies. Indian Agent, Standing Rock Indian Reservation. OCLC 17799165. Fort Yates (D.T.); Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota.

696. 20360 Hughes, William T. Papers, 1883; 1912; 11 items. Consists of a deed of conveyance governing transfer of the capitol grounds property from the Northern Pacific Railroad Company to Dakota Territory, and invoices for materials used in renovation of the N.O. Ramstad house in Bismarck (N.D.) OCLC 18430384. North Dakota State Capitol; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Ramstad, N.O., Dr.; Drs. Quain and Ramstad Company (Bismarck, N.D.); Deeds; State Capitol Grounds Deed; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

697. 10034 Huidekoper Family. Papers, ca. 1920-1940.
.25 ft. Papers consist of letters from Alden and Bill Eaton, notes on the Eaton Family, and manuscript copies of articles on ranching in North Dakota by Wallis and Arthur Clarke Huidekoper. Ranchers. OCLC 17799168. Ranch life--North Dakota; Eaton, Alden; Eaton, Bill.


699. 20172 Humphrey, Joseph A. Letter, September, 1860. 1 item. Letter from Humphrey to Major Hannibal Day at Fort Abercrombie, informing him that Indians had stolen three of his horses. Buffalo hunter. OCLC 17799176. Hunting--North Dakota; Fort Abercrombie (N.D.); Indians of North America--North Dakota.

700. 20678 Hunt, Charles E. Manuscript, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a carbon copy of a typescript article by Hunt on the life of Chris Ulland of Mayville, North Dakota. Entitled "Red River Settler," the article contains Ullan's reminiscences of homesteading, farming, and personalities near Mayville, ca. 1880s-1950s. OCLC 17799180. Ulland, Chris; Homesteading--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Mayville (N.D.); Traill County--North Dakota; Buchanan (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

701. 80011 Hunter, George S. Discharges, 1864; 1888. 2 items. Consists of discharges from the U.S. Army and Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Discharges.

702. 20587 Hurricane Lake. Manuscript, 1906. 1 item. Manuscript describes a duck hunt on Hurricane Lake, Pierce County, North Dakota. OCLC 17799183. Hunting--North Dakota; Pierce County--North Dakota.

703. 10078 Hutchinson, Frank J. Papers, 1924-1942. .5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence with D.F. Barry concerning Barry's Indian photographs and life in the west, an index and financial records relating to Barry photographs purchased by Hutchinson, newspaper clippings and publications concerning the Battle of the Little Big Horn, official correspondence (1871-1877, 9 items) relating to Indian hostilities, suppression of sale of arms and ammunition to Indians, ordnance, Indian passes, and a regimental library on forts along the Upper Missouri, including Fort Buford, Fort Rice, the Cheyenne River Agency, and photographs. NUCMC MS65-773 OCLC 17799352. Little Big Horn, Battle of, 1876; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Fort Buford (N.D.); Fort Rice (N.D.); Barry, D.F.; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.


706. 20620 Independent Voters Association. Collection, 1921-1924. 14 items. Collection consists of letters, bulletins, notes, and other documents relating to the 1921 audits of the Bank of North Dakota and the Home Building Association, the 1921 recall election; and other IVA issues. OCLC 17799368. Recall Election, 1921; Nonpartisan League; Bank of North Dakota; North Dakota. Home Building Association; Political parties--North Dakota.

707. 10483 Indian Drawings. Collection, 1870. .25 ft. Consists of original and photocopies of drawings depicting hunting and warfare scenes and animals. Several drawings (photocopies) were signed and presumably rendered by Sitting Bull. OCLC 17799374. Picture writing, Indian.

708. 10374 Indian Pictographs. Ledger, [n.d.] [microform]. Consists of a ledger containing pictographs of Indian warriors, hunts, soldiers, etc. OCLC 17799373. Picture writing, Indian.

709. 10259 Indian School. Census Reports, 1924-1925. .25 ft. Consists of annual census reports of Indian schools at Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, Fort Totten Indian Reservation, Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, and San Juan. OCLC 17799375. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.); Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Schools; Benson County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.
710. 80032 Ingebretson, George S. Certificate of Election, October 16, 1889. 1 item. Photocopy. Certificates; Elections--North Dakota.


712. 10426 International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local 714. Records, 1938-1978. 14 ft. Records consist of membership minutes, executive board minutes, correspondence, contracts, negotiation files, subject files, audit reports, financial statements, by-laws, rosters, apprenticeship files, and seniority lists. Collection includes minutes and other records relating to branch locals in Velva and the Souris River Telephone Company local, minutes of the Electrical Workers Benefit Association, North Dakota Electrical Industry Training Fund, Inc., records of Local 1214, Bismarck, representing workers employed by Meyer Broadcasting Company, and records of Local 1792. Records of Local 714 document administration of the local, negotiation of contracts, relations with various labor affiliates, training of apprentices, and working conditions at various sites of employment. Records provide information relating to construction of ICBM missile installations in North Dakota, construction of Garrison Dam, and construction of numerous power plants in the state. OCIC 17799384. Souris River Telephone Company (N.D.); Electrical Workers Benefit Association; Electrical Industry Training Fund, Inc.; Meyer Broadcasting Company; Trade unions--Electric industry workers--North Dakota; Electric power plants--North Dakota; Electricians--North Dakota; Electric industry workers--North Dakota; Collective bargaining--Electric industries--North Dakota; Intercontinental ballistic missile bases--North Dakota; Apprentices--North Dakota; Telephone stations--North Dakota; North Dakota Electrical Workers Council; International Electrical Workers. Local 1214; Garrison Dam--North Dakota; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

713. 10428 International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen, and Helpers of America Local 123. Records, 1938-1976. 2 ft. Records consist of membership, Executive Board, and Building Fund minutes; contracts; rosters; ledgers (dues payment records); cash books; day books; by-laws; audit reports (for Local 123 and Teamsters Joint Council 82); and financial statements. The contracts document agreements with United Buckingham Freight Lines, Garrett Freight Lines, Hart Motor Express Inc., Farmers Union Transport Company, United Parcel Service, Barber Transportation Company, Northern Tank Line, Dan Dugan Transportation Company, Midwest Motor Express Inc., and Century-Mercury Freight Inc. OCLC 17799519. United Buckingham Freight Lines (N.D.); Garrett Freight Lines (N.D.); Hart Motor Express Inc. (N.D.); Farmers Union Transport Company (N.D.); United Parcel Service (N.D.); Barber Transportation Company (N.D.); Northern Tank Line (N.D.); Dan Dugan Transportation Company (N.D.); Midwest Motor Express Inc. (N.D.); Century-Mercury Motor Freight Inc. (N.D.); Labor and laboring classes (N.D.); Truck drivers--North Dakota; Teamsters Joint Council 82 (N.D.); Teamsters Union; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.


716. 20520 International Resources Corporation. Report, 1958. 2 items. Consists of a report and proposal for construction of a uranium mill in Bowman County, North Dakota. OCLC 17799393. Uranium industry--North Dakota; Bowman...
717. **20413 Iowa Volunteer Infantry, 32nd Regiment, Company D. Muster Roll, 1864-1865.** 1 item. OCLC 17799398. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.

718. **20912 Iris Homemakers Club.** Records, [n.d.] 1 item. Records consist of the constitution and by-laws for the organization. Women--Societies and Clubs; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

719. **10599 Issel, Carl.** Papers, 1923-1959. .25 ft. The papers include photographs and postcards, correspondence to Stella Cook from Issel during WW I, newspaper clippings, a newspaper, and an unused baby book from Minot (N.D.) merchants. Our Times, February 9-13, 1942; North Dakota PTA songbook; Party Guide Book; Around the world in 1,000 pictures; Photo facts on Northern States Power Company and the area it serves; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Northern States Power Company; Minot, (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

720. **10581 Itrich, Waldmar H.** Film collection, 1930-1947. 14 reels. The family 16 mm film collection shows images of family events and outings. Inventory list available. Druggist 1911-1946--North Dakota; New Salem (N.D.); Hebron (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

721. **20341 Ives, Frank.** Letter, August 16, 1877. 1 item. Transcript of a letter from Ives to his sister concerning hostile Indians, crops, and family matters. OCLC 17799403. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota organization founded to promote and safeguard the "outdoors" and preserve natural resources. NUCMC MS65-774 OCLC 17799408. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

722. **10316 Izaak Walton League of America.** [Missouri Slope Chapter,] Records, 1943-1963 .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, rosters, scrapbooks, news releases, photographs, and printed material. Organization founded to promote and safeguard the "outdoors" and preserve natural resources. See Ms 80067. OCLC 17799411. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

723. **10075 Izaak Walton League of America.** [Burleigh County Chapter.] Records, 1928-1935. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, financial reports, receipts, and an account book. OCLC 17799405. Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota organization founded to promote and safeguard the "outdoors" and preserve natural resources. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


726. **10127 Jackson, Leroy F.** Collection, 1894-1908. .25 ft. Collection consists of transcripts of letters from Rev. John Robinson, St. Mary's Mission, concerning Methodist missionary activities near Sisseton (SD), biographical sketch of John Robinson, transcripts of letters from Rev. Samuel Spates and the Spates family concerning missionary activity in Dakota Territory, a biographical sketch of Rev. Samuel Spates, a transcript of the diary of Jedediah Dwight Stevens (1827-1830), describing mission work among Indians in Wisconsin, and a manuscript by Rev. John H. Pitezel entitled "Story of
Backwoods Life" describing mission work in Michigan and Wisconsin. OCLC 17799425. Stevens, Jedediah D.; Spates, Samuel; Pitezel, John H.; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Methodist Church--North Dakota; Missionaries--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Missions--North Dakota.

730. 20265 Jackson, Lydia O. Papers, ca. 1960-1984. 3 items. Papers consist of two poems entitled "Here in the Red River Valley," and "Sakakawea in Bronze," and an issue of the Poet containing a poem by Jackson entitled "North Dakota Skies." Poet laureate. OCLC 17799430. Women--Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Sakakawea; Red River Valley (N.D.); Grafton (N.D.); Walsh County--North Dakota.

731. 10450 Jacobsen, Albert A. Papers, 1920-1977. 1 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, newspaper clippings, photographs relating to the celebration of the 50th anniversary of Rolla (1938), memorabilia, printed material, deeds, and records of the LeBrun Store (general merchandise) in Rolla (N.D.), including partnership agreements and financial statements. OCLC 18429673. Rolla (N.D.); General stores--North Dakota; LeBrun Store (Rolla, N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.

732. 20717 Jacobsen, Eric. Manuscript, 1933. 1 item. A typescript collection of Indian stories gathered at Fort Berthold Indian Reservation. OCLC 17799431. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Legends--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.

733. 10717 Jacobson, Bayert P. Papers, 1930s. .5 ft. The papers give an account of some of Mr. Jacobson's work with the Bureau of Reclamation and the state, including design drafts, standards, reports, maps, surveys, and publications. The drafts and maps were drawn by Mr. Jacobson. Biographical information available. Timber Crib Dam; Turtle Mountains (N.D.) map, 1932; Jamestown (N.D.) State Hospital grounds drawing, 1933; State wide planning survey and historic sites map, 1936; North Dakota common carrier truck and bus routes, 1939; Federal highways preliminary survey map, 1940; Missouri Basin project of the Heart River Unit map, 1945; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

734. 10477 Jamestown (ND) Chamber of Commerce. Records, 1921-1978. 36.25 ft. Records consist of minutes, subject files, committee files, memos, budgets, reports, audits, financial statements, newsletters, photographs, scrapbooks, promotional material, by-laws, memorabilia, publications, 35 mm slides, posters, and programs. Records relate primarily to administration of the Chamber, promotional activities, tourism, community celebrations, area businesses, economic and industrial development, Garrison Dam, and the North Dakota Dairy Show. Arranged in three series: minutes (1927-1979), subject files (1921-1983), scrapbooks (1932-1976). Inventory list available. OCLC 17799433. North Dakota Dairy Show; Dairying--North Dakota; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Garrison Dam; Cities and towns--Civic improvement--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Business clubs; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

735. 10045 Jamestown (ND) Fire Company. Records, 1889-1915. .5 ft./7 v. Records consist of a constitution, lists of members, treasurer's reports, fire reports, and minutes of the Artisan Hose Company No. 1 and No. 2, the Northern Pacific Hose Company, and the Rescue Hook and Ladder Company. NUCMC MS65-775. Artisan Hose Company; Northern Pacific Hose Company; Rescue Hook and Ladder Company; Fire departments; Stutsman County--North Dakota.

736. 2807 Jansson, Kyle R. Manuscript, 1931. 20 items. The story concerns Cooperstown (N.D.) American Legion baseball team. Bibliography available. OCLC 25215650. Cooperstown (N.D.) Baseball Team; American Legion Baseball team--North Dakota; Cooperstown (N.D.); Griggs County--North Dakota.

737. 20015 Jenkins, David N. Diary, 1864. 1 item. Transcript of Jenkins' dairy contains entries concerning the Sully Expedition in 1864. Soldier, Company D, Second Minnesota Cavalry. OCLC 17799439. Sully Expedition; Military history--Sully Expedition.

738. 20344 Jenks, Sadie McDonald. Papers, 1908-1967. 38 items. Papers consist of family letters, photographs, and post cards. The letters and post cards are from relatives serving in the Vietnam War, 1967 (describes wounds received in action), and the A.E.F. army of occupation in Germany, 1919 (describes hopes for a rapid

739. 20843 Jensen, Gotfred. Papers, 1899-1945. 11 items and oversize. The papers include correspondence consisting of discharge papers, letter of recommendation for certificate of merit, correspondence relating to congressional medal of honor, pension bureau correspondence, and a copy of his death certificate. Spanish-American War--First Regiment of North Dakota Volunteers Company D; Mercer County--North Dakota.

740. 20500 Jensen, H.K. Letter, May 3, 1926. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of a letter concerning the early history of Morton County. The letter provides specifics concerning organization of the county and early settlers and ranchers. OCLC 17799446. Frontier and pioneer life; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

741. 20068 Jensen, Mae Roberts. Diary, 1884-1918. 1 item. Diary contains entries concerning life on a homestead near Devils Lake, North Dakota. Includes photographs, newspaper clippings and letters. OCLC 17799457. Frontier and pioneer life; Morton County--North Dakota.

742. 20455 Jenson, Florence. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "A History of Benson County." History describes early settlement, Indians, the Fort Totten Indian School, churches, steamboat traffic, and harvesting buffalo bones. OCLC 17799459. Women--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.

743. 10336 Jenson, Harvey N. Papers, 1958-1966. .75 ft. Papers consist of Jenson’s files relating to the Burleigh County Democratic-NPL Committee, including correspondence, financial statements, reports, petitions, precinct rosters and maps, convention credentials, and political advertisements. OCLC 17799450. Burleigh County Democratic-NPL Committee; North Dakota Democratic- NPL Party; Politics; Democratic-NPL Party Secretary-Treasurer of the Burleigh County Democratic-NPL Committee; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

744. 20732 Jerusalem Congregation. Records, 1886-1923. 1 item. The record is a photocopy of the constitution and minutes in Norwegian language. OCLC 24426605. Ramsey County--North Dakota.


748. 10156 Johanson, Johan August. Papers, 1901-1909. 3 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of diaries, photographs, Chinese language manuscripts, Tibetan language manuscripts, and printed material relating to mission work. OCLC 17799462. Missionaries; China; Tibet; Methodist Church in North Dakota; Religion--Methodist Church.

749. 10720 John Birch Society. (Dunn County, N.D.). Audio collection, 1960s. 58 audio recordings. The collection consists of sound recordings sent to the members for the monthly meetings of the Dunn County chapter. Publication list available. Recordings list available. John Birch Society; Dunn County--North Dakota.

750. 20743 Johnson, Elma. Papers, 1910, 1911, and 1913. 3 items. The papers include two teachers' certificates and summer school attendance certificate. Four photographs were transferred to photo collection. OCLC 25215761. Women--North Dakota.

751. 20523 Johnson, George L. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a brief history of coal mining in the Burlington area. OCLC 17799473. Coal mines and mining; Burlington
752. **Johnson, Gust A.** Oil and Gas Leases, 1926-1933. 4 items. Photocopies. Leases; Oil and leases--North Dakota.

753. **Johnson, Lars.** (1842-1936). Papers, 1883-1905. 49 items. Papers consist of correspondence of the Johnson family describing farming activities, local news, weather conditions, and family matters. OCLC 17799475. Frontier and pioneer life; Farming; Family life; Griggs County--North Dakota.

754. **Johnson, Loering M.** Papers, 1991. 4 items. The papers include a letter, a brochure, and photocopies of pages from the VFW magazine. Museum Division transfer. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Veterans of Foreign Wars; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.


756. **Johnson, Margaret.** Scrapbook, ca. 1958. 1 v. The scrapbook is an assembling of photographs cut out from promotional maps and brochures about North Dakota. Wonders of North Dakota.; Education--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

757. **Johnson, O.H.** Letter, August 9, 1884. 2 items. The letter (with envelope included) is from O. H. Johnson and H. L. Holmes to John McBride, Alma (D.T.) urging McBride to run for a seat in the territorial Legislative Assembly. Farm implement dealers. OCLC 17799467. Holmes, H.L.; McBride, John; Dakota Territory. Legislative Assembly; Politics; Pembina County--North Dakota.

758. **Johnson, Ole.** Diary, 1863-1865. 1 item, and [microform]. Diary contains entries describing daily activities, river traffic, and the Sully Expedition in 1864. Soldier, Company D, 6th Regiment, Iowa Cavalry. OCLC 17799478. Fort Rice; Sully Expedition; Missouri River; Military history - Sully Expedition; Fort Rice (D.T.); Morton County--North Dakota.

759. **Johnson, Roy (1901-1961) and Louis Pfaller.** (1923-1979). Collection, 1867-1967. 50 ft. The collection includes newspaper clippings, correspondence, articles, pamphlets, photographs, homestead applications, newspaper reports, and a collection of material about James McLaughlin. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. North Dakota history; Native American history; News journalist--Roy P. Johnson; Newspapers--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Louis Pfaller, OSB, Assumption Abbey--Richardton (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.

760. **Johnson, William.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of the Sioux Expedition, 1876, and the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17799483. Sioux Expedition, 1876; Little Big Horn, Battle of, 1876; Military history - Battle of the Little Big Horn; Military history - Sioux Expedition, 1876.

761. **Jones, Edna M.** Manuscript, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of Lostwood and Clearwater Townships describing early settlers, schools, businesses, post offices, and government organization. OCLC 17799488. Clearwater Township; Frontier and pioneer life; Women--North Dakota; Lostwood (N.D.); Mountrail County--North Dakota.


763. **Jonsson, Jon.** Diary, 1873-1901. 1 item. Icelandic immigrant. Consists of a copy of an English translation of Jonsson's diary containing monthly entries concerning farming, Lutheran church activities, and financial accounts. OCLC 17799498. Lutheran Church in North Dakota; Farming.


records of the Regent Grain Company, speeches, and political memorabilia. Implement dealer and Democratic candidate for North Dakota Insurance Commissioner, 1934. NUCMC MS65-776 OCLC 17799506. North Dakota. Insurance Department; North Dakota Democratic-NPL Party; Regent Grain Company; Politics; Hettinger County--North Dakota.

766. 10501 Junior Federated Women's Club. Records, 1949-1977. 1 ft. Consists of minutes, by-laws, correspondence, programs, account books, publications, and news releases. OCLC 17799511. Women--Societies and clubs; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs; Charles Hall Youth Services; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

767. 20881 Junior Study Club (Bismarck, N.D.). Memorabilia, 1930-1933. 12 items. The memorabilia includes photos, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings inserts, program booklets, photos of members, and a photo of 5th and 6th grade members of Study Club, 1930. Museum Division transfer. Youth organizations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

768. 10735 Karlsruhe (ND) Mercantile Company. Records, 1919-1950s, 20 ft. The records tell of the activities of the business owners and community participants. A bibliography of publications for Popular Science is available. Hardware stores--North Dakota; Farm implement dealerships--North Dakota; Karlsruhe (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.

769. 20506 KBOM. Records, 1961-1962. ca. 80 items. Records consist of advertisement and news scripts, program logs, and workmen's compensation certificates. AM radio station. OCLC 17799514. Radio stations; Business - Radio stations; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

770. 80052 Keegan, Christopher. Land patent, January 9, 1886. 1 item. Land grants.

771. 10431 Keeney, Gordon J. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 vol. [Microform]Consists of an annotated typescript of a journal entitled, "The Buffalo Hunter of the Pembina." The journal describes buffalo hunting in the North Dakota region, ca. 1862-1865. OCLC 17798708. Roll 12,193. Buffalo hunting--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Hunting--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.

772. 10650 Keep North Dakota Clean Incorporated. Records, ca. 1968-1981. .25 ft. The records consist of organizational bylaws, minutes, committee correspondence, and membership lists in conjunction with various North Dakota state agencies. Formerly Mss 20424. Anti-litter projects; Litter (Trash)--North Dakota; Landscape protection--North Dakota.


774. 20461 Kelley, A.W. Letters, 1897. 2 items. Consists of transcripts of letters from Kelley to his daughter, Mrs. Jennie M. Chenery, describing the Black Hills and dog trains. OCLC 17798721. Black Hills (SD); Black Hills (WY); Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

775. 20272 Kellogg, Ida. Letter, March 15, 1966. 1 item. Letter from Kellogg to Harriet Scholtz, Minneapolis, Minnesota, describing the effects of a blizzard on their farm and livestock. OCLC 17798725. Women--North Dakota; Blizzards--North Dakota; Winter storms--North Dakota; Monango (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.

776. 20017 Kellogg, Mark H. Diary, 1876. 4 items and oversize. Includes the original and three transcripts of Kellogg's diary concerning the Seventh Cavalry and the Little Big Horn Expedition. Includes lists of officers and ordnance. Journalist, reporter for the Bismarck Tribune killed at the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17798732. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Sioux Expedition, 1876; Bismarck (N.D.) Tribune; Journalists--North Dakota; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1876; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

777. 20451 Kelly, Mrs. Clarke W. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled, "The Devils Lake Region." Describes the geologic formation, history, and Indians in the region. OCLC 17798737. Women--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

Includes price lists and a contract booklet for Deere & Webber Co. (MN), a farm loan mortgage to State of North Dakota from Kensal Implement Company, depositors request for examination of the Farmers & Merchants Bank in Kensal, pocket ledger from Kensal Implement Company, special John Deere tractor contract, a combine contract, balance sheets, receipts, bills to customers, canceled checks, audit report, and a credit report. OCLC 24426572. Farm implement--North Dakota; Hardware businesses--North Dakota; Kensal, (N.D); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

779. 20822 Kepler, Harold L. 1924-1989. Collection, 1944-1946. 30 items. The collection consists of photographs, newspaper clippings, a temporary pass, church service pamphlets, a military roster of names and addresses, a Thanksgiving menu, newsletters and base newsletters. Mr. Kepler, a music teacher, was founding director, the Bismarck (N.D.) Century High School Patriot Band. Battery "A" 756 FA Bu; US Armed Forces in the Philippines; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

780. 20708 Kermott, P. H. Letters, 1900. 5 items. Letters relate to charges of mismanagement of the Indian School at Fort Totten. OCLC 17798740. Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Schools--North Dakota; Getchell, F. O.; Crandall, C. E.; Fort Totten (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.


783. 20333 Ketterling, Jerome. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a brief interpretive history of Fort Clark relating to the fur trade and physical features of the site. OCLC 17798753. Fur trade--North Dakota; Fort Clark (N.D.); Oliver County--North Dakota.

784. 20815 King, Opha (Winchester). Family papers, 1916, 1920-1929. 13 items. The papers include bank statements, a marriage certificate, home study information and examinations, and an African newsletter. US School of Music; West Central Africa.

785. 20426 Kingsley, Eugene G. Letters, 1889; 1892. 3 items. Papers consist of three letters from relatives and friends in Eckelson, Winona, and Amenia, North Dakota, relating to homesteading, farming, the Sioux, education, statehood, and a beef issue at the Standing Rock Indian Reservation. Kingsley lived in East Smithfield (PA). OCLC 17798761. Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Dakota Indians; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota; Statehood movement.


789. 20018 Klawitter, Mrs. Fred. Manuscript, 1935. 1 item. Transcript of an interview of Mrs. Klawitter by Matt Lagerberg concerning life at Fort Abraham Lincoln in 1876 and the Battle of the Little Big Horn. Wife of soldier stationed at Fort Abraham Lincoln. OCLC 18429695. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--Dakota Territory; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Military posts--United States.
790. 10744 Kleinfelter, Anna Maude. (SEE Dickinson State College Scrapbook).

791. 20867 Klipstein, Florence. File, 1914-1929. 5 items. This homemaker collection includes a pattern guide and publications, on topics for homemakers. Art of Good Grooming, 1930; Wash Dresses are Fashionable, 1928-29; Underwear--The Foundation of the Costume, 1928-29; Dry Cleaning at Home, 1929; Cooperative Extension Service; Cooperative Extension Service; Women Homemakers clubs--North Dakota. Burleigh County--North Dakota.


793. 20213 Knau, J.S. Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of satirical poems on Bismarck politics. Real estate agent. OCLC 17798790. Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


795. 20289 Knox, Alexander J. Papers, 1931-1936. 140 items. Papers consist of correspondence and legal documents relating to the collection of claims on behalf of clients. Attorney. OCLC 17798797. Lawyers--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

796. 10699 Knudson, Harvey B. (1903-1978). Papers, 1927-1974. 12.75 ft. The papers include civil and criminal court cases, correspondence, graduate and bar examination material, legislative bills, newspaper clippings, photographs, a scrapbook, broadside, and ephemera. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Associate justice--North Dakota Supreme Court; North Dakota Legislative Assembly; Supreme Court Justice--North Dakota; Finley (N.D.); Mayville (N.D.); Steele County--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota.

797. 80098 Knutson, Albert. Homestead Application Receipt, 1906. 1 item. Applications; Receipts.

798. 20225 Knutson, Carl B. (1884-1954). Manuscript, June 29, 1942. 1 item. Consists of a resolution calling for world peace and cooperation. OCLC 17798802. Peace movements; Dunn Center (N.D.) Dunn County--North Dakota.


800. 20677 Kopseng, T. C. Letter, August 13, 1883. 1 item. Letter from Kopseng to the Dakota Territory Bureau of Immigration relates to an inquiry concerning land prices. OCLC 17798812. Bureau of Immigration--Dakota Territory; Emigration and immigration--North Dakota.

801. 10211 Kopseng, Ted and Louise. Papers, 1965-1966; 1973. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, and newspaper clippings concerning the erection of a monument to mark the grave of Sondre Norheim, inventor of modern ski apparatus, in Denbigh (N.D.); a biographical sketch of James William Follis; and historical sketches by Louise Kopseng concerning a logging camp, a country school, rural electrification, and food. OCLC 17798820. Norheim, Sondre; Follis, James W.; Rural electrification--North Dakota; Education, Elementary--North Dakota; Skiers; Skis and skiing--North Dakota; Kopseng, Louise; McHenry County--North Dakota.

802. 20405 Kopseng, Torsten Torstensen. Letters, 1883-1884. 2 items. Papers consist of transcripts of letters from Kopseng to his family in Norway describing his pro-Union sentiments and military service in the Union Army during the American Civil War. Soldier, Company G, 13th Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17798826. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.

803. 20910 Korfmancher, Ronald (Reverend). Memoir, 1960. 1 v. A brief (43 page) account of some of the author's experience as a pastor in Rham (N.D.). The booklet also contains the author's comments about life and inhabitants of western North Dakota, viewed by someone who came to the region with no background or understanding of West River ethos. Author tries for a balance between compliment and detraction, and generally accomplishes this. Some fine
descriptions of the geographical features of the West River country, particularly the Rame area, are included. Written for Governor William L. Guy by Reverand Korfmander while serving in a western North Dakota parish. Western North Dakota an introduction to a far country.; Clergy-North Dakota; Rhame, (N.D.); Bowman County-North Dakota.

804. 80046 Kramer, Josef. Land Patent, 1904; 1939. 2 items. Consists of a land patent and a receipt. Land grants; Receipts.


806. 20262 Krauth, Carl. Letter, December 28, 1890. 2 items. Copy and transcript of a letter from Krauth to his brother in Germany concerning the Messiah movement, death of Sitting Bull, the fortification of Hebron (N.D.)and family and business matters. Farm implement and live stock dealer. OCLC 17798830. VanHorn-Ritterbush, Inc. (Bismarck, N.D.); North Dakota State Capitol; Bismarck (N.D.) Auditorium; Bismarck High School, Roosevelt School, and Bismarck Auditorium. Architectural firm. OCLC 17798846. VanHorn-Ritterbush, Inc. (Bismarck, N.D.); North Dakota State Capitol; Bismarck (N.D.) Auditorium; Bismarck High School; Roosevelt School (Bismarck, N.D.); School buildings--North Dakota; Architectural firms--North Dakota; Architectural records--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

807. 20563 Krogh, Leslie. Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a paper entitled, "Those Who Dare: A Study of the Fairfield-Snow Community. 1880-1940." Paper provides the history of the Fairfield-Snow area describing settlement, farming and ranching activities, churches and schools, and social activities. OCLC 17798835. Fairchild (N.D.); Snow (N.D.); Ranch life--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Billings County--North Dakota.

808. 20876 Kruger, Louise M. Papers, 1908-1913. 17 items. The papers include a teacher’s record book, photos of Ashley (N.D.) and Oakes (N.D.), photo and partial biography of Louise Kruger, a photo of F. R. Fullerton with German exposition, teacher’s contracts between Louise Kruger and Oakes School District. Oakes (N.D.); High School; Women--North Dakota; F. R. Fullerton, school superintendent; McIntosh County--North Dakota; Dickey County--North Dakota.

809. 10646 KTHI-TV (Fargo, N.D.). Broadcast news collection, 1988-1996. 32.5 ft. The collection consists of a 3/4” color videocassette of the nightly broadcast news clips and the some of the early scripts. Television stations--North Dakota; Fargo, (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

810. 10029 Kulm (ND) Hotel. Register, 1916-1921, 1925-. 3 v., .5ft. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Kulm (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.

811. 10504 Kurke, W. F. Collection, ca. 1930. 13 items, oversize. Collection consists of conceptual drawings of the ND State Capitol and photocopies of VanHorn-Ritterbush drawings of Bismarck High School, Roosevelt School, and Bismarck Auditorium. Architectural firm. OCLC 17798846. VanHorn-Ritterbush, Inc. (Bismarck, N.D.); North Dakota State Capitol; Bismarck (N.D.) Auditorium; Bismarck High School; Roosevelt School (Bismarck, N.D.); School buildings--North Dakota; Architectural firms--North Dakota; Architectural records--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

812. 10635 Kurle, Fred. (1886-1979). Papers, 1950. 1.5 ft. The papers contain records of his insurance business, and include the names of clients, the descriptions and measurements of buildings, and the prices and costs of insurance. Grant County commissioner, 1933-1944; Grandfather of Larry Remele; Insurance businesses--North Dakota; New Leipzig, (N.D.); Grant County--North Dakota.

813. 20943 Kvernes Evangelical Lutheran Church. History, 1900, 1943-1944, 1960. .05 ft. A photocopy of handwritten history of the congregation in the Norwegian language, three letters, and a picture postcard of the altar of Kvernes Kirke. Typescript translation available. State Historical Society of North Dakota--Picture North Dakota Project; Lutheran Churches--North Dakota; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.


815. 10352 KXJB-TV. Records, 1964-1969. .75 ft. Records consist of news broadcast scripts, correspondence, photographs, publications concerning the 1964 National Plowing Contest, and children's drawings on pollution. OCLC 17798690. Television stations--North Dakota; Plowing contests; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota; West Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

816. 10736 KXMB TV (Bismarck, N.D.). Broadcast news video tape collection, 1981-1982. 8 video cassettes. The 3/4” videocassettes include...
special report clips. Television stations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

817. **10747 L. Patterson Land Company.** Records, 1901-1971. 8 v. The records include journals and ledgers related to land holdings, hay and farm leases, land ownership plat books, land sales ledgers, a cow breeding journal, and general cash ledgers. Inventory list available. Family businesses--North Dakota; South central land company--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota; Ranching and livestock breeding--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

818. **10111 Ladd, Edwin Fremont.** (1859-1925). Papers, 1891-1909. 8 ft. Papers document Ladd's activities as chief chemist and Food Commissioner of North Dakota and consist of correspondence, sugar beet seed applications, and the "Benzoate of Soda Controversy" questionnaires. Correspondence deals with administration of the chemistry department at the Agricultural College and details such activities and interests as ordering laboratory equipment and books, testing chemicals, soil, water, and food for nutritional value, experimentation in sugar beet seed cultivation, food additives, pure food and drug laws, life insurance matters, agricultural exhibitions in various cities, paint laws, illegal products, meat preservatives and food additives, personal recommendations for employment, beverage registration, honest advertising, and legislation. Correspondence includes letterpress copy books and carbon copies of outgoing letters to state agencies, the USDA and manufacturers, postcards, pamphlets, advertisements, graphs, receipts, applications, contracts, telegrams, agreements, booklets, and business cards. The "Benzoate of Soda Controversy" questionnaires deal with medicinal use of benzoate of soda for infants and use of benzoate of soda, salicylic acid, sulphurous acid, formaldehyde, and boric acid as food additives and preservatives. The questionnaires were sent to physicians in North Dakota to survey their opinions regarding use of these chemicals. Arranged in four series: correspondence (1891-1907), Food Commissioner records (1912-1913), sugar beet seed applications (1899-1901), and questionnaires (1909). A chemist, Ladd served as President of the North Dakota Agricultural College (1916-1921), US Senator (1921-1925), and an advocate for pure food and drugs. Inventory list available. OCLC 17798854. North Dakota Agricultural College; North Dakota. Food Commissioner; Benzoate of soda controversy; Food adulteration and inspection--North Dakota; Food law and legislation--North Dakota; Drugs--law and legislation--North Dakota; Chemists--North Dakota.

819. **20151 Ladies Auxiliary.** Records, 1917-1918. 11 items. Records consist of minutes, membership roster, letters from servicemen, and minutes of the organizational meeting of the Bismarck Auxiliary. The purpose of the Ladies Auxiliary was to send gifts (food, clothing, tobacco, etc.) to Mandan and Morton County soldiers serving in the A.E.F. OCLC 17798859. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Mandan (N. D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

820. **20320 Laidlaw, William.** Collection, ca. 1960. 15 items. Collection consists of a biography, transcripts of letters concerning the fur trade and supplies, ca. 1832, a transcript of an excerpt from the diary of George Catlin; and correspondence concerning genealogical research on the Laidlaw family. Agent, American Fur Company, Upper Missouri Outfit. OCLC 17798871. Fort Pierre (SD); American Fur Company; Fur trade--North Dakota; Catlin, George.


823. **20089 Langer, William.** (1886-1959). Papers,
1896-1953. 9 items. Papers consist of school report cards, a letter to R.H. Landon, St. Paul, and a petition from farmers in Logan County requesting that Langer address the problem of obtaining parity value of loans on wheat. Governor of North Dakota, 1933-1934, 1937-1938; U.S. Senator from North Dakota, 1941-1959. OCLC 17798878. Landon, R.H.; Grain trade--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota.

829. 10706 Lardy, Peter A. (Junior). Papers, 1964-1974. 3.5 ft. and audio tapes. The papers include correspondence, certificates, research notes, political interviews relating to his university activities, political organizations, and thesis. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. William L. Guy: selected 1960 campaign addresses. Sentinel Butte (N.D.); Dickinson (N.D.); Golden Valley County--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota.

830. 20152 Lardy, Peter A. (Junior). Papers, 1964-1974. 3.5 ft. and audio tapes. The papers include correspondence, certificates, research notes, political interviews relating to his university activities, political organizations, and thesis. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. William L. Guy: selected 1960 campaign addresses. Sentinel Butte (N.D.); Dickinson (N.D.); Golden Valley County--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota.


832. 20595 Larson, Minnie. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a brief history of the founding of Kathryn, North Dakota. OCLC 17798897. Women--North Dakota; Kathryn (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.

and William Langer. Lashkowitz, an attorney, served as Secretary of the Cass County Democratic Committee, Fargo (N.D.). OCLC 17798900. Political parties--North Dakota; Jews--North Dakota; Lemke, William, 1878-1950; Cass County Democratic Committee (Fargo, N.D.); Democratic-NPL Party--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Langer, William, 1886-1959; Jewish Welfare Association; Townley, Arthur C.; Courier News; Lawyers--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.


835. 80014 Lathrop, Fredrick O. Discharges, 1864; 1865. 2 items. Discharges from the Iowa Volunteer Infantry and the U.S. Army. Discharges; United States--History, Civil war, 1861-1865.


837. 20374 Lauder, Margaret Louisa (Mrs.). December 6, 1939, contains 1 item dealing with a poem that she wrote. Women--North Dakota.

838. 80051 Laughlin, Andrew H. Commission, 1892. 1 item. Notary public commission. Oversize. Notaries--North Dakota; Commissions; Notary public commission.

839. 20191 Lawton, Henry Ware. Letter, December 21, 1876. 1 item. Letter from Lawton concerns Indian fighting in Wyoming Territory near the Belle Fourche River. Lieutenant, Fourth U.S. Cavalry. OCLC 17799055. Indians of North America--Wars--1866-1895; Belle Fourche River (WY).

840. 10534 Leach, Thomas W. and Frances V. Papers, ca. 1930-1960, 33 ft. The papers consists of personal and business records, including correspondence, contracts, surveys, maps, minutes, and related materials involving North Dakota counties as well as several other states and Canadian provenances where Leach had business interests. Other records include the personal and business records of Thomas and Frances, including partnership records, information on leasing and oil exploration, North American Royalties, Inc., the Leach ranch, North Dakota Wood Preserving Company, and other business ventures documenting the oil industry, business history and the Leach family. Inventory list available. Publications transferred to publications. OCLC 25292874. Independent oil well operator--North Dakota; Oil well properties and drilling--Oklahoma and Arkansas; Nesson Anticline--North Dakota; Fruh, A.M.; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota; Standard Oil Company--California.

841. 20521 Lee, Ida Prokop. Manuscript, 1977. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of an account of the preparation of a bust of L.L. Twichell, and eulogy of Twichell by Governor John Moses. OCLC 18429568. Twichell, L.L., 1872-1944; Moses, John, 1885-1945; Women--North Dakota; Artists--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Aneta (N. D.); Nelson County--North Dakota.

842. 20118 Lee, Samuel M. (1908-1962). Papers, 1896; 1903. 2 items. Papers consist of a letter from the Headquarters of the Independent County Central Committee concerning organization, and a letter announcing a meeting of the Aneta Farmers' Elevator Company. OCLC 18429450. Independent County Central Committee; Aneta Farmers' Elevator Company (N.D.); Grain elevators--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Aneta (N. D.); Nelson County--North Dakota.

843. 20898 Lee, Sidney J. Letter, 1958. 2 items. A letter of support written to the junior college president and a newspaper clipping insert of the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. President, Bismarck Junior College--North Dakota; Higher Education--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

844. 20651 Leershov, Eleanor. Manuscript, 1907. 2 items. Consists of drawings of a corn stalk and carrots for a seventh grade class assignment in the Bowbells Public Schools. Children as artists; Art--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Education--North Dakota; Burke County--North Dakota.

845. 80060 Leershov, Niels N. Land Patent, November 2, 1903. 1 item. Land grants.
846. 10595 **Lees, James.** Ledger, 1879. 1 v. The photocopy includes a variety of financial receipts and a list of the patrons and their drinks and tabs from the bar in Buchanan (D.T.). Original document remains with the family. Pioneer settler of Jamestown (D.T.); Buchanan, (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

847. 20463 **Lefor, Adam A.** Manuscript, February 4, 1935. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history entitled "The Bank of North Dakota." North Dakota State Examiner and Episcopalian minister. OCLC 18429573. Bank of North Dakota; Episcopal Church--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

848. 20541 **Legion of Decency.** Petition, 1957. 2 items. Consists of a photocopy of a newspaper clipping and a petition circulated by Bismarck Protestant ministers protesting activities of the Legion of Decency. OCLC 18429503. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Anti-Catholicism--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

849. 10618 **Lehman, Max and Alice.** Collection, 1900-1930. .5 ft. and oversize. The collection includes newspaper clippings regarding items about Hebron residents, unidentified snapshots and studio portraits, and locks of hair belonging to Bernice, Maxine, and Lloyd Lehman. Inventory list available. Hebron (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.


852. 10755 **Letters from Menoken (DT).** 1880s-1900. .25 ft. Letters written from J.C. Boren to M.J. Boren and from Albert Graves and Rosco Boren to M.J. Boren. Inventory list available. Women--North Dakota; Menoken (D.T.); Burleigh County--Dakota Territory.

853. 10776 **Levang, Christ.** Justice Docket, 1905-1918. 1 vol. The docket contains information from the court actions taken by Mr. Levang who served as justice of the peace. Walsh County--North Dakota.

854. 20924 **Lewis, Adolphus H.** Letter, 1888. 2 items. The letter to Lewis includes a calling card.

855. 80057 **Lewis and Clark Expedition.** Certificate, ca. 1804-1806. 1 item. Certificates of friendship were presented to friendly Indian chiefs during the expedition. Facsimile. Certificates.

856. 20654 **Libbie.** Letter, Sept. 20, 1880. 1 item. Letter from Libbie to her husband (no last names) in Bismarck relates to family news. Frontier and pioneer life; Family life; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

857. 10085 **Libby, Orin Grant.** (1864-1952). Collection, 1902-1943. 20.75 ft. and oversize. The collection relates to Libby’s professional and personal activities: Secretary of the State Historical Society of North Dakota, Grand Historian of the North Dakota Masonic Grand Lodge, Professor of History at the University of North Dakota. Records relating to the SHSND consist of correspondence, research materials, and notebooks. Correspondence includes subject files concerning administration of the agency, historical research, curatorial applications, and agency projects. Research materials consist of original and copies, including biographies, census and enumeration records, Civil War and World War I letters, diaries and journals, newspaper clippings, reports, documents, historical sketches, and notebooks. The research materials provide information on cities and counties, churches, fur trade, Indians, military expeditions and forts, and transportation. Notebooks detail travel, activities, and accounts while conducting agency business. Records relating to Libby’s activities as Professor of History at the University of North Dakota, 1908-1919, consist of correspondence with other faculty regarding University matters. Records
relating to Libby's position as Grand Historian of the North Dakota Masonic Grand Lodge consist of correspondence, notebook, manuscripts, notes, and documents relating to Masonic history in North Dakota. Arranged in four series: SHSND Secretary records (1905-1943), Masonic Historian records (1926-1942), UND professor records (1908-1919), and published articles (1936-1953). Historian, History professor at the University of North Dakota, Secretary of the State Historical Society of North Dakota, 1905-1945. Inventory list available. OCLC 18430530.

Historians--North Dakota; Fur trade--North Dakota; Indians of North America--History; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; State Historical Society of North Dakota; University of North Dakota; Freemasons--North Dakota; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc.--North Dakota; Military posts--United States; Cities and towns--North Dakota; County government--North Dakota; Transportation--History; Correspondence; Censuses; Census districts--North Dakota; Diaries; Journals (notebooks); Notebooks; Histories.

858. 10113 Liessman, Charles and Viola. (1878-1963; 1869-1969). Papers, 1909-1961. 22.75 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of correspondence, subject files, notes, reports, photographs, ephemera, millinery store records, and printed materials. Papers relate to the North Dakota Farmers’ Union, the Farm Security Administration, agricultural societies, W.C.T.U., United Spanish War Veterans, Board of Administration, Secretary of State, National Youth Administration, Boy Scouts, State Bar Association, Nonpartisan League, and Viola’s millinery business. Charles Liessman was an attorney, farmer, organizer of the North Dakota Farmer’s Educational and Cooperative Union in 1916, and Deputy Secretary of State. Viola Liessman was active in the women’s suffrage movement, a member of the W.C.T.U., an organizer of the Bismarck-Mandan Garden Club, the Art Club, and the Women’s Community Council. Arranged in twelve series: personal papers (1906-1972), business papers (1915-1963), Board of Administration records (1919-1922), Secretary of State records (1928-1952), NYA records (1938), Boy Scout records (1928-1937), Attorney files (1917-1942), State Bar Association records (1923-1959), Tax Department records (1950-1961), FSA files (1926-1948), Selective Service records (1917-1918), WCTU records (1892-1970), Viola Liessman records (1915-1927). Inventory list available. OCLC 18430594. North Dakota. Dept. of State; Bismarck-Mandan (N.D.) Garden Club; Women’s Community Council; North Dakota Farmers Union; United States. Farm Security Administration; United Spanish War Veterans. Dept. of North Dakota; Women’s Christian Temperance Union North Dakota; Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Women--Suffrage--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; North Dakota. Board of Administration; Military service, Compulsory--North Dakota; United States. National Youth Administration; Boy Scouts of America; State Bar Association of North Dakota; Lawyers--North Dakota; Millinery--North Dakota; Temperance societies--North Dakota; Liessman, Viola, 1869-1969; Women in business; Women in politics--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

859. 20594 Lilly, George W. (1855-1940). Papers, 1936-1940. 20 items. Papers consist of a photograph and reminiscences of settlement in McIntosh County in the 1880s. Lawyer and civil engineer; McIntosh County Commissioner (1884), State Representative (1889-1890), and Register of Deeds, 1893-1895. OCLC 18429490. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; McIntosh County--North Dakota.


861. 20020 Lindsay, Mrs. W.M. Manuscript, 1933 1 item. Reminiscences of migration to North Dakota and life on a homestead near Minto, North Dakota, in the 1880s, entitled "My Pioneer Years in North Dakota." OCLC 18429449. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; McIntosh County--North Dakota.

862. 20050 Lindstrom, Emily. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Reminiscences of settlement in Grand Forks County in the 1870s. OCLC 18429696. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

863. 10324 Lions Club, Fifth District Convention. Proceedings, 1928-1975. .5 ft. [microform]. OCLC
864. **Little, George W.** Papers, ca. 1920-1930. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, newspaper clippings, photographs, printed material, and a grocer's account book. OCLC 18430606. Grocery trade--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

865. **Little Missouri Land and Stock Company Court Case.** Records, 1887. 6 items. Records consist of notices and conclusions relating to a lawsuit filed against Frank S. Moore and Eubridge G. Paddock for failure to transfer property to the company. Sixth Judicial District Court, Morton County (D.T.). OCLC 18429702. Moore, Frank S.; Paddock, Eubridge G.; Land companies--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

866. **Livery Stable.** Records, [n.d.] 1 vol. Records consist of a cash and order book presumably belonging to Matt Clooten, Bismarck (N.D.). OCLC 18429510. Clooten, Matt; Livery and dray service--North Dakota; Kulm (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

867. **Lloyd, Jennie** Papers, ca 1885. .75 ft. The papers include the diary of Ida Lyness Lloyd, a letter of sympathy to Jennie from US Senator William L. Langer on the death of her father, photos, and newspaper clippings. Women--North Dakota; Fessenden (N.D.); Wells County--North Dakota.

868. **Lloyds Opera House (Jamestown, N.D.).** Program, 1893. 1 item. A program for the closing ceremony of the opera house, and a newspaper article about Mary Young. Young, Mary; Music and arts--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Lloyds Opera House--Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

869. **Lockett, Charles L.** Manuscript, 1950. 1 item. Reminiscences of life on a homestead in Rolette County, North Dakota, ca. 1888. OCLC 18429512. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.


871. **Lokken, Carl J.** Manuscript, 1968. 1 item. Reminiscences entitled "Early Days on the Lokken Farm and Experiences As a Rural Mail Carrier." Frontier and pioneer life: Rural mail carriers; Kindred (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

872. **Lokken, Ole J.** Manuscript, 1897. 1 item. Consists of a list of housekeeping rules adopted by a group of students at Willmar Seminary. OCLC 18429467. Student housing--North Dakota; Willmar Seminary (Fargo, N.D.); Seminarians--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.

873. **Lokken, Ole.** Receipt, 1881. 3 items. Consists of a photocopy, tracing, and transcript of an Anchor Line (Norwegian) receipt documenting transport from Norway to Wisconsin. Tickets.

874. **Lokken, Roscoe L.** Manuscript, 1962-1964. 3 items. Consists of mimeograph and photocopies of papers on public land surveys in the United States. Surveyors; Public land surveys; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.

875. **Long, A. J.** 1890. .05 ft. The receipts are numbers four and five of the land road tax. Road taxes--North Dakota; Bergen township, Nelson County--North Dakota.

876. **Longfellow, Daniel Webster.** Papers, 1877-1879. 11 items. Papers consist of a stock inventory, invoices and receipts for fur shipments, a ledger sheet from the trader's store, a biographical sketch of Longfellow, and pamphlets by Reverend Charles Lemmon Hall. Longfellow was a trader at Fort Berthold (D.T.). OCLC 18429738. Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Fur trade--North Dakota; Hall, Charles L.; McLean County--North Dakota.

877. **Longfellow, H.W.** Manuscript, 1807-1882. 1 item. Consists of a poem by H. W. Longfellow entitled "The Revenge of Rain-in-the-Face." Poem relates to the Battle of the Little Big Horn and is signed by Rain in the Face. OCLC 17949403. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Rain-in-the-Face; Poetry--North Dakota.

878. **Lounsberry, Clement Augustus.** (1843-1926). Papers, 1863-1924. 5 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of literary manuscripts, military documents, reminiscences, photographs,
receipts, speeches, ephemera, and correspondence concerning military service in the Civil War, settlement in the Dakota Territory in the 1870s, appointment as Postmaster of Bismarck (N.D.), publication of the Buford Tribune and Lounsberry's book on the history of North Dakota, land speculation near Buford, and activities as a special agent for the General Land Office. Collection includes papers of Lounsberry's secretary, Nellie Brightman, relating to the genealogy of her family. Correspondents include Alexander McKenzie, William R. Mumby, and William Folwell. Arranged in two series: personal papers (1863-1933), and miscellaneous (1867-1924). Postmaster of Bismarck, North Dakota; newspaper publisher; founder of the Bismarck Tribune and author. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-777 OCLC 18430629. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; United States. Post Office Dept.; Buford (N.D.) Tribune; Bismarck (N.D.) Tribune; United States. General Land Office; Bismarck (N.D.); Brightman, Nellie; Land speculation; North Dakota--History; Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; McKenzie, Alexander; Mumby, William R.; Folwell, William, 1833-1929; Postal service--Postmasters Colonel, 20th Michigan Volunteer Infantry; Williams County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

879. 20173 Loy, Theodore T. Manuscript, 1982. 1 item. Consists of a history of Stanton, North Dakota. History describes local Indian hostilities, early settlements, steamboating, and personal reminiscences of family members. OCLC 18429473. Stanton (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Mercer County--North Dakota.


881. 20814 Lucca (ND) Old Settler's Reunion. Records, 1983. 4 items. The records consist of a photograph of the Lucca (N.D.) centennial marker and a portion of the centennial quilt. Centennial celebration--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota.
1939-1945; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

889. 20870 Lynwell Lumber Company (Ray and Wildrose, N.D.). Cash receipt slips, 1914 and 1920. 2 items. One lumber and one general cash receipt. Ray (N.D.); Wildrose (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

890. 10218 Lyon, Augusta Crowl. Papers, 1915; 1918; 1920. .25 ft. Papers consist of photographs of the Lyon's ranch in McKenzie County, ca. 1915, and diaries, 1918, 1920, concerning ranching activities. OCLC 18430638. Ranch life--North Dakota; McKenzie County--North Dakota.

891. 20767 Lyons, John. Letter of commendation, 1872. 1 item. Letter to Private Lyons while he was stationed at Fort Rice (D.T.). His son (Jack) worked on Missouri River steamboats, traveling between Ft. Benton (MT) and Kansas City (MO). Jack was later known as a pioneer and veteran restaurant operator in Bismarck (N.D.). OCLC 25215612. Company H. 17th Infantry; Fort Rice (D.T.); Morton County--North Dakota.

892. 80005 Lysgaard, Olaf. Land Patent, February 12, 1912. 1 item. Issued by the Williston Land Office. Land grants; Williams County--North Dakota.

893. 10348 M. Sigbert Awes Company. Records, 1913-1933. 18 ft. Land company operating in northern North Dakota. Records consist of correspondence files, field reports, land records, farm plans, financial records, photographs, and printed material. OCLC 17661430. Land companies--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota; Awes Company.

894. 20848 Maa-baa-hi Ma-hac. Songbook, 1992. 2 items. Contains an audiocassette, brochure, and a songbook consisting of Arikara, Hidatsa, and Mandan songs originally recorded by Francis E. Densmore and Orin G. Libby. For research use only. Arikara songs; Hidatsa songs; Mandan songs; State Historical Society of North Dakota.

895. 10081 MacLachland, Charles. Papers, September 1909 - June 1920. .5 ft./1 vol. Papers consist of a daily record of patients and accounts. OCLC 18429711. Medical records--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota Physician.

896. 10524 Macomber, Walter P. Collection, 1911-1923. .25 ft. The collection concerns the Washburn (N.D.) Lignite Coal Company and the progress and resolution of the 1919 strike. It includes telegrams from various individuals concerning the miners strike, lists of salaries and wages at Washburn Lignite Coal Company, a list of stockholders, notice to creditors regarding the action if the Governor were to take over the mines, a copy of the text to John L. Lewis canceling the strike, letters of recommendation for Macomber from W.L. Nussle, Andrew Miller, A.M. Christianson, and Senator P. J. McCumber, a typewritten three page article titled “North Dakota Lignite Coal”, five page typewritten article titled “North Dakota Coal”, a copy from the local union dissolving the strike, and newspaper clippings related to the miners strike. Underground coal mining--North Dakota; Lynn J. Fraiser--North Dakota Governor, 1916, 1918, 1920; Porter J. McCumber--US Senator, 1899-1923; Washburn, Cadwallader; Baldwin, Mary (Washburn); Soule, T.W., Keller, W.H.; Lamb, E.A.; Jorgenson, Sarla; Stephenson, Benjamin; Jorstad, T.T.; Bryant, W.E.; Wilton (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

897. 20495 Mager, Ernestine. Manuscript, ca. 1937. 2 items. Consists of two drawings of Walhalla in the "early days." OCLC 17869487. Women--North Dakota; St. Joseph Settlement; (Walhalla, N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.


899. 10631 Magnuson, Nelson. Papers, 1913-1917. .5 ft. The papers consist of the insurance record, correspondence, forms, and ledgers. Magnuson, Olivia (Tenfjord); Scandinavian Farmers Mutual Fire Company; Haram Township, Bottineau County--North Dakota.


10479 **Mandan (ND) Chamber of Commerce.**
Records, 1883-1989. 15 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, memos, subject files, financial statements, photographs, posters, promotional materials, and memorabilia; Custer Drama files, 1958-1961, including scripts, financial statements, cast rosters, photographs, programs, brochures, and tickets; and Mandan Development Corporation records, including minutes, lists of stockholders, and correspondence. Records relate to administration of the Chamber, community celebrations, tourism, area businesses and production of the Custer Drama/Trails West and early material of the organization. In the mid 1990s the Mandan and Bismarck offices merged to become “The Chamber.” Trails West; Custer Drama; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Theater--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Development Corporation; Cities and towns--Civic improvements--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Business clubs; Morton County--North Dakota.

10008 **Mandan Creamery and Produce Company.**
History Contest Records, 1933. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, reminiscences, and historical sketches relating to North Dakota submitted to the Creamery as part of the history contest. OCLC 17869502. Creameries--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

10171 **Mandan Telephone Company.**
Records, 1906-1912. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, telephone equipment blueprints, articles of incorporation, by-laws, contracts, notes, annual reports, equipment manuals, and newspaper clippings. OCLC 17869505. Telephone stations--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

20784 **Mandan Village.**
Map sketch, 1850, 1 item. The map is a reproduction of the Bodmer print of Fort Clark. OCLC 24353290. Bodmer, Karl, 1809-1893; Mih-tuttu-hemp-kush; Winter Expedition, 1833-1834; Fort Clark--Dakota Territory.

10293 **Mangan's Funeral Homes.**
Records, 1918-1937. .5 ft. Records consist of a Funeral Record, correspondence, receipts, burial permits, funeral accounts, notes, and bank statements. OCLC 17869509. Undertakers and undertaking--North Dakota; Rolla (N.D.); Rolette--North Dakota.

20242 **Mann, Marion T.**
Diary, 1901; 1903. 1 item. Transcript of Mann’s diary describes military actions against the Moros and Insurgents during the Philippine Insurrection. Soldier, 80th Battery, Field Artillery, U.S. Army. OCLC 17869516. United States--History--Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; United States--History--War of 1898.

20354 **Marcelius, Gustof.**
Letter, August 12, 1889. 1 item. Copy of a letter from 12-year-old Marcelius to his mother describing his experiences in the Dakota Territory. OCLC 17869521. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Children’s experiences--North Dakota; Little Muddy (D.T.); Williams County--North Dakota.

20522 **Marcotte, Catherine.**
Papers, ca. 1889-1974. 6 items. Papers consist of photocopies of notes, letters, legal documents, and a newspaper story concerning Jean Louis Legare’s claims against the U.S. government for sustaining Sitting Bull’s followers in Canada. OCLC 17869524. Women--North Dakota; Legare, Jean Louis; Sitting Bull; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876.

20313 **Maricle, Abraham.**
Papers, 1866-1869. 1 item and [microform]. Papers consist of letters, receipts, and a diary describing the journey of the Davy wagon train from St. Cloud, Minnesota to gold fields in Montana Territory. OCLC 17869531. Davy wagon train; Gold mines and mining--Montana.

20873 **Markley, Arlie.**
Memorabilia, 1940, 1945. 3 items. The memorabilia includes Japanese pocket diary and one copy of a Manila newspaper, and a photocopy of the newspaper. Free Philippines, 1945; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.

20799 **Marschall, Floyd.**
Papers, 1925. 2 items. The papers consist of an eighth grade commencement program, diploma, and an obituary. OCLC 24426492. Emmons County--North Dakota.

20037 **Marsh, Grant Prince.** (1834-1916). Papers, 1907-1912. 12 items. Papers consist of copies of correspondence with Theodore Roosevelt concerning Marsh’s opposition to a dam on the Yellowstone River, and letters from Lula Pennington Adair concerning family matters, a letter from the Missouri Historical Society naming Marsh a life member, a transcript of a document recognizing Marsh as the first licensed pilot on the Yellowstone River (allegedly issued by Sitting Bull), and a letter.
from Sister Anastasia, Fargo (N.D.) concerning a
visit. Missouri River steamboat pilot. OCLC
17869538. Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919;
Yellowstone River (Mont.); Adair, Lula P.;
Catholic Church--North Dakota.

Letter, March 17, 1952. 1 item. Holographic letter
from Marshall to Roy P. Johnson, Fargo, North
Dakota, describing his contact with and
impression of Colonel Mathew F. Steele. General,
U.S. Army. OCLC 17869543. Steele, Mathew F.;
Johnson, Roy.

Reminiscences of homesteading and hunting in
Barnes County in the 1880s and 1890s, entitled
"Pioneer Days in North Dakota." OCLC 7889548.
Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota;
Hunting--North Dakota; Barnes County--North
Dakota.

916. 20739 Marshall, Viola. Collection, 1866, 1885. 2
items. The collection includes a letter to Sally
Thompson from her husband A.P. Thompson,
and a deed between Joseph Benesh, Mike
Wickiehu, and Ole Nelson. OCLC 25292796.
Women--Dakota Territory; Real estate--Dakota
Territory; Abercrombie (D.T.); Richland County-
Dakota Territory.

Journal, 1863. 1 item. Transcript of Marshall's
journal relating to the Sibley Expedition. OCLC
17869544. Sibley Expedition; Dakota Indians--
Wars, 1862-1865.

918. 10683 Martel, Paul G. (1916- ). Collection, ca.
1890-1960. 1 ft. The collection consists of
photos, an album, German Bibles and prayer
books. German language--North Dakota;
Germans from Russia--North Dakota; McIntosh
County--North Dakota.

919. 20607 Martin, Ora (Mrs. William E.). Papers, 1919-1936. 13 items. Papers consist of a letter from William Langer concerning the death of William Martin, a concurrent resolution from the North Dakota Legislative Assembly concerning William Martin, a poem, leaflet encouraging women to support the Nonpartisan League, ephemera, a photograph, and newspaper clippings. SEE Mss 10715. OCLC 17869559.
Langer, William, 1886-1959; Nonpartisan League--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Martin, William E.; Women in politics--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

920. 10715 Martin, William E. Papers, [n.d.] .25 ft.
The collection consists of a variety of materials
related to the secession of North Dakota from
the US, copies of the bill, correspondence from
congressional delegates from other states, a
petition, a photograph of Martin, and a Kass
County Klan blueprint. Mr. Martin worked as a
cattle driver and cowpuncher, gold miner,
prospector, teamster, freight line driver, freight
line owner, railroad contractor, horse trader, ranche,
and state legislator. Other special
interests in the legislature included reducing
burial costs and the creation of grain storage
districts. Biographical information available. SEE
Mss 20607. Secession proposal and plan to the
North Dakota Legislative Assembly; North Dakota State Senator; Kass County Klan; Bright and shining hopes blasted?; Rancher--North Dakota; Bismarck (D.T.); Mandan (N.D.); Huff (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a
typescript entitled "History of North Dakota
Labor." OCLC 17869564. Labor and laboring
classes--North Dakota.

922. 10508 Mason, Mary Elizabeth (Sister). Papers, 1975-1986. .25 ft. Consists of correspondence, notes, newsletters, leaflets, and publications concerning the movement to ratify the ERA in North Dakota. OCLC 17998305. Women's rights--North Dakota Benedictine sister; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


924. 20726 Matthieson, Carl. Telegram, December 9,
1941. 1 item. The telegram is from the War
Department terminating Matthieson's furlough
and ordering him to active duty. OCLC 1798361.
World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Bismarck
(N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

Michael, N.D.), St. Ann's Indian Mission
(Belcourt, N.D.), and the Seven Dolors Indian
Mission at Fort Totten; essays, biographies, and
histories concerning Brother Giles Laugel,
Tamazakanhotanka, Rev. Jerome Hunt, Bishop Martin Marty, Rev. Lorenz Spitzlberger, Rupert Seidenbush, Rev. Jean Baptiste Genin, and the George Hall family; and letters to Rev. Claude Ebner, Devils Lake. OCLC 17869335. Catholic Church--North Dakota; Missionaries--North Dakota; St. Michael's Indian Mission (Devils Lake, N.D.); St. Anne's Indian Mission (Belcourt, N.D.); Mission of Our Lady of Dolors (Fort Totten, N.D.); Laugel, Giles; Marty, Martin, Bishop; Ebner, Claude, Rev.; Hunt, Jerome, Rev.; Spitzlberger, Lorenz, Rev.; Hall, George; Seidenbush, Rupert; Tamazakanhotanka; Genin, Jean Baptiste, Rev. Catholic priest; pastor of St. Michael's Indian Mission; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.


927. 20319 Maus, Marion (General). Papers, 1877-1939. 19 items. Papers consist of copies of military records of General Marion Maus and Colonel Lewis Maus, reminiscences of Mrs. Lewis Maus concerning their experiences at the Standing Rock Agency in the 1870s, and photographs. OCLC 17869343. Maus, Marion; Maus, Lewis, Colonel; Maus, Lewis, Mrs.; Dakota Indians; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.

928. 20212 McAuliffe, Eugene. Papers, 1949. 2 items. Papers consist of letters from McAuliffe to Charles E. Sainsbury, Beverly Hills, California. McAuliffe relates boyhood experiences of steamboat activities on the Red River near Fargo-Moorhead, ca. 1876. OCLC 18429538. Steamboats--North Dakota; Red River of the North (N.D.); Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.


931. 10672 McCreery, Roberta C. (Burr). Papers, 1910-1979. 2.5 ft. The papers include educational materials, WAC correspondence, papers relating to the Democratic Party and social organizations, photographs, scrapbooks, publications, and memorabilia. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Burr, Alexander C.; Burr, Alexander G.; Burr, Alexander S.; Burr, Annie Duncan; Burr, Catherine Mary; Burr, Elsie D.; Burr, Flora C.; McCreery Hugh C.; Wells, M. Margareta (Burr); Women in the military--North Dakota; Women in politics--North Dakota; Women’s Army Corps; World War, 1939-1945; Democratic party--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota; Rugby (N.D.); Bismarck, (N.D.); Pierce County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

932. 20869 McCulloch, James T. Collection, 1909-1976. 8 items. The collection includes a suede-bound dance card booklet of Delta Sigma Delta and newspaper clippings about the family. McCulloch, Hattie May (Carnahan); McCulloch, Hazel; McCulloch, Maxine; McCurty, Mrs. M.E. (McCulloch); Businessman--North Dakota; First law firm--Washburn (N.D.); Missouri River bottom lands irrigation projects; Washburn (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.


934. 10532 McDonough, Stephen L. Papers, ca. 1915-1994, 12 ft. and oversize. The papers include a compilation of working papers data for two publications authored by Dr. McDonough, a
scrapbook and video aimed at promoting North Dakota to become a tobacco free state. Chief of preventive health section of Health and Consolidated Laboratories. Inventory list available. North Dakota Centennial Celebration; The Golden Ounce; "A tobacco free North Dakota"; Nuclear fallout--North Dakota; North Dakota. Health and Consolidated Laboratories.


936. 20702 McGillivray, Hugh. Letters, 1966. 2 items. Photocopies of letters between McGillivray and a Wyoming relative concerning ranching and family life. OCLC 18429251. Family--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.


938. 80110 McKay, John McNab B. Contract, June 1, 1863. 1 item. Consists of an agreement with the Hudson's Bay Company to serve as an interpreter for one year. Contracts; Hudson's Bay Company.

939. 20022 McKee, Thomas H. Manuscript, 1953. 1 item. Reminiscences of experiences in Bismarck during the 1870s, entitled "A Boy in Bismarck, When Both Were Very Young." OCLC 18429590. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


941. 10042 McKenzie, Alexander. (1851-1922). Papers, 1875-1890. .25 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of a register of visitors to the real estate office of McKenzie and Holmes, letter book containing business correspondence dealing with the Bismarck Water Works, the sale of Northern Pacific Railroad property, and state and local politics, and a naturalization certificate. NUCMC MS65-778 OCLC 18429613. McKenzie and Holmes Company (Bismarck, N.D.); Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Real estate business--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Water Supply--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota Politician; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

942. 10433 McKenzie County (ND) Grazing Association. Records, 1937-1979. 3 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, lease files, procedures manuals, audits, articles of incorporation, rosters of members and officers, memoranda, rules and regulations, studies, and membership files (contains grazing record, applications and grazing permits, farm and ranch survey forms, correspondence, memoranda, and financial records). Collection includes farm and ranch survey records of the Resettlement Division of the Farm Security Administration, 1937-1940, records of the North Dakota Grazing Association, 1954-1969 (including minutes, constitution, correspondence, financial statements, and articles of incorporation), and records of Rain, Incorporated, 1963-1970 (including minutes, notes, and articles of incorporation), a weather modification contractor. Arranged in five series: administrative records (1937-1939), audit reports (1940-1976), minutes (1938-1969), ND Grazing Association records (1956-1964), and membership files (1937-1979). Inventory list available. OCLC 18430649. Ranch life--North Dakota; North Dakota Grazing Association; Rain, Incorporated; United States. Farm Security Administration. Rural Resettlement Division; Grazing districts--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Agriculture, Cooperative--North Dakota; Weather control (N.D.); Rain-making--North Dakota Watford City (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.

943. 10506 McKenzie County (ND) Weather Modification Board. Records, 1969-1983. 1 ft. Consists of minutes, correspondence, contracts, reports, and financial statements. OCLC 17998281. Weather control--North Dakota; Watford City (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.

944. 20804 McKenzie County Antelope Creek map. Map, 1931. 1 item. An oversize negative plat map showing township and range information. OCLC 24257356. McKenzie County--North Dakota.

945. 20141 McKenzie Hotel. Records, 1921. 26 items. Records consist of correspondence, job descriptions, and notes concerning the placement of employees with the hotel by the Mid-West Hotel Employment Company, St. Paul (MN). OCLC 18429688. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

946. 10454 McKenzie-Holmes Company. Records,
1882-1887. 1 vol. Records consist of a lot register. OCLC 18429682. Real estate business--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


948. 10313 McLaughlin, James. (1842-1923). Papers, 1855-1937. 18 ft and [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, notebooks, receipts, newspaper clippings, printed material, and Indian censuses. Papers relate primarily to the Sioux Indians at the Fort Totten Indian Reservation and the Standing Rock Indian Reservation, Indian citizenship applications, Rodman Wannamaker Expedition (1913), Indian censuses, inspections, investigations, and negotiations at numerous Indian reservations in many western states, Indian land disputes and patents, Sitting Bull, and the Messiah Movement. Letters received from R.V. Belt and One Bull. Indians of North America, Sioux Indians, Fort Totten Indian Reservation, Standing Rock Indian Reservation, Rodman Wannamaker Expedition, Sitting Bull, Ghost Dance Movement Indian agent and inspector, 1876-1923. Another part of the collection dates from 1883-1941. 2 ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning the arrest and activities of Sitting Bull while on the reservation, abstracts of the 1888, 1891, and 1892 censuses of male Indians at the Standing Rock Agency, an account of the Indian Messiah movement, field notebooks, research notes, scrapbooks, a letter book, and books authored by McLaughlin. Papers relate to administration of the Standing Rock Indian Reservation, inspection of Indian reservations, Indian land patent applications, and personal and family affairs. Originals donated to the State Historical Society of North Dakota from the Assumption Abbey Archives, Richardton, North Dakota, 1996. Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Sitting Bull; Ghost dance; Indians of North America--Reservation; Census districts--North Dakota; Dakota Indians; Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.); Rodman Wannamaker Expedition.


950. 20757 McLean family. Papers, 1893-1921. 8 items.

The papers include shopping lists, prices of household items, sketches, an invitation to a social hop at the home of Alva Burge, programs from high school events, and a graduation announcement from Ellendale (N.D.) Normal and Industrial School. OCLC 24426315. Winchester (N.D.); Linton (N.D.) High School; Linton (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota. Dickey County--North Dakota.


953. 20938 McLeod, Robert (Bob). Audio/visual collections. 1945, and [n.d.]. 3 ft. The two 33 1/3 rpm phonograph records are interviews conducted by McLeod on Okinawa Island, one is titled Okinawa Roundup. The photo collection includes four oversize color photographs taken by McLeod at various locations in central North Dakota locations. Obituary information available. World War, 1939-1945; US Army; Broadcaster--North Dakota; Radio and Television--North Dakota; KFYR transmitting plant, Menoken (N.D.); KFYR transmitting plant, St. Anthony (N.D.); Powerhouse and tailrace, Garrison Dam (N.D.); Garrison Dam (N.D.); Garrison Dam (N.D.); Menoken (N.D.); St. Anthony (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Logan County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.

954. 20125 McNaught, James S. and John McIntosh. Papers, 1867-1885. 9 items. Papers consist of a letter and special orders relating to escorting prisoners and recruits, arresting Chippewa Indians along the Red River, court martial duty, travel expenses, appointments, and transfers. Both men served at various times at Forts
Wadsworth, Abercrombie, Ransom, Randall, and Totten. Captains, 20th U.S. Infantry Regiment. OCLC 18429563. Chippewa Indians; Fort Wadsworth (SD); Fort Abercrombie (N.D.); Fort Randall (SD); Red River of the North (N.D.); McIntosh, John; Fort Ransom (N.D.); Fort Totten (N.D.); Ransom County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.

20886 McPherson, Malcolm. Deed of trust, 1902. 1 item. The deed certifies full payment of the land in Grand Forks (D.T.). Deed--Grand Forks (D.T.); Pembina (D.T.); Grand Forks County--Dakota Territory; Pembina County--Dakota Territory.

20414 McVey, James M. Diary, 1876. 1 item, Diary recording daily events, weather conditions, and preaching activities. McVey was a preacher from Irvington, Marion County, Indiana. OCLC 17869476. Preaching--Indiana.

20792 Medicine Fiddle. Poster, 1991. 1 item. An advertisement of the premier for the 90 minute documentary by Northern Michigan University sociologist Michael Loukinen. Nicholas Vrooman, former North Dakota state folklorist; North Dakota Humanities Council Inc.; Belcourt (N.D.); Dickinson (N.D.); Grand Forks (N.D.); Minot (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.

10441 Medora Grazing Association. Records, 1935-1984. 3 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, audit reports, annual reports, membership lists, plans, leases, and articles of incorporation. Records relate primarily to administration, negotiation of grazing leases and permits, and management of pasture lands. OCLC 17869344. Ranch life--North Dakota; Grazing districts--North Dakota; Agriculture, Cooperative--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Medora (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota.

20791 Mehus, Belle. Collection, 1932-1979. 20 ft. and oversize. The collection consists of a photograph of Belle Mehus receiving an award from Arthur A. Link, an appreciation day poster, a dinner program, an exhibit reproduction of her programs and recital announcements, a brochure of the course of study for the Mehus Conservatory of Music, funeral program for Belle Mehus, newspaper clippings, and magazine article features. OCLC 24353261. Women, music--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

20699 Meigs, Montgomery. (1847-1931). Collection, 1986. 4 items. Collection consists of a copy of Meigs' sketchbook containing drawings of structures and geographical features in Minnesota and Dakota, drawn while Meigs was the resident engineer for the Northern Pacific Railroad, and copies of an obituary and an article on Northern Pacific Railroad history. Civil engineer. OCLC 17869349. Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Railroads--Surveying.

20120 Meile, Frederick. Diary, 1863-1864. 1 item. Transcript of the soldier's diary concerning the Sibley Expedition, 1863, and the Sully Expedition, 1864. OCLC 17869356. Sully Expedition, 1864; Sibley Expedition, 1863; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.

20471 Melhouse, James C. Manuscript, July 1870. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a University of North Dakota history paper entitled "The German Evangelical Church Colony, New Salem, North Dakota, 1883-1915." OCLC 17869363. New Salem (N.D.); German Evangelical Church Colony (New Salem, N.D.); Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.


10207 Mental Health Association in North Dakota. Records, 1953-1977. 8 ft. Records consist of annual meeting reports, minutes, memoranda, committee reports, financial records, scrapbooks, audit reports, membership lists, subject files, news releases, memoranda, resolutions, and printed materials. The records relate primarily to administration, mental health issues, legislation, and fund raising. Previously listed as North Dakota Mental Health Association. OCLC 17869372. Mental health--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

10246 Mercer County Republican. Records, 1907-1918. 1 vol. and [microform]. Consists of a cash ledger and a subscription list. OCLC
80061 Mercy Hospital School of Nursing. Diploma, January 12, 1940. 1 item. Nursing schools--North Dakota; Diplomas; Stowman, Beryl.

20533 Methodist Church. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the Ludden Methodist Church. OCLC 17869384. Methodist Church--North Dakota; Ludden (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.

20465 Meyer, Herbert W. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "The History of Gas and Electric Service in Fargo, North Dakota." OCLC 17869390. Electric utilities--North Dakota; Gas companies--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

10016 Middlewest Trust Company. Records, 1910-1930; 1951-1964. 19 ft. Records consist of administrative correspondence, annual statements, financial records, advertisements, and printed material relating to bank operations and records of the Middlewest Fire and Insurance Company. Arranged in two series: Middlewest Trust Company records, 1910-1930; Middlewest Fire and Insurance Company records, 1922-1928. Founded by Frank White, North Dakota Governor, 1901-1902. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869396. White, Frank, 1856-1940; Banks and banking--North Dakota; Middlewest Trust Company records; Middlewest Fire and Insurance Company records; North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.


20825 Military fort maps. (DT) Maps, 1864-1875. 28 items. Copies of maps and descriptions of selected Dakota Territory military forts originally published in Department of Dakota. Military forts--Dakota Territory.


80017 Milligan, George. Discharge, September, 1874. 1 item. Discharge as Indian scout for the U.S. Army. Discharges; Indians of North America--Wars--1866-1895.

20087 Ministers' Association of Fargo and Vicinity. Resolution, ca. 1890. 1 item. Copy of a resolution addressed to the North Dakota Legislative Assembly protesting a proposal to establish a state lottery in North Dakota. OCLC 17869413. North Dakota. Legislative Assembly; Lotteries--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.

10475 Minot (ND) Chamber of Commerce. Records, 1929-1984. 25 ft., [microform]. Consists of minutes, correspondence, subject files, photographs, publications, and ephemera. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869420. Economic development projects--North Dakota; Business clubs; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Cities and towns--Civic improvements--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

10605 Minot (ND) Commission on the Status of Women Plum Valley Chapter. Records, 1912-1982. 3 ft. The records include copies of interviews of 94 Ward County women, community involvement reports, photographs, photocopies of newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, and ephemera. Inventory list available. Haugland, Brynhild; Women--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

10404 Minot Daily News - Meyer TV News State Poll. Collection, 1980-1984. 1 ft. Collection consists of copies of questionnaires, newspaper clippings, correspondence, and computer printouts showing tabulations of polling data. Collection provides information on a wide variety of political opinions in North Dakota. OCLC 17869422. Meyer Broadcasting Company (Bismarck, N.D.); Public opinion polls; Election
forecasting--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

979. 10284 Minot (ND) Federated Study Club. Records, 1923-1982. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes, programs, rosters, and photographs, relating to administration, mutual improvement activities, city beautification, and women's issues. OCLC 17869424. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs (N.D.); Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.


981. 10344 Miscellaneous Scrapbook. Collection, [n.d.] 1.25 ft./4 vol. Collection consists of selected newspaper clippings. Volume 1: clippings pertaining to "wisdom of life", other clippings date from ca. 1900-1907 and pertain to current events of that time and articles by Washington Gladden, a leader in the social gospel movement; Volume 2: dates from ca. 1892 and contains clippings about foreign policy, politics, James G. Blaine vs. Grover Cleveland; Volume 3: ca. 1938, consists of clippings which focus on North Dakota politics during the late 1930's; Volume 4: ca. 1892. This volume contains a large number of canceled postage stamps. OCLC 17869434. Gladden, Washington; Social gospel movement; Politics; Blaine, James G.; Cleveland, Grover; Scrapbooks.

982. 20281 Missouri River Diversion Association. Letter, September 18, 1933. 1 item. Letter urges the public to support the program of the Missouri River Diversion Association. OCLC 17869440. Irrigation--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.


984. 20579 Missouri Slope Coal Company. Ledger, 1889-1893. 1 vol. OCLC 18429243. Coal--North Dakota; Sims (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.


986. 10694 Missouri Valley Optimist Club (Bismarck, N.D.) Chapter. Records, 1989-1995. 3 ft. The records include minutes, financial reports, and photographs. Service Organizations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


988. 20940 Mitchell, Mabel Hartwell (Mrs. H.B.). (1870-1965). Papers, 1907-1913, .20 ft. The papers consist of handwritten diaries-detailing the weather and daily living in the early 1900s, a postcard, two publications by George D. Mitchell and John Ruskin, a copy of the Hartwell family tree, and an advertisement for the Colonial Hotel and auctioneer Col. D. W. Dickson. Making whoopee in the small towns; Pleasures of learning; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

989. 20893 Moen family. Letters, 1865-1927. 89 items. There are nine letters in Norwegian language, an unidentified photo of young woman, and two packets of calling cards. Moe, Ole; Leeds, (N.D.); Moen, Ole; Leeds (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.


991. 10557 Mohr, Lee. Photograph collection, 1920s-1969. 5 ft. and oversize. The photograph collection consists of Mohr's negatives and prints, and earlier photographic images attributed to G. L. Lutz. Mr. Mohr's work covers the 1930s-1960s period. Four hand-colored
oversize portraits of Native American subjects are included. Inventory list available.

Professional photographer--North Dakota; Lutz, G.L.; Photographers--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.


993. 20812 Monk, Helma. Collection, ca. 1935. 14 items and oversize. The collection includes newspaper clippings, a souvenir ribbon, poetry, memorabilia, and a religious pamphlet. North Central Masonic Association of Iowa; Women--North Dakota; Burleigh County, North Dakota.

994. 20749 Monson, Cherry. Letters, 1960 and [n.d.] 7 items. The letters from Dana Wright to Mrs. Monson are photocopies. SEE Dana Wright Mss10046. OCLC 24426276. First board of railroad commissioners; Louisiana Lottery; North Dakota Legislative Assembly; Sargent County--North Dakota.

995. 10669 Monson family. Photo negative collection, 1916-1919. 250 photo negatives. This collection consists of b/w negatives, with only the names of three women Laura, Selma, and Anna identified on the envelope. Other material includes several items of ephemera and a newspaper clipping. Negatives in poor condition. Family life--North Dakota.

996. 20742 Montgomery, George S. and Mary (Bishop). Papers, 1887-1937, and [n.d.] 10 items. The papers consist of the family history of George S. Montgomery who moved to (D.T.) in the early 1880s. OCLC 24426276. First board of railroad commissioners; Louisiana Lottery; North Dakota Legislative Assembly; Sargent County--North Dakota.


998. 10643 Moore, Cleo. Collection, ca. 1920-1965. 1.25 ft. The collection includes a postcard collection for shortwave radio operators, photographs, negatives, brewery material, newspaper clippings, a broadside, publications, and an oral history interview with William J. Carey. Carey, William J.; Dakota Malt and Brewing Company; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

999. 20917 Moore, Louisiana. Court documents, 1893-1896. 2 items. The documents consist of reports of the trial in Pembina County Court and the retrial in 7th Judicial District Court of Pembina (N.D.). Conmy, E. W.; Kneeshaw, W. J.; Sauter, Otto J.; Templeton, Charles H. Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County, North Dakota.

1000. 10539 Moore, Margaret (Mutz). Collection, 1880-1913 and [n.d.]. 25 ft. The collection consists of family letters, photographs, WWII ration book, stamps, bond purchases, mortgage notes, deeds, promissory notes, tax receipts, school report card, school booklet, assorted newspaper clippings, and postcards. SEE Mss 10465. OCLC 24426155. Family archives--North Dakota; Mutz; Anna; Mutz, Martin; Mutz, Peter; Mutz, Theresa; Billings, Howard; Gronna, Asle J.; Rulon, George W.; Jamestown High School; Jamestown, (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota; St. John's Academy; Lakota High School Football and Baseball teams; Lakota, (N.D.); World War, 1914-1918; Ration books--World War, 1939-1945; Nelson County--North Dakota.


1002. 10761 Moreland, Jack. Diary, 1965-1966. 25 ft. The collection of two volumes describes the Amigos de las Americas project. The first volume, the Honduran diary, covers a three week visit from August 12, to August 31, 1966. The diary offers a description of the volunteers' life as well as the local culture. Jack Moreland, a Bismarck teacher, visited Concordia, Honduras, as a member of an Amigos de la Americas [Friends of the Americas] group. Concordia is about seventy miles north of the Honduran capitol, Tegucigalpa. The automobile trip between the two places took eight hours. The Amigos were volunteers who paid their own way for a short summer visit to rural Honduras. They provided help to the local Hondurans by dispensing medicines and inoculation and teaching English using the Laubach literacy method. Dr. William Buckingham, a Bismarck
physician, was also a member of this group. The diary offers a description of the volunteers’ life as well as the local culture. The second volume contains various types of information about Amigos de las Americas, especially their 1966 project and includes newsletters, newspaper clippings, magazine articles, a statistical summary of work done in the summers of 1965 and 1966, a handwritten copy of the Honduran diary, a draft of the typewritten diary with editing notations, maps of the area, orientation material for the 1966 trip including Spanish instruction, handwritten letters from Moreland to his family, photos of Moreland and a daughter. Volunteers--North Dakota; Amigos de la Americas--Friends of the Americas; Laubach literacy; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1003. 10036 Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis. (1859-1896). Collection, 1882-1933. 2.5 ft., oversize., [microform]. Collection consists of family and business papers and miscellany. Family and business papers consist of correspondence, financial records, a scrapbook, language exercise notebooks, Marquis de Mores and Company records, and murder trial records. Correspondence consists of reports from the Pinkerton Detective Agency concerning investigation of suspected cattle and horse rustlers, safe passage letter through Indian reservations, telegrams, last wishes of the Marquis, and a letter to Gov. Gilbert A. Pierce concerning Standing Rock Sioux documents. Correspondents include Daniel Collins, Henry H. Gorrige, and Frank O'Donald. Financial records include household receipts, receipt book for Vallombrosa estate, expense books, account books, and a check book. Scrapbook contains clippings on the Marquis’ activities while in Dakota kept by his wife, Medora. The Marquis de Mores and Company records, 1886-1887, consist of share certificates, certificate of organization, production tables, and a report on beef feeding presented to the Montana Stockgrowers' Association. The Reilly Luffsey murder trial records date from 1885 and consist of a court petition, trial transcript, and court docket entries. Miscellany includes manuscripts, French language periodicals, ephemera, and newspapers. Manuscripts consist of two translations of Charles Droulers’ The Marquis de Mores, 1858-1896, by George F. Will and M.N. Hagen. The periodicals contain articles regarding the life of the Marquis. and ephemera of household goods leaflets, catalogs, a brand book, and travel brochures. Newspapers include German issues and two French newspapers from the Chateau de Mores in Medora. Arranged in two series: family and business papers, 1882-1917, and miscellaneous, 1886-1932. Rancher and businessman. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-779 OCLC 17732729. Marquis de Mores and Company (N.D.); Pinkerton National Detective Agency; Pierce, Gilbert A.; Dakota Indians; Montana Stockgrower's Association; Will, George F.; Hagen, M.N.; Chateau de Mores; Ranch life--North Dakota; Hoffman, Medora von; Luffsey, Riley; Droulers, Charles; Collings, Daniel; Gorringe, Henry H.; O'Donald, Frank.

1004. 10722 Morris, Amelia. (Mrs. James). Scrapbook, 1938-1939. 1 v. The scrapbook contains newspaper clippings of Amelia (Nagel) Morris while she served as the National President of the American Legion Auxiliary. My memory book; American Legion Auxiliary; Women--North Dakota; Morris, James, North Dakota Supreme Court Justice; Nuremberg War Crime Trials; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1007. 10507 Morrison, Chester C. Papers, 1951-1956. 1 ft. Consists of notes, photographs, maps, publications, promotional materials, and the manuscript of Morrison's history of the Great Northern Railway Immigration and Agricultural
Department. Great Northern Railway employee, Immigration and Agricultural Development Department, 1898-1976. OCLC 17998366. Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota; Great Northern Railway--Immigration and Agricultural Development Department.

1008. 80034 Morton and Oliver Counties Mutual Fire and Lightning Insurance Company (New Salem N. D.), Insurance Policy, July 1, 1915. 1 item. Issued to Albert Mitsch. Insurance policies; Mitsche, Albert; Insurance, Fire--North Dakota; New Salem (N. D.); Morton County--North Dakota.


1010. 10536 Mosbrucker, Martin P. (1891-1962.) Papers, 1945-1959 and [n.d.] 4.5 ft. The collection consists of papers supporting Mosbrucker’s archaeological collection and includes correspondence, pamphlets, catalogs, photographs, maps, postcards, newspaper clippings, publications relating to artifacts in the SHSND collections, and typed transcripts of a variety of book chapters and essays. Inventory list available. OCLC 24426375. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Catlin, George; Defenbach, Byron; Fiske, Frank B.; Spenden, H. J.; Taylor, Joseph H.; Voto, Bernard de; Will, George.; Lewis and Clark; Mandan Village; McLean County--North Dakota; Center, (N.D.); Oliver County--North Dakota.


1017. 20935 Mouse River Loop Genealogical Society. Church Data Files. 1998. .05 ft. The files are of copies of information concerning churches found in the Mouse River Loop area. Church history--North Dakota; Bottineau County--North Dakota; Genealogical organizations--North Dakota; McHenry County--North Dakota; Mountrail County--North Dakota; Pierce County--North Dakota; Renville County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.

1018. 20758 Mundy, Arthur and Dora. Certificate, 1908, 1940. 2 items. Marriage certificate and a newspaper clipping about the theft of Mr. Mundy's automobile in Bismarck (N. D.). Photo album transferred to photo collection. OCLC 24426263. Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1019. 10772 Muri, Anna C. Papers, 1927. .25 ft. The papers consist of school records documenting
course work in General Science, English, Geography, Civics, a book report, and a report card for her Eighth Grade Studies. Grade schools--North Dakota.

20063 Murphy, Henry. Collection, 1926-1928. 11 items. Collection consists of biographical sketches of Indians interviewed by Murphy. Biographies include Thomas Sees the Bear, Grover Eagle Boy, Henry Has Holy (Henry Own Medicine), Joseph No Two Horns, Mark Afraid of the Hawk, Cetanrota, Luke Shoots Buffalo, Albert Windy, Joseph Bob Tail Bear, Charles Walking Cloud, and Pierce High Dog. OCLC 17868983. Sees the Bear, Thomas; Eagle Boy, Grover; Has Holy, Henry; No Two Horns, Joseph; Afraid of the Hawk, Mark; Cetanrota; Shoots Buffalo, Luke; Windy, Albert; Bob Tail Bear, Joseph; Walking Cloud, Charles; High Dog, Pierce; Indians of North America--Biography.


20744 Murphy, John S. Papers, 1888-1918. 8 items. The papers include a diary, letters to brothers Pat and Mark, newspaper clippings, and an obituary. OCLC 25215781. Teacher--Ransom County; Indian agent--Fort Berthold Reservation; North Dakota State Legislative Assembly; Wolf Bounty Act; North Dakota Legislative Assembly; Ransom County--Dakota Territory.

20443 Murphy, Theresa. Manuscript, 1939. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history entitled "Washington Parent-Teacher Association, Minot." OCLC 17868993. Parents' and teachers' associations--North Dakota; Education, Secondary--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

20932 Museums in North Dakota Incorporated. (MIND). Newsletter, 1998. 2 items. The newsletter is the first for the nonprofit corporation committed to facilitating the promotion, cooperation, and communication statewide. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Museums associations--North Dakota.

10752 Mushik, Corliss (Dodge). Papers, 1977-1995. 64 ft. Inventory list available. Women in the legislature--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

10465 Mutz, Martin and Theresa. (1843-1916). Papers, 1883-1918. .25 ft. Papers consist of deeds, abstracts, receipts, bonds, photographs, newspaper clippings, and an account book relating administration of real property. Mr. Mutz was a pioneer of the county and he and Theresa's sons and daughters are Anton, Joseph, Roman, and Phillip Mutz, Mrs. Anna Weber and Misses Catharine and Margaret Mutz. OCLC 17868999. Family archives--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.

20024 Myers, Frank. Diary, 1864. 1 item. Diary contains entries concerning the Sully Expedition. Soldier, Company B, 6th Iowa Volunteer Cavalry. OCLC 17869003. Missouri River; Steamboats--North Dakota.


80018 National Grange of the Patrons of Husbandry. Buffalo Grange No. 60. Charter, 1884. 1 item. Buffalo, Dakota Territory. Oversize. Agricultural societies; Charters; Patrons of Husbandry; Cass County--North Dakota.

10597 National League of American Pen Women Incorporated. Records, 1935-1992. 2 ft. The records consist of two series. The first contains by-laws, minutes, biographies, correspondence, memorials, photographs, scrapbooks, publications, newspaper clippings, snapshots detailing lives of members and work of the association, reports, and loose inserts from a scrapbook with clippings from the Bismarck Tribune and Mandan Morning Pioneer. The second series are the records from Medora (N.D.). Inventory list available. Women writers--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Mandan, (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota.

records, including correspondence, annual reports, newsletters, rosters, biographical sketches, and scrapbooks; and similar records of chapters in Fargo, Medora, Bismarck, and Williston. Records relate to administration, projects, and programs. NUCMC MS65-781 OCLC 17869013. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Journalists--North Dakota; Artists--North Dakota; Musicians--North Dakota.


1034. 80013 National Nonpartisan League. Membership Certificates, June 18, 1917. 4 items. Issued to John Larson and Peter H. Larson. Three photocopies, one original. Certificates; Political parties--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Larson, John; Larson, Peter H.

1035. 10377 National Nonpartisan League. Papers, 1910-1928. [microform]. Records consist of minutes of meetings, correspondence, legal documents, financial reports, speeches, notes, membership and subscription forms, mailing lists, and printed material. Collection includes the papers of Henry G. Teigan, Secretary of the National Nonpartisan League. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869282. Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota; Teigan, Henry G.


1037. 20444 Naugle, Halica. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Captain Heerman and the 'Minnie H.'" History provides biographical information on Edward E. Heerman and describes the operations of the 'Minnie H.' on Devils Lake from 1883 to 1908. OCLC 17869027. Heerman, Edward E.; Minnie H (Steamboat); Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota.

1038. 10718 NDSU Extension Service Sheyenne (ND) 4H Camp. Records, 1942-1995. 4 ft. and oversized. The records consist of articles of incorporation, minutes, surveys, maps, camp supplies, program guidelines and packet, personnel regulations, financial records, construction correspondence and contracts. Historical information available. Inventory list available. Sheyenne (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.

1039. 10191 Neal, Bigelow. (1891-1962). Papers, 1928-1933. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning membership in the Authors' League of America, Inc.; two manuscripts entitled "Last of the Thunder Herd" and "Captain Jack;" and photographs. Author and rancher. OCLC 17869030. Authors' League of America, Inc.; Novelists, American--North Dakota; Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

1040. 80063 Needham, Edward Z. Collection, 1862-1865. 5 items. Consists of furlough papers, commission, and discharges from Company G, First Minnesota Regiment. Oversize. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Discharges; Commission.


1042. 10432 Neff, La Vern C. (1927-). Papers, 1959-1981. 4.5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, memoranda, reports, notes, financial statements, plans, proposals, studies, legal documents, minutes, and printed material relating to administration of the State Historical Society, management of historic sites, design and construction of the North Dakota Heritage Center, Yellowstone-Missouri-Fort Union Commission, State Parks Committee, Fort Buford, Garrison Lake Resort Committee, and the Lewis and Clark Trail Commission. Attorney, member of State Historical Board, 1964-1980. OCLC 17869080. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Lawyers--North Dakota; North Dakota Heritage Center (Bismarck, N.D.); Fort Buford (N.D.); Fort Union (N.D.); Lewis and Clark Trail Commission; Garrison Lake Resort Committee; North Dakota. Yellowstone-Missouri-Fort Union Commission; Williston, North Dakota. Williams
County--North Dakota.

1043. 10587 Neibauer's Grocery Store (Mandan, N.D.). Records, 1942-.25 ft. The records include a letter from Charles Grantier, financial information, receipts of purchase, pricing regulations, correspondence, publications, and memorabilia. The memorabilia includes a menu from Mader's German Restaurant, Milwaukee WI, 1937. How to use Blue Ribbon Malt; Grantier, Charles, (1909-1979); Art teacher--Mandan (N.D.); Grantier, Minnie, (1906-1988); Grocery stores--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Mandan, (N.D.) Morton County--North Dakota.


1047. 20549 Nelson, Carl. (1873-1931). Papers, [n.d.] 6 items. Papers consist of photocopies of Nelson's reminiscences, poetry, newspaper articles, and obituaries. Newspaper editor, Cando (N.D.) OCLC 17869095. Newspaper publishing--North Dakota; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Cando (N.D.); Towner County--North Dakota.

1048. 20065 Nelson, Deborah Ann. Papers, 1918-1919. 25 items. Papers consist of transcripts of letters to her family in Cooperstown (N.D.), a transcript of her diary, a travel order, and a news release. Papers relate to Nelson's experiences as a nurse with the American Expeditionary Forces in France and Germany. OCLC 17869097. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Army Nurse Corps, American Expeditionary Forces; Women--North Dakota; Nurses--North Dakota.

1049. 10685 Nelson, E. Nelson. (1867-1913) Papers, ca. 1900-.25 ft. The papers include photographs, 1890 certificate of marriage, and a calling card of Judson LaMoure, husband of Nelson's daughter Minnie. Soldier in the 1st Minnesota Regiment in the Civil War; State's first homestead; Dakota Territory House of Representatives Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.


1051. 10083 Nelson, Theodore Gilbert. (1880-1961). Papers, 1904-1924. 1 ft. and [microform]. Papers consist of records of the Independent Voters Association, including minutes, articles of incorporation, correspondence, reports, speeches, telegrams, petitions, transcripts of investigations and debates, political ephemera, drafts of legislative bills, news releases, newspaper clippings, publications, and a subscription list of The Independent; and records of the Lincoln Republican League and the Doyle for Governor Campaign Organization. The I.V.A. records relate primarily to Townleyism, the 1921 recall, Nonpartisan League, the Langer for Governor campaign (1920), and the investigation of the Home Building Association and other state industries. President, Equity Cooperative Exchange and Secretary, Independent Voters Association. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869113. Equity Cooperative Exchange (N.D.); Independent Voters Association (N.D.); The Independent; Lincoln Republican League (N.D.); Doyle, S.J.; Townley, Arthur C.; Recall, 1921; Nonpartisan League; Langer, William, 1886-1959; North Dakota. Home Building Association; Kositzky, Carl R.; Twitchell, Treadwell; Moses, John, 1885-1945; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1053. 20906 Nemhauser, Vivian. Papers, 1940-1987. 7 items. The papers include log books, pilot’s training record, a photograph of Nemhauser in her uniform, and several copies of newspaper articles featuring Nemhauser. Women--North Dakota; WASP--North Dakota; Jamestown (N.D.) College Alumni Association; World War, 1939-1945; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County-North Dakota.

1054. 20833 Nesheim, Edward. Narrative, 1991. 5 items. The collection includes photocopies of his reminiscences of the WWII European theater, photographs, and a copy of the newsletter on the 50th anniversary of Pearl Harbor. Nesheim, Bennett (Pete); World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.


1056. 10464 Neumann, Dennis. Papers, 1976. 7 ft. Papers consist of notes, news releases, letters, schedules, KFYR-TV news broadcast scripts, memoranda, and printed material relating to the 1976 North Dakota - Mideast Trade Mission; sound recordings, audiocassette tapes, and video cassettes. Journalist. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869129. KFYR-TV (Bismarck, N.D.); Trade missions; Mideast Trade Mission; Journalists--North Dakota; Television stations--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1057. 20918 New England (ND) Drug Company. (1891-1960.) Records, 1933-1938. 5 v. The records consist of business cashbooks of owner and pharmacist Albert M. Hammes, (born Michal Albert Kobe.) He was raised by a maternal uncle in Sarles (N.D.). Kobe, Lucy (Hammes); Kobe, Michael; World War I veteran; American Legion; New England American Legion baseball team manager; Knights of Columbus; New England Lions Club; Business--North Dakota; New England (N.D.); Hettinger County--North Dakota.

1058. 20638 New Fort Garry Council. Minutes, June 13, 1836. 1 item. Carbon transcript of minutes deal with importation of various goods into the region. OCLC 17869120. Fort Garry (MB); Assiniboia (MB).

1059. 20127 New York Life Insurance Company. Records, 1876, 6 items. Records consist of copies of life insurance claims resulting from the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17869157. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876.

1060. 20637 New York School for the Blind. Braille letters collection, 1971. 14 items. Collection consists of braille letters received by the State Historical Society from students of the New York School for the Blind. The letters request information on aviator Carl Ben Eielson. OCLC 1762269. Youth; Blindness.


1064. 10518 Nicholas, Travis. Scrapbook, 1987, 2 v. The scrapbooks consist of promotional material compiled for a school project and then presented to Governor George Sinner during the statehood centennial celebration. Elementary school projects--North Dakota; Sinner, George A.; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

1065. 10370 Niclotet, Joseph Niclos. (1786-1843) Papers, 1834-1839. 4 items. [microform]. Copies of the journals of Francis A. Chardon microfilmed in 1977 by the Library of Congress for the State Historical Society of North Dakota. The journals are only a part of the Niclotet papers. Chardon, Francis A.; Fort Clark--Dakota Territory; Niclotet, Joseph N.

1066. 10780 Nieland Family. Papers, 1940s-1990s. 2 ft. The papers consist of correspondence, financial, legal documents, photographs, greeting cards, and publications. Biographical information available. Nieland, John; Nieland, Helen (Easton); Nieland, Bill; Teacher--North Dakota;
Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1067. 10107 Nielsn Family. Papers, 1875-1952. 3 ft. Papers include correspondence, newspaper clippings, financial records, photographs, printed materials, records of women's clubs, and biographies of WWI nurses. Records relate to management of the Department of Public Instruction, Teachers' Fund for Retirement, and service clubs. Consists primarily of the papers of Minnie Nielson, president of the North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs, Superintendent of Public Instruction and Hazel B. Nielson who operated army recreation stations in southern France during WWI. Arranged in seven series: Wylie Nielson papers, 1875-1928; Hazel Neilson papers, 1918-1952; Minnie Nielson papers, 1920-1941; Department of Public Instruction and Teachers' Fund for Retirement records, 1918-1958; family history papers, 1920-1951. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869163. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; North Dakota. Department of Public Instruction; North Dakota. Teachers' Fund for Retirement; Nursing--North Dakota; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Nielson, Wylie; Nielson, Hazel; Nielson, Minnie; Nielson, Wylie; Friendly societies--North Dakota Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.


1069. 20691 Nolan, Bert. Manuscript, 1937. 6 items. Consists of contracts for use of a team of Nolan's horses or mules on a Work Progress Administration project. OCLC 17869170. United States. Works Progress Administration; Public welfare--North Dakota; Sheyenne (N.D.); Eddy County--North Dakota.


1071. 20025 Nordhagen, Gilbert. Manuscript, 1938. 3 items. Manuscript entitled "A History of the Early Settlers of North Dakota." describes early churches, schools, farming, and settlement in Ransom County. Includes lists and biographical sketches of Ransom County settlers and two newspaper clippings containing articles penned by Nordhagen. OCLC 17869185. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.

1072. 20774 Nordyke, Ray B. Collection, 1962. 49 items. The collection includes correspondence, negotiations reports, maps, and architectural drawings relating to the land acquisition by the US Air Force for missile sites in North Dakota. OCLC 24353278. Nekoma (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.

1073. 20871 Norell, Irene P. Papers, 1956-1957. 10 items. The papers include letters of correspondence to Mrs. Norell from other authors included in "Prose Writers of North Dakota". Inventory list available. North Dakota Quarterly, Winter 1958, v.26, no. 1; Women--North Dakota.


1075. 80066 North Carolina. Land Patent Collection, 1764; 1771; 1793. 3 items. Oversize, Land grants.


1077. 10430 North Dakota Agricultural Association.
Records, 1965-1983. .75 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, programs, financial reports, memoranda, newsletters, crop production guides, constitutions, agreements, convention files, printed materials, and records of one of the predecessor organizations, the North Dakota Plant Food Association. Records relate to administration, annual conventions, and promotion of research and proper handling and use of fertilizers and agricultural chemicals. OCLC 17869196. Agricultural societies--North Dakota; North Dakota Plant Food Association; North Dakota Seed Trade Association; Fertilizer industry--North Dakota; Seed industry and trade--North Dakota; Agricultural chemicals--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1078. 10459 North Dakota Association of Counties. Records, 1975-1987. 1.5 ft. Records consist of minutes of the State Council, Executive Committee, and Judicial Study Committees relating to administration, legislation concerning counties, and other activities and affairs. Records include subject files and correspondence. OCLC 17869200. County government--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1081. 10423 North Dakota Beef Council. Records, 1955-1974. 2.5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, minutes, subject files, news releases, financial statements, constitution, memoranda, and beef promotional materials. Records relate to the Council’s activities in beef research, promotion, and marketing. OCLC 17869216. North Dakota Beef Commission; Beef cattle--North Dakota; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1083. 20877 North Dakota Chiropractic Association. Licenses, 1981-1985. 7 items. The license collection includes the Harriman Sanatorium licenses, Harriman Sanatorium registration slips, and a postcard picture of Harriman Sanatorium. Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1084. 10613 North Dakota Citizen’s League for Nursing. Records, 1959-1982. 2.5 ft. The records contain membership lists, National League information, and correspondence. North Dakota League for Nursing; Educational programs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1085. 20557 North Dakota City History. Collection, 1914-1915. 50 items. Collection consists of notes and brief histories of Jamestown, Dickinson,
Gwyther, Pembina, New England, and Standing Rock Indian Reservation. OCLC 17869224. Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Jamestown (N.D.); Dickinson (N.D.); Gwyther (N.D.); Pembina (N.D.); New England (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota.


1087. 10282 North Dakota Congress of Parents' and Teachers' Associations. Records, 1949-1981. 7 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, resolutions, reports, membership lists, constitutions, scrapbooks, audits, bulletins, photographs, convention materials, and printed materials. Records relate primarily to administration, scholarships, educational issues, school legislation, and the state conventions. OCLC 17869230. Parents' and teachers' associations--North Dakota; Education, Societies, etc.--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1089. 20811 North Dakota Council of Defense. Broadsides, 1940. 3 items. The flyers announce the birthday celebration of General John J. Pershing and his crusaders during an appearance at a local moving picture theater. The back of each flyer appears to be part of a letter or notes written by an unknown soldier. Public Opinion Print, Bismarck (N.D.); World War, 1914-1918; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.

1090. 20337 North Dakota Council of School Administrators. Records, 1980-1982. 3 items. Records consist of minutes, salary surveys, and teacher dismissal guidelines. OCLC 17869263. School administrators--North Dakota; Teachers--Salaries--North Dakota; Education, Societies--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1091. 10457 North Dakota County Commissioners Association. Records, 1924-1976. 2 vol. Records consist of minutes, constitution, reports, and membership rosters relating to administration of the Association, taxation, legislation affecting local governments, and highways. OCLC 17869267. County government--North Dakota; County officials and employees--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1092. 10057 North Dakota Dairymen's Association. Records, January, 1911-January, 1912. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, speeches, constitution, membership list, questionnaire, on dairy products and resolutions. NUCMC MS65-782. Dairying--North Dakota.


1094. 10290 North Dakota Education Association. Records, 1887-1982. 5.25 ft. and 1 oversize. Records consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, speeches, constitution, membership list, questionnaire, on dairy products and resolutions. NUCMC MS65-782. Dairying--North Dakota.
Directors, Representative Assemblies, Northwest Division, Second and Third Grade Section, Rural Section, and convention proceedings. Subject files consist of correspondence, committee reports, budgets, departmental minutes, news releases, and conference information. Chronological files contain incoming and outgoing correspondence of the Association’s administrative personnel. Program series includes programs for annual state, division, and North Dakota Association of School Administrators conventions. Financial records consist of audit reports, budgets, payment ledgers, voucher payment approvals, expenditure classifications, account books, check registers, employee payroll records, a membership receipt ledger, receipts, a receipt ledger, and a cash ledger. Miscellany consists of a leadership training manual, a National Council of State Education Association’s report, ephemera, newspaper clippings, a scrapbook and an oversize item, including a charter for Stutsman County Local. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949571. Teachers’ unions—North Dakota; Education, Societies, etc.—North Dakota; Collective bargaining—Teachers—North Dakota; Labor and laboring classes—North Dakota.


1100. 10707 North Dakota Federation of Women’s Clubs Cosmos Club Chapter. (Bismarck, N.D.) Records, 1926-1969. .75 ft. The chapter records consists of minutes, financial correspondence and receipts, membership lists, programs, historical data of the Cosmos Club, and ephemera. Women—North Dakota; Associations—North Dakota; Thompson, Era.
Bell; Davis, Florence; Theodore Roosevelt
Cabin; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North
Dakota.

1101. 10068 North Dakota Federation of Women's
Clubs History Contest. Records, 1925-1928. .5 ft.
Records consist of brief histories submitted by
contestants in the history contest on various
topics relating to North Dakota history.
Inventory list available. OCLC 17949617.
Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota;
General Federation of Women's Clubs of North
Dakota.

1102. 80039 North Dakota Game and Fish Department.
Resident Hunter's License, September 30, 1935. 1
item. Issued to Glenn E. Olerud. Fish and game
licenses--North Dakota; Hunting--North Dakota;
Licenses; Olerud, Glenn E.

1103. 10050 North Dakota Golden Jubilee
Homecoming Committee. Records, 1939. 1 ft.
The records relate to the Committee's selection
of "Dakota Territory Pioneers" as part of the
celebration of the 50th anniversary of North
Dakota statehood. Records consist of
nomination correspondence, rosters, newspaper
clippings, and registrations of persons qualified
to be designated as a "Dakota Territory
Pioneer." Frontier and pioneer life--North
Dakota; Statehood celebrations.

1104. 10321 North Dakota Highway Construction.
Scrapbook, ca. 1921. 1 vol. Contains newspaper
clippings concerning highway construction in
North Dakota. OCLC 17949621. Road
construction--North Dakota.

1105. 10493 North Dakota Historical Society
Records, 1965-1986. 1.75 ft. Records consist of minutes,
correspondence, memos, newsletters, by-laws,
financial statements, notes, and financial
records. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949628.
Historical societies--North Dakota.

1106. 10267 North Dakota Hospital for the Insane.
Cornerstone Collection, 1888. .5 ft. Collection
consists of materials placed in the hospital
cornerstone and includes copies of newspapers,
advertisements, biennial reports of the hospital,
and a letter from O. Wellington Archibald,
Superintendent of the hospital, to the future
Governor of Dakota, ca. 1888. OCLC 17949633.
North Dakota. State Hospital for the Insane;
Dakota (Ter.) Hospital for the Insane;
Cornerstone, Laying of Jamestown, North
Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.

1107. 10017 North Dakota Humanities Council.
Records, 1979-1981. 4.5 ft. Records consist of
minutes, proposals, procedures manual, printed
material, and phonograph recordings. North
Dakota Committee for Humanities and Public
North Dakota.

1108. 10100 North Dakota League of Municipalities.
Records consist of correspondence, reports,
bulletins, financial statements, news releases,
resolutions, directories, and printed material
concerning municipal problems, conventions,
oordinances, planning, engineering, and taxation.
One special report of the committee to the first
meeting of the North Dakota Municipal League,
held September 25, 1912, at Grand Forks (N.D.) is
also available. OCLC 17949642. Municipal
corporations--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.) City
Council and Mayor; Grand Forks (N.D); Grand
Forks County--North Dakota; Cass County--
North Dakota.

1109. 20880 North Dakota Legislative Assembly.
Skits, 1950. 2 items. Drafts of skits about members of
the North Dakota Legislature by area high
school students. Inventory list available.
Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North
Dakota.

1110. 10018 North Dakota Library Association.
Records, 1905-1998. 15 ft. Records consist of
minutes, constitution and by-laws,
correspondence, financial reports, memoranda,
subject files, committee reports, programs, notes,
rosters and directories, newsletters, budgets,
resolutions, printed material, President’s files,
conference material and photographs. Records
deal primarily with administration, legislative
issues, annual committee meetings, education,
and library standards. Inventory list available.
OCLC 17949698. Library associations--North
Dakota.

1111. 10429 North Dakota Medical Association
consist of minutes, correspondence, committee
reports, annual reports, president's files and
addresses, convention files, rosters, newsletters,
programs, memoranda, and printed material.
Records relate to administration of the Auxiliary,
annual conventions, public health issues, the
North Dakota Medical Association, the student
loan fund, and legislation. OCLC 17949661.
Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota;
1112. 10350 **North Dakota Medical Association.**
Records, 1899-1907; 1930-1983. 13 ft. Records consist of House of Delegates proceedings, general files, district and committee files, North Dakota Regional Medical Program files, programs, ledger, photographs, audio-tapes, memoranda, notes, studies, and Treasurer's reports. Files relate to administration, legislation, state conventions, medical and nursing education, aging and rehabilitation issues, public relations, the North Dakota Medical Research Foundation, and local medical associations. OCLC 179496656. North Dakota Regional Medical Program; Medical education--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1113. 10354 **North Dakota National Defense Welfare Service.**

1114. 20235 **North Dakota National Guard, 2nd Regiment, Company G.**
Petition, ca.1917. 1 item. Consists of a petition submitted to the North Dakota Adjutant General by men of "military age" in Rolette County, North Dakota, requesting that they be admitted to serve in the newly authorized company. OCLC 17949673. North Dakota. Adjutant General's Department; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.

1115. 10573 **North Dakota National Guard Desert Storm.**
Collection, 1990. 1.75 ft. and oversize. The collection of materials includes handbooks and manuals written in Arabic language, photographs, an Iraqi military map, Islamic religious pamphlets, the Qu’ran in English language, US Dept. of Defense map, and a US road map of the Gulf Area. Inventory list available. North Dakota National Guard; Middle East; Desert Storm, 1990--North Dakota; Arabic language; Qu’ran (Koran).

1116. 10666 **North Dakota Natural Science Society.**
Audiotapes, 1979. .25 ft. The audiotapes and transcripts are associated with a tour conducted by Robert Levis, the second owner of the Cross Ranch. Lewis and Clark Primitive Area; Nature Conservancy District; Cross Ranch State Park--North Dakota.

1117. 10582 **North Dakota New Sweden '88 Committee.**
Records, 1988. .75 ft. The records consist of correspondence, brochures, financial records, and an oral history tape. The committee was formed to plan and implement programs to celebrate the 350th anniversary of Swedish immigration to America. Immigration, Swedish--North Dakota.

1118. 10205 **North Dakota Nurses Association.**
Records, 1912-1974. 13 ft. Records consist of correspondence, minutes, photographs, books, membership lists, printed materials, a scrapbook, and other documents belonging to Sarah Sand. OCLC 17949675. Sand, Sarah; Nurses--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1119. 10771 **North Dakota Oral History Collection.**

1120. 10157 **North Dakota Oral History Project.**
Records, 1973-1977. 5 ft. Records consist of oral history interview transcripts, indexes to recorded oral history interviews, interview referral files, interview files, photographs, lists of donations to the Project, oral history interview transcripts relating to the Governor's Mansion, family histories, biographies, reminiscences, and manuscripts. Most of the records document administration of the Project. Genealogical information and oral history interview transcripts make up the remainder of the collection. Sponsored by the North Dakota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, the State Historical Society, and the North Dakota Farmers Union, the Project conducted oral history interviews with older North Dakotans and others who were participants in significant events in the history of the state. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949682. Oral history; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Governor's Mansion--North Dakota.


1123. 10329 North Dakota Political Scrapbook. Collection, 1940-1941. .5 ft. Consists of newspaper clippings concerning political events in North Dakota. OCLC 17949690. Political parties--North Dakota.

1124. 10378 North Dakota Press Association. Scrapbook, ca. 1915. [microform]. Consists of newspaper clippings concerning the annual meeting and other activities. OCLC 17949692. Journalism--Societies, etc. Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.


1126. 10446 North Dakota Press Women. Records, 1950-1983. 4 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, charter, by-laws, histories, programs, brochures, rosters of officers and members, copies of Type-Hi, notes, speeches, membership records, scrapbook, photographs, news releases, financial statements, newspaper clippings, officers manuals, and memorabilia. Records relate to administration, conventions, and scholarship funds. The name change from North Dakota Press Women to North Dakota Pen Women took place in 1990. Additional records include minutes, histories, reports, committee reports, newspaper clippings, scrapbook, and card file. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949695. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Type-Hi; Journalism--Societies.


1128. 10349 North Dakota Public Employees Association [Chapter 16]. Records, 1973-1983. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, reports, memoranda, state convention materials, rosters and newsletters. OCLC 17949711. North Dakota State Employees Association; North Dakota--Officials and employees; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1129. 10278 North Dakota Public Employees Association. Records, 1965-1978. 8 ft. Records consist of minutes, subject files, correspondence, budgets, memoranda, reports, financial statements, notes, photographs, constitution, programs, publications and records of a health maintenance organization study. Records relate primarily to administration, legislative issues, research, employee benefits, and the annual delegate assembly. OCLC 17949708. Health maintenance organizations--North Dakota; North Dakota State Employees Association; Public employees; North Dakota--Officials and employees; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Civil service--North Dakota; Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1130. 10552 North Dakota Quilt Project. Records, 1989. 3 ft. The records document each quilt pattern design for quilting clubs in 45 of North Dakota’s 53 counties. The design was added to a quilt commemorating the state’s centennial. Colored slides of each quilt are available along with a list of participating counties. OCLC 24353337. Quilting clubs--North Dakota; Women and organizations--North Dakota; Centennial--North Dakota; Adams County--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota; Billings County--North Dakota; Bottineau County--North Dakota; Bowman County--North Dakota; Burke County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota; Dickey County--North Dakota; Divide County--North Dakota; Dunn County--North Dakota; Eddy County--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota; Foster County--North Dakota; Golden Valley County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Grant County--North Dakota; Gritts County--North Dakota; Hettinger County--North Dakota; LaMoure County--North Dakota; McHenry
County--North Dakota; McKenzie County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota; Mercer County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Mountrail County--North Dakota; Nelson County--North Dakota; Oliver County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota; Renville County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota; Sargent County--North Dakota; Sheridan County--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota; Steele County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota; Towner County--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.


1132. 80133 North Dakota Railway Commission. Register. 1934, 1 item. Consists of a check out register used by the Commissioners.


national program to encourage state
governments to promote the beef industry).
Inventory list available. OCLC 17949742.
Livestock associations--North Dakota; Cattle
brands--North Dakota; "Beef referendum"; Beef industry--North Dakota;
Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Bismarck
(N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1143. 10602 North Dakota Veterans of Vietnam. Oral
history interviews, 1992. 20 audio cassettes. The
interviews are of North Dakota soldiers and
reflections of their service to the United States
during in Vietnam. Inventory list available.

1144. 10084 North Dakota War Chest Incorporated.
Records, 1943-1947. .5 ft. Records consist of
articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes,
reports, and the official publication, North
Dakota War Chest. The records document the
War Chest's efforts to raise funds for the war
effort and local charitable organizations.
Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-788
OCLC 17949747. World War, 1939-1945--North
Dakota; North Dakota. State Defense Council;
Charities--North Dakota Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North
Dakota.

1145. 80030 North Dakota Water and Sewage Works
Conference. Certificate of Competency, April 24,
1942. 1 item. Issued to William Yegen as a water
treatment plant operator. Yegen, William;
Certificates; Diplomas; Water treatment plants--
North Dakota.

1146. 10514 North Dakota Water Users Association.
files, correspondence, reports, bylaws, project
files, publications, photos, committee files, and
legislative files. Organization dedicated to
development of North Dakota's water resources.
Inventory list available. OCLC 17998254. Water
resources development--North Dakota; Irrigation--North Dakota; Missouri River Basin
project; Garrison Division Unit; Garrison
diversion; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--
North Dakota.

1147. 20352 North Dakota Wheat Producers
Records consist of minutes, constitution,
financial statements, and articles of
incorporation. OCLC 17949750. Agricultural
societies--North Dakota; Wheat farmers--North
Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--
North Dakota.

1148. 10571 North Dakota Williston Basin Energy
oversize. The records include correspondence,
news releases, newspaper clippings,
publications, broadsides, pamphlets, certificates
of proclamation, and ephemera. Formerly called
the Billion Barrel Oil Celebration records. Oil
production--North Dakota; Williston, (N.D.);
Williams County--North Dakota.

1149. 10208 North Dakota Winter Show. Records,
1922-1976. 22 ft. Records consist of office files,
programs, financial records, photographs,
scrapbooks, journals, and ledgers. Inventory list
available. OCLC 17949752. Agricultural
exhibitions--Political parties--North Dakota;
Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North
Dakota.

1150. 20875 North Dakota Worker's Compensation
Bureau. Employee injury notice, 1920s. 1 item.
Bismarck (N. D.); Burleigh County--North
Dakota.

1151. 10466 North Dakota Young Citizens League
(Morton County, N.D.). Chapter. Records, 1941-
1975. 1 ft. Records consist of minutes,
correspondence, programs, publications,
charters, constitution, photographs, and
newspaper clippings. Records relate to
administration of the chapter and the annual
convention. OCLC 18089389. Youth--Societies
and clubs--North Dakota; Morton County--
North Dakota.

1152. 10484 North Dakota Young Citizens League.
Records, 1930-1979. 1 ft. Records consist of
minutes, correspondence, audit reports, financial
statements, photographs, charts, programs,
resolutions, convention files, and memorabilia.
Records relate to administration of the League
and the annual conventions. OCLC 17949755.
Youth--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Children--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.

1153. 80117 North Dakota. Department of Agriculture
and Labor. Brand Registration Certificate,
December 1, 1913. 1 item. Issued to John Tyler.
Livestock brands--North Dakota; Certificates; Brand
certificates.

1154. 80095 North Dakota. Department of Public
Instruction. Reading Certificates, 1923-1928. 6
items. Pupil's voluntary reading course
certificates. Certificates; Diplomas; Education
and state--North Dakota; Reading--North
Dakota.
1155. 80091 North Dakota. High School Board. Examination Certificates, August 1, 1910. 2 items. Issued to Lloyd Goss. Certificates; Diplomas; Education and state--North Dakota.


1159. 10520 North Schiller Community Association. Records, 1960-1976, .25 ft. The records include the articles of incorporation certificate, minutes, financial reports, correspondence, a Quit Claim deed, bill of sale, warranty deed, insurance policies, and various financial receipts including the savings book from the Peoples State Bank of Velva (N.D.). Associations--North Dakota; Velva (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.

1160. 20551 North Trinity Church. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a brief history. OCLC 17949759. Haitian (N.D.); Lutheran Church--North Dakota.

1161. 20913 Northern Boundary Survey. Manuscript, 1873. 1 v. The manuscript is a collection of three different entries. The first: an account of an anonymous member of the US Northern Boundary Survey along the US-Canadian border from Pembina to the possible source of the Muddy River. The second is a collection of short quotations from various sources by Ova G. Wescott entitled “Grains of Gold”. The final entry contains poems (original or copied?) and illustrations. Inventory list available. US Northern Boundary Survey; Women--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota.

1162. 10219 Northern Dakota Railway Company. Records, 1907-1922. 3.75 ft. [microform]. Records consist of minutes of the board of directors, annual reports, correspondence, financial records, employee records, contracts, stock subscriptions, freight receipts and railroad equipment catalogs. OCLC 17949762. Railroad companies--North Dakota.

1163. 10456 Northern Dakota Townsite Company.
Correspondence with First State Bank of Concrete (N.D.). Records consist of correspondence and legal documents relating to real estate transactions. Townsite of Concrete, North Dakota. Originals at Pembina County Historical Society, Cavalier (N.D.). OCLC 17949769. Land companies--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota. Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1. 107 State Historical Society of North Dakota

Guide to Manuscripts

Records, 1908-1922. [microform].

Correspondence with First State Bank of Concrete (N.D.). Records consist of correspondence and legal documents relating to real estate transactions. Townsite of Concrete, North Dakota. Originals at Pembina County Historical Society, Cavalier (N.D.). OCLC 17949769. Land companies--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota. Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1164. 10030 Northern Hotel. Register, 1898-1899, 1905, 1907. 8 v., 1 ft. Renamed the Orvis House, June, 1899. Churches Ferry (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

1165. 20845 Northern Immigration Association (Fargo, N.D.). Prospectus, [n.d.] 4 items. The prospectus includes information, prices, terms for 5-10 acre farm land tracts, a colorful brochure, and a map of land owned by the Florida Fruitlands Company, targeting those North Dakotans wintering in Florida. Chubb Grove and Garden Farms, Lake Alfred (FL); Adams, Sidney; Banks, James K.; Fromke, F. W.; Gardner, Frank C.; Pierce, Ed; Pierce, Thomas; Enderlin (N.D.); Fargo (N.D.); Sheldon (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.

1166. 80033 Northern Pacific Railroad Company. Freight Receipts, 1887. 9 items. Receipts; Railroads--North Dakota.

1167. 80123 Northern Pacific Railroad Company. Freight Receipts, ca. 1870-1884. 7 items. Receipts; Railroads--North Dakota; Freight receipts.

1168. 10622 Northern Pacific Railway. Aerial photo collection, 1959. [microform]. The photo collection includes the North Dakota Section aerial photographs filmed by the Northern Pacific Railroad on the right of way land. Approximately 250 10”x 10” images are included on 15 rolls of black and white film. Transferred to the photo collection. Northern Pacific Railway--North Dakota.


1170. 10184 Northrop, Theodore. (1840-1912). Papers, 1901-1912. 25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, contracts, legislative bills, legal documents, programs, and newspaper clippings concerning the establishment of a memorial at the Whitestone Hill Battlefield. President, Whitestone Hill Battlefield Commission. OCLC 17949790. Whitestone Hill Battlefield (N.D.); Monango (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.

1171. 20485 Northwest Indian Commission. Proceedings, 1866. 1 item, [microform]. Consists of a copy of the transcript of the proceedings of the Commission negotiating treaties with the Brule Sioux, Arikara, Mandan, and Gros Ventre. OCLC 17949927. Fort Sully (N.D.); Dakota Indians; Arikara Indians; Mandan Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Indians of North America--Treaties; Fort Sully, Dakota Territory.

1172. 80080 Northwest Transportation Company. Freight Receipt, July 7, 1880. 1 item. Freight receipt for hauling hides on the Steamer General Terry. General Terry (Steamer); Buffalo hides; Fur trade; Receipts; Steamboats.

1173. 20571 Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works. Price List, [n.d.] 1 item. OCLC 17949930. Ironworks--North Dakota; Wahpeton (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.

1174. 20566 Norum, Shirley. Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a paper entitled "Contemporary Problems of the Berthold Indian Reservation." Much of the information was gleaned from the papers of Don Short who served in the North Dakota House (1957-1958) and the US Congress (1959-1965). North Dakota. US Representative 1959-1965. OCLC 17949935. Short, Don L. 1903-1982; Medora (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Reservations; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.


1176. 10063 Nuessel Family. Papers, 1903-1969. 12.25 ft. Papers consist of personal and business correspondence of Judge William L. Nuessel, and Dr. Robert F. Nuessel, chairman of the North Dakota State Selective Service Board, genealogical records, military records, certificates of commendation for Robert F. Nuesse. North Dakota State Selective Service Board Several items are copies of the original which are housed at University of North Dakota. Inventory list available. OCLC 17949938. North Dakota. Supreme Court; Washburn (N.D.);
McLean County--North Dakota. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1177. 20760 Nuetzman, M. Edwin. Manuscript, 1942-1989. 1 item. The story tells of his life as a band leader of the Kampus Kings and other bands from 1930 to 1940. Photocopy of the story. The copyright to the manuscript remains with the author. Copies of four photographs of North Dakota Jazz Bands were transferred to photograph collection and may be reproduced or published without limitation. A wisp of fog.

1178. 20882 Nystul, Jack. Papers, 1949. 7 items. The papers include correspondence from William Lemke, a Union party membership card, political ephemera from the campaigns of Lemke and Landon-Knox. Landon, Alfred M.; Lemke, William; Political campaigns--North Dakota.


1184. 10379 O'Ruarc and McGillie Grocery. Ledger, 1881-1882. 1 v. and [microform]. Records consist of the original cash ledger and a microfilm roll from the grocery from Mandan, (D.T.). OCLC 17950024. O'Rourke, John; Mandan (D.T.); Grocery stores--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

1185. 10500 Oakes (ND) Centennial Pageant. Collection, 1986. 1 ft. Consists of centennial pageant materials, including pageant scripts, photographs, programs, and notes. OCLC 17949954. Pageants--North Dakota; Theater--North Dakota; Oakes (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.

1186. 10307 Occident Elevator Company Alamo (ND) Station. Records, [n.d.] 1 item. The records consist of a photocopy of the Ramsey County (D.T.) church constitution. OCLC 24426640. Odessa (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

1187. 20734 Odessa Congregational Church. Records, [n.d.] 1 item. The records consist of a photocopy of the Ramsey County (D.T.) church constitution. OCLC 24426640. Odessa (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

1188. 20803 Ohnstad, John. Family papers, 1904-1932. 5 items. The papers include a birth announcement, report card, teacher's card, poet Olaf Strandvold's souvenir booklet, a Christmas postcard, and two school photographs at John Ohnstad's home titled “Norwegian school.” Torsil (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Nelson County--North Dakota.

1189. 20589 Oimoen, Casper. Papers, ca. 1930s; 1979. 1 folder and [microform]. Papers consist of a scrapbook containing photographs and newspaper clippings concerning Oimoen's skiing career and nomination for the Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award, a biographical sketch, and a diary. Olympic skier. OCLC 17949974. Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award; Olympics games; Skiers--North Dakota.

1190. 20663 Oki-ma-ma-kan (Chief Wolf). Manuscript, 1905. 1 item Consists of an application for membership in the Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa. OCLC 17949977. Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation (N.D.); Chippewa Indians; Indians of North America--Tribal citizenship.

1191. 10266 Old State Capitol Cornerstone. Collection, September 5, 1883. .25 ft. and oversize. Collection consists of the contents of the cornerstone in the 1883 State Capitol. Collection includes a program of the dedication
ceremony, calling cards, North Dakota newspapers, a speech by Governor Nehemiah Ordway, and letters. OCLC 17949979. State Capitol—North Dakota; Ordway, Nehemiah; North Dakota State Capitol; Capitols; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County—North Dakota.


1193. 10696 Olson, Oscar C. Funeral record book, 1915-1954. [microform]. The microfilm roll is divided into two parts. The first part documents the records of people whose funerals were arranged by the Olson Funeral Home at Kenmare (N.D.), except for the first three years of the business. A one-page sample form asks for a family history, funeral costs, and the cause of death. The sample form is followed by two printed pages describing instructions on how to fill out the form and funeral ethics, and a newspaper clipping. Part two contains an alphabetical index of the names of the people in the book developed by John Mogren for his project on Kenmare (N.D.) cemeteries. Biographical information available. The original volume is still in the possession of the Olson family. American Funeral Record Book: A ready reference day-book for undertakers; Olson, Caroline (Wanday Hanch); North Dakota Funeral Directors Association; Funeral directors--North Dakota; Kenmare (N.D.); Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota; Berthold (N.D.); Columbus (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota; McKenzie County--North Dakota; Grand Forks, (N.D.) Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1194. 10140 Olson, Pauline. (1885-1969). Diaries, 1899-1969. .5 ft. Diaries contain accounts of threshing crews operating in Bottineau County, 1899-1912, including the Backman Threshing Company, Lars Olson and Company, Lars Olson Threshing Company, Olson Threshing Company, and entries concerning farming, weather conditions, and oil industry development in Bottineau County. OCLC 17949997. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Threshing--North Dakota; Harvesting--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Backman Threshing Company (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota.

1195. 10723 Olson, Vernon L. Letters, 1954-1956. .5 ft. The collection contains the letters of Vernon L. Olson that were written during the Korean War to his mother, family photographs, and history. Olson, Mrs. Helmer (Sigrid Rue); Korean Conflict 1950-1953; Sheyenne (N.D.); Eddy County--North Dakota; Carrington (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.

1196. 80020 One Feather. Ration Card, 1906. 1 item. Weekly ration card issued by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Indians of North America--Reservations; Ration cards; Tickets.

1197. 20735 Onstine, Elmer H. Manuscript, 1903. 1 item. Manuscript consists of a photocopy of unnamed material by Mr. Onstine during a blizzard at Bowbells (N.D.). OCLC 25215630. Bowbells (N.D.); Burke County--North Dakota.

1198. 20937 Opsal, John and Marie. Papers. 1900s. .10 ft. Letters in Norwegian (some translated copies,); notes, poems, a certificate of naturalization, and a genealogy of the decedents. Johanneson, Knut (1844-1936); Christendraughter, Tora (1852-1936); Genealogy--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.

1199. 10729 Oral History Interview Collection of North Dakota Women. Interviews, 1997. 6 audio cassettes. The interviews about women in politics were conducted by Barbara Honeyman-Pierce. A summary of each interview is part of the collection. Inventory list available. SEE Mss 10731. Honeyman-Pierce, Barbara; Heitkamp, Heidi; Women in politics--North Dakota.

1200. 20584 Order of the Eastern Star, Peace Chapter 93. Manuscript, ca. 1969. 1 item. Consists of a brief history. OCLC 17950008. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Women and freemasonry--North Dakota; Freemasons--North Dakota; Eastern Star Lidgerwood (N. D.); Richland County--North Dakota.

1201. 10076 Order of the Rainbow for Girls. Records, 1939. .25 ft. Records consist of brief histories of the various Rainbow Assemblies in North Dakota. OCLC 17950011. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Women and freemasonry--North Dakota; Freemasons--North Dakota; Eastern Star Lidgerwood (N. D.); Richland County--North Dakota.

1202. 20501 Oregon Trail Trek No. 4. Log, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of the log, detailing efforts to retrace the Oregon Trail. OCLC 17950014. Trails--Oregon.

State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 109
1203. 20442 **Orland, Ole N.** Papers, June 1864-October 1864. 2 items. Papers consist of an English translation of a diary kept while on the Sully Expedition, and a photograph of Ole Orland. Soldier, Company A, First Regiment, Dakota Cavalry. OCLC 17950019. Sully Expedition, 1864.

1204. 10228 **Orvedal, O. Leonard.** Collection, 1904-1977. 1 ft. Collection consists of minutes of circuit meetings and Lutheran mission records in Rawson and Hartland, church census records, plans and specifications for rural schools, records of the Rugby Chapter of the American Red Cross, class notes, printed materials, and records of the Teacher's Protective and Benefit Association. Educator, Pierce County Superintendent of Schools. OCLC 18430657. American National Red Cross; Lutheran Church-North Dakota; School buildings--North Dakota; Teacher's Protective and Benefit Association; Education--North Dakota; Pierce County--North Dakota; McKenzie County--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.

1205. 20851 **Osborne, A. Joshua.** Collection, 1888-1889,1905. 2 items. The collection includes a photograph of Company K and a calendar. Osborne served as a Battalion Adjutant - First Lieutenant in the first infantry regiment of the North Dakota volunteers in the Filipino-American War, 1889-1902. Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County, North Dakota.

1206. 10380 **Our Saviours Lutheran Church.** Records, 1901-1970, [microform]. Records consist of the baptism register, confirmation register, burial record, and record of contributions. Originals at the Foster County Historical Society, Carrington (N.D.). OCLC 17950051. Lutheran Church in North Dakota; Sacramental records; McHenry (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.

1207. 20839 **Overholzer, James G.** Diary, 1895. 4 items. The diary includes daily entries, monthly costs, and several photographs. Implement dealer, Butte (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

1208. 20418 **Owego Colonization Company.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a history of Owego, North Dakota, 1870-1894. History describes early settlement, establishment of schools, and organization of Owego Township. OCLC 17950057. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Colonization--North Dakota; Owego (N.D.); Ransom County--North Dakota.

1209. 20226 **Owens, Mary E.** Papers, 1945. 4 items. Papers document a meeting in Bismarck to commemorate the 97th anniversary of the Seneca Falls Convention. Papers consist of a resolution, a history of the Seneca Falls Convention, and a news release. North Dakota State Chairman for the National Woman's Party. OCLC 17950059. Women--North Dakota; National Woman's Party; Seneca Falls Convention.

1210. 10342 **P.C. Remington's Drug Store.** Prescription Record, 1898-1902. 3 volumes. OCLC 17949513. Drugstores--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1211. 20292 **Page, J. L.** Papers, 1922. 1 item. Papers consist of a report to the Bottineau County Board of County Commissioners concerning the Irrigation Congress, and newspaper clippings. Representative of Bottineau County in the Irrigation Congress. OCLC 17950061. Irrigation Congress; Irrigation--North Dakota; Board of County Commissioners; Bottineau (N.D.); Bottineau County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1212. 20652 **Painted Woods Building Association.** Manuscript, 1883. 1 item. Consists of a contract with Watson and Kelly of Bismarck, Dakota Territory, to construct a house in Painted Woods, Burleigh County (D.T.). OCLC 17950066. Watson and Kelly (Bismarck, N.D.); Construction industry--North Dakota; Burleigh County--Dakota Territory.

of Public Instruction; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs; North Dakota Women's Christian Temperance Union; North Dakota Sunday School Association; Education, Societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Religious education--North Dakota; Temperance societies--North Dakota; Ludlow, Aaron M.

1214. Palmer House Hotel. Guest Register, 1885-1888. 1 vol. OCLC 17950075. Fort Totten (N.D.); Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.


1216. Panebaker, William A. Diary, 1881. 1 item. Diary contains entries describing Panebaker's activities as a school teacher and farmer, and weather conditions. School teacher. OCLC 17950084. Education--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Teachers--North Dakota; Towner County--North Dakota.

1217. Parkin and Whalen Company. Records, 1877-1881. 6 items. The records consist of letters of correspondence to the Standing Rock (D.T.) Indian agency, a partial financial ledger, and receipts. OCLC 25215486. Whalen, John; Businesses--Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1219. Parkin Ranch Indian Store. Cash Ledger, 1904-1934. 1 item. OCLC 17950095. Fort Yates (N.D.); Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Ranch life--North Dakota; General stores--North Dakota; Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.

1220. Parsons, J.R. Diaries, 1860-1901. 3 items. Diaries detail Parsons' horse trading activities from St. Louis to San Francisco. OCLC 17950103. Horse trading; Rolette County--North Dakota.

1221. Paslay, Paul. Manuscript, ca. 1937. 1 item. Consists of a handwritten manuscript entitled "Complete History of the Chaska Historic Site." The history describes the site and includes accounts of the Sibley Expedition and the dedication of the monument at the site. OCLC 17950107. Sibley Expedition; Chaska Historic Site (N.D.); Driscoll (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1224. Patterson, D. Papers, 1934-1946. 4 items. Papers consist of letters from the North Dakota Farmers Union and the Gregg Manufacturing Company, St. Paul, Minnesota. OCLC 17950115. North Dakota Farmers Union; Agricultural societies--North Dakota; Donnybrook (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

1225. Patterson, Dell. Collection, 1936. 2 items. The collection consists of joke money printed by an inmate while Dell Patterson was warden at the North Dakota State Penitentiary. See article in the June 1, 1936 issue of the North Dakota Sheriff and Peace Officer. OCLC 24426341. Larson, Theodore; North Dakota State Penitentiary; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1226. Patterson, Edward G. Papers, 1930. 12 items. Papers consist of letters, telegrams, notes, legal documents, a photograph relating to family affairs, and a menu from the Patterson Hotel. Proprietor. OCLC 17950120. Patterson Hotel (Bismarck, N.D.); Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1227. Patterson, G.W. Papers, 1971. 4 items. Papers consist of copies of a letter, court documents, and newspaper clippings concerning the Schlaps Murder, Roosevelt County, Montana in 1926. OCLC 17950122. Schlaps Murder; Murders--Montana.

1228. Patterson Hotel. Records, 1898-1943. 1.5 ft. Collection consists of correspondence, menus, advertisements, books, photographs, sheet music, and correspondence of Edward G. Patterson relating to business and family affairs. OCLC 17950124. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Patterson, Edward G.; Bismarck (N.D.);
1229. 20433 **Patterson, Robert Maskell.** Collection, [n.d.] 5 items. Consists of a typescript entitled "A Short Account of the Preliminary Survey of the Northern Pacific Railway in 1871." describing Patterson's experiences on the survey, and reminiscences of W.G. Marshall concerning his activities as a Northern Pacific Railway employee and a casual laborer in North Dakota and Montana, ca. 1879-1929. The collection also includes three letters of correspondence relating to the typescript and reminiscences. OCLC 17949424. Dildine, E.E.; Murray, William; Sloan, T.R.; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Northern Pacific Railway Survey; Railroads--Employees.

1230. 20028 **Patton, Charles E.** Papers, 1861. 2 items. Papers consist of a transcript of a diary describing a buffalo hunt, and reminiscences of buffalo hunting, capture by the Yanktonai Sioux, and the death of Captain George Northrup during the Sibley Expedition in 1863. OCLC 17950128. Hunting--North Dakota; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865; Northrup, George; Sibley Expedition, 1863; Buffalo hunting.

1231. 10192 **Paulson, Ole.** (1832-1907). Papers, 1863-1864; 1869; 1872. .25 ft. Papers consist of reports, orders, abstract of expenditures, inventories, and invoices relating to ordnance and supplies for the company. Several documents relate to company supplies at Fort Abercrombie, Dakota Territory. Lieutenant, Company H, 9th Regiment, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1864. OCLC 17950131. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Fort Abercrombie (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.

1232. 10741 **Pavlíček, Lillian G.** Correspondence lessons, 1928. .25 ft. The correspondence relates to study lessons from the American University of Commerce Education by correspondence; Chicago (IL); Women--North Dakota; Stark County--North Dakota.

1233. 20254 **Pay, Byron E.** Affidavit, November 20, 1902. 1 item. Consists of a copy of an affidavit describing events relating to the escort of Indian trade goods from Fort Thompson to Fort Berthold in the winter of 1864. Fay served as Justice of the Peace, Volga (SD). OCLC 17950133. Fort Berthold (N.D.); Fort Thompson (SD); Indians of North America--Trading posts; Traill County--North Dakota.

1234. 20598 **Pearsall, Fred.** Manuscript, 1951. 1 item. Consists of an account of an Indian attack on a steamboat on the Missouri River in 1862. OCLC 17950138. Steamboats--North Dakota; Indian warfare; Missouri River.

1235. 20609 **Pearson, Edward Pennington.** Letter, May 18, 1873. 1 item. Letter from Pearson to his mother relates to the Yellowstone Expedition and family affairs. Soldier. OCLC 17950145. Yellowstone Expedition; Fort Rice (N.D.); Fort Rice, Dakota Territory.

1236. 10543 **Pederson, Tilda (Thorgersen).** (1880-1975). Collection, 1940-1981. 1.75 ft. The collection includes scrapbooks of WWII service men, minutes, biographical information for local servicemen, roll of honor newspaper clippings, and local Navy men missing in action. The Minot (N.D.) branch was known as the "Wheel and Anchor Club," no. 175. Inventory list available. Published material transferred to publications collections. Women--North Dakota; Pederson, Vernon; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Navy Mother's Clubs of America; Minot, (N. D.); Ward County--North Dakota.


Pelissier, Kate. Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of reminiscences of the 1862 Sioux Uprising and a prairie fire. OCLC 17950168. Women--North Dakota; Prairie fires; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865; Dakota Conflict, 1862; Fires--North Dakota; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.

Pelissier, Katherine (Kate) Roberts (1875-1961). Scrapbook. The scrapbook includes Mrs. Pelissier’s reminiscences of life as a pioneer in the Medora DT area, photographs with Theodore Roosevelt, autographs of Madam de Mores and her daughter, letters from Dorothy Stickney, and photographs, and news paper clippings of local events. See also Mss 20756. Roosevelt, Theodore; Stickney, Dorothy; Mores, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Mix, Tom; Queen Marie of Rumania; Eaton Brothers; Custer Trail Ranch; Medora (DT); Billings County--North Dakota Territory.


Pembina (ND) Museum Collection. 1880s-1960s, ft. The collection consists of photographs, posters, scrapbooks, and documents. Historical information available. Inventory list available. Floods, Red River Valley--North Dakota; Flood of 1897; Hartzell-Bascom murder trial; Murders--North Dakota; Stoddard, Byron; Hartzell, Seth Leslie; Bascom, Edward; Pembina (N.D.); Cavalier County--North Dakota.

Pembina County. Auditor. Documents [n.d.] 3 items. Consists of blank checks and liquor licenses. Licenses; Checks; Liquor licenses; Pembina County--North Dakota.

Pennington, Mary Wolfe. Manuscript, 1925. 1 item. Consists of a history of Sargent County and Milnor Township. History describes exploration, early settlers and settlement, Indians, businesses, farming, women, schools, military history, fraternal organizations, weather conditions, and an Independence Day celebration. Includes numerous photographs of towns, businesses, residents, and poetry. OCLC 17950184. Milnor Township (N.D.); Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Fourth of July celebrations--North Dakota; Milnor (N.D.); Sargent County (N.D.).

Perkinson, Florence. Papers, 1917-1919, .25 ft. The papers consist of homestead papers, snapshots of early Roseglen and inhabitants and WWI correspondence with Private Lawrence Strand. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Strand, Lawrence; Roseglen (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.


Peters, Clifford H. Collection, 1964-1983. 6 ft. The records are divided into two series: Series I contains the Heartview foundation records consisting of correspondence, by-laws, minutes of the Board, the Executive committee, the building and remodeling fund, and other committees, financial statements and budget plans, rules and regulations for addiction hospitals in North Dakota, admission policies, management plans, policies, staff memoranda, reports, studies, grant applications, research papers, and publications. The second series
contains the records of the Cap Care medical insurance program. OCLC 25215880. Inventory list available. Health and Medicine--North Dakota; Alcoholism--North Dakota; Organizations--North Dakota; Heartview Foundation--North Dakota; Heart Views; Cap Care Medical Insurance--North Dakota; Mandan, (N.D.) Morton County--North Dakota.

1248. 20329 Peters, Fannie Pendroy. (1889- ). Papers, 1940; 1976. 6 items. Consists of newspaper clippings and reminiscences of settlement in the Pendroy Settlement near the Mouse River in North Dakota in the 1880s. Carbon copies and photocopies. OCLC 18429314. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Mouse River Valley (N.D.); Pendroy Settlement (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.


1252. 20199 Peterson, John L. (Jack). Papers, 1887-1889. 1 item. Papers consist of a "cattle book" that provides information concerning Peterson's herd. OCLC 17950205. Livestock--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

1253. 20795 Peterson, John L. Papers, 1898. 4 items. The papers consist of a hand-drawn map of Manila Bay, a calling card, photograph, letter, and historical reminiscences of Bismarck (N.D.). Bismarck Hotel; Grand Pacific Hotel; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1254. 10726 Pettibone (ND) Bethlehem Evangelical Lutheran Church. Records, 1906-1995. 5 v. The volumes consist of the constitution, minute books, and a history of the congregation. Since the church founders were Norwegians who spoke the language, the constitution and early minutes of the early annual meetings were in Norwegian. In 1918, more than ten years after the church was organized, the official language became English. The volumes also provide
information about the financial condition and cost of living in the early history of the church with such details as the pastor’s salaries, the move to provide a parsonage, a pension fund, and the price of cemetery lots. The volumes give a description of the Pettibone (N.D.) Church pioneers, lists of pastors, church officers, and the charter members and officers of the Ladies Aid. Historical information available. Lutheran Church -North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Pettibone (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.

1256. 20599 Pettie, George C. Diary, 1863. 1 item. Transcript of Pettie's diary provides a detailed account of the Sibley Expedition. Company A, 10th Regiment, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17950211. Sibley Expedition; Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865.


1258. 10224 Pfaller, Louis Lawrence. Papers, 1977. .25 ft. Papers consist of a broadcast schedule, radio scripts, and cassette tapes prepared for the "Bicentennial Stories" series aired by radio station KDIX in Dickinson (N.D.). The series consists of brief accounts of historical events in North Dakota. Series was sponsored by the Stark County Historical Society. Catholic Priest and historian. SEE Mss 10691. OCLC 17950218. KDIX; Catholic Church in North Dakota; American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976; Stark County Historical Society; Stark County--North Dakota.

1259. 20746 Pi Sigma Alpha (Grand Forks, N.D.). Essays, 1989. 3 items. The three typescripts were submitted as entries to a contest to explore current problems in North Dakota. They are entitled “Crisis in higher education.” by Amy Beyer; “Nuclear weapons in North Dakota--facing the world politics.” by Britta van Erckelens; and “The economic condition of North Dakota.” by Kami Rath. Pi Sigma Alpha is affiliated with the Political Science Dept. at the University of North Dakota. OCLC 24865247. Women students--North Dakota; Ellendale (N.D.); Harvey (N.D.); Rhame (N.D.); University of North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1260. 20274 Pilling, Charles. Diary, 1905-1906. 1 item. Diary documents Pilling’s daily activities and efforts to promote migration to Canada from the United States. Agent of the Canadian Colonization Service stationed at Grand Forks, North Dakota. OCLC 17949251. Canadian Colonization Service; Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Colonization; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1261. 20073 Pinkerton’s National Detective Agency. Report, 1890. 2 items. Copy of agency report to the North Dakota Legislative Assembly regarding the investigation of the Louisiana lottery and the attempt to legalize the lottery in North Dakota. OCLC 17949258. North Dakota. Legislative Assembly; Louisiana Lottery; Lotteries--North Dakota.

1262. 10452 Pioneer Association of the Devils Lake Region. Records, 1900-1949. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes of the Devils Lake Region Old Settlers Association, membership applications, genealogies, correspondence, and documents of the secretary, Henry Hale, including correspondence, speeches, biographies, and information on Ramsey County history and North Dakota medicine. OCLC 17949265. Devils Lake (N.D.); Region Old Settlers Association; Historical societies--North Dakota; Hale, Henry; Medicine--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc. Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

1263. 10453 Pioneer Club. Records, 1883-1905. 21 items. Records consist of articles of association, membership lists, financial reports, and receipts. OCLC 17949269. Grand Forks (N.D.); Historical societies--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc. Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1264. 10102 Pioneer Daughters of North Dakota, Bismarck Chapter. Records, 1934-1958. 1.5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, minutes, historian's scrapbooks, and a receipt book. OCLC 17949272. Historical societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Patriotic Societies--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc. North Dakota Patriotic Societies--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc.; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1265. 10460 Pioneer Daughters of North Dakota Bismarck Chapter. Records, 1934-1977. .5 ft. Records consist of minutes, letters, bylaws, treasurer's reports, lists of members and officers,
and programs. Records document administration
of the chapter and various programs, activities,
and projects. OCLC 18429253. History--Societies,
etc.--North Dakota; Women--Societies and
cubs: Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North
Dakota.

1266. 20550 **Pioneer Express.** Subscription List, 1906-
1910. 1 vol. OCLC 17949283. Newspaper
publishing--North Dakota; Pembina (N.D.);
Pembina County--North Dakota.

1267. 20687 **Plath, Agnes.** Collection, 1886-1889;
1950s. [microform]. Collection consists of
newspaper clippings concerning ranching and
letters, accounts, telegrams, newspaper
clippings, and photographs concerning breeding
and raising Aberdeen-Angus steers by Lord
Tweedmouth of Scotland. OCLC 17949289.
Aberdeen-Angus cattle; Cattle breeders--North
Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Women--
North Dakota.

1268. 20452 **Plummer, Mrs. Clarence F.** Manuscript,
[n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled
"Highlights of Early Minnewaukan History."
History describes early Minnewaukan settlers,
churches, businesses, fires, and the "Minnie H."
(Steamboat.) OCLC 17949300. Women--North
Dakota; Minnewaukan (N.D.); Benson County--
North Dakota.

1269. 20601 **Poletes, George.** Manuscript, ca. 1959-
1968. 1 item. Consists of a script for a play
entitled "The Custer Drama." The play relates to
Custer's life at Fort Abraham Lincoln, and
relations with his officers and men. The script
represents a significant rewrite of an earlier play
entitled "Trials West" by W. T. Chichester and
Robert Walsh, ca. 1957-1958. The play was
staged by the Mandan Development
Association at Fort Abraham Lincoln, ca. 1958-
1968. OCLC 17949326. The Custer Drama; Fort
Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Trails West;
Chichester, W. T.; Walsh, Robert; Mandan
(N.D.) Development Association Morton
County--North Dakota.

14 ft. Papers consist of personal correspondence
and files records of the National Reclamation
Association records of Harry E. Polk, Inc.,
photographs, and printed materials. President
of the National Reclamation Association. OCLC
17949331. National Reclamation Association;
Publishers and publishing--North Dakota.

1271. 10732 **Pollock, P. Hewison and Florence**
(Phillip). Collection. 1887-1922. .25 ft. The
collection consists of identified photographs, a
scrapbook, P. Hewison Pollock's oratory and
orations, and publications. Biographical
information available. **Wau-Kan.**; Fargo (N. D.)
High School; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North
Dakota.

1272. 10548 **Porter, Hal P.** Scrapbooks, 1941-1954. 3 v.
The scrapbook is titled the "Battle of
Whitestone Hill: a pictorial and historic record."
Whitestone Hill; Chiropractor--North Dakota;
Ellendale (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.

1273. 20939 **Postcards of North Dakota.** Collection,
[n.d.] 7 items. The postcard collection consists
of one sepia, one color, and five black and white
picture postcards of structures in Mandan
(N.D.): post office, Main Street, U.S.
Experimental Farm, St. Joseph's Church, Liberty
Memorial Bridge, Missouri River Railroad
Bridge, Deaconess Hospital. Mandan (N.D.);
Missouri River; Morton County--North Dakota.

1274. 20454 **Potter, Adeline.** Manuscript, ca. 1906;
1932. 2 items. Consists of a typescript entitled
"Early Settlement of Foster County, North
Dakota." History describes the settlement of the
Larrabee family in Foster County. Includes a
transcript of a letter from Maria E. Larrabee to
George Backen concerning the Larrabee family in
Foster County. OCLC 17949337. Frontier and
pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North
Dakota; Larrabee family (Grace City, North
Dakota.); Foster County--North Dakota.

1275. 20294 **Pound, Sylvester J.** Diary, 1876. 1 item.
Diary contains entries concerning activities and
weather conditions. Minnesota farmer. OCLC
17949343. Farmers--Minnesota.

1276. 20434 **Powell, Walter D.** Manuscript, 1941. 3
items. Consists of three typescripts entitled "La
Verendrye Discovery of the Western Mountains
in 1742 and 1743.», "The Decorated Rock at Fort
Ransom, North Dakota.», and "The Mandan
Indians and the Vikings.» OCLC 17949350. La
Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varrenes, sieur de,
1685-1749; Fort Ransom (N.D.); Mandan
Indians; Vikings; Ransom County--North
Dakota.

1277. 10580 **Prairie Public Radio.** Radio broadcast
audio cassettes, 1989-1998. 133 audio cassette
tapes. The series consists of the weekly
interviews of the state's political leaders and
citizens discussing the current issues and topical issues important to happenings in North Dakota. Inventory list available. Public Radio--North Dakota; Prairie Weekly with Dave Thompson; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1278. 10578 Prairie Public Television. Prairie News Journal show, 1990-1996. Video cassettes. The video programs consist of the weekly broadcasts of the news about the people, politics, and events happening primarily in North Dakota, but also in the Plains region. Inventory list available. The cassettes are arranged in chronological order by date of broadcast. News journal programs--North Dakota; Public Television--North Dakota; Dorgan, Darryl; Schraeder, Normand.


1280. 20544 Pratt, A.S. Letter, March 15, 1897. 1 item. Photocopy of a letter by Pratt to Theodore Horton, Steuben County, New York, concerning severe winter weather and homesteading near Page, North Dakota. OCLC 17949363. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Winter storms--North Dakota; Page (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1281. 80113 Pratt Treaty Commission. Ballots, 1888. 2 items. Consists of two illustrated ballots providing for division and opening of the Sioux Reservation in Dakota Territory. One ballot is for approval and the other rejection of the measure. Indians of North America--Reservations; Ballots; Dakota Indians--Reservations.

1282. 20482 Prestrud, Martin. Manuscript, 1922. 1 item. Consists of a report describing archeological features on the Prestrud farm near Fort Ransom. OCLC 17949370. Fort Ransom (N.D.); Archeological surveying--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.


1284. 80121 Progressive League of North Dakota. Membership application, 1908. 1 item. Political parties--North Dakota; Applications; Republican Party--North Dakota.

1285. 10671 Provident Life Insurance Company. Records, 1951-1994. 8 ft. and [microform]. The records of this North Dakota company include the articles of incorporation, by-laws, executive committee stockholders minutes, financial and audit reports, a company history, construction files, publicity files, the company newsletter, publications, scrapbooks of the company and the auxiliary, miscellaneous newspapers, photographs, and memorabilia. The microfilm include cash sheets, voucher registers, new business sheets, records from the Chase National Bank and First National Bank and Trust, Union State premium accounts, application registers, liability volume, cash journal, policy holder journal, policy and extended policy register, trial balance sheets, extension agreement memo, amortization schedule, premiums and discounts ledger, termination registers, six volumes of minutes, and miscellaneous financial records. Historical information available. Inventory list available. Businesses--North Dakota; The Infielder: Portland (OR); Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1286. 20802 Pugh, Thomas A. Papers, 1900. 21 items. The papers include correspondence, financial records, and a partnership agreement. OCLC 22426506. Sixth judicial district judge; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.

1287. 10681 Purdy, Perry J. (1873-1921). Papers, 1899-1908. .25 ft. and oversize. The papers include photographs, an 1899 publication about the Philippine Insurrection, a calling card of company D (Devils Lake), and colored pencil sketch of Battle of Manila. Biographical information available. Spanish-American War; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.
1288. 20635 *Quain and Ramstad Clinic*. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a brief history of the Quain and Ramstad Clinic in Bismarck, North Dakota. OCLC 17949386. Medicine--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1290. 10023 *Quain, Fannie Dunn*, (1874-1950). Papers, 1877-1947. 1.25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, autograph albums, printed materials, newspaper clippings, calling cards, business cards, programs, advertisements, ephemera, manuscripts relating to early Bismarck and Burleigh County history, records of the Original Club, the North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs, and the Fortnitely Club papers of John Piatt Dunn and Christiana S. Dunn, 1877-1934, including biographical sketch, account book, and legal documents relating to appointment to the State Penitentiary Board of Directors and election as Burleigh County Treasurer, biographical sketch of James W. Foley, expense account of a trip to the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago (1893), photographs, copies of medical articles by Eric P. Quain, and five publications, *Ai Vola ni Wilivola e nai Tukutuka Vinaka*, *Na Sala Ni Wilivola*, *Jiokarafi Vakamacala Ka*, *Ai Vakarau ni Veivakakulivi*, *Jiokarafi Taumada*, and *A I Vola Ni Wili I Vola*. Arranged in three series: personal and club papers, 1883-1948; John P. Dunn papers, 1877-1934; and Eric P. Quain papers. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-791 OCLC 17949393. Bismarck (N.D.); Original Club (Bismarck, N.D.); North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs; Fortnitely Club (Bismarck, N.D.); Dunn, John P.; Dunn, Christiana; North Dakota. State Penitentiary; Burleigh County (N.D.) Treasurer; Foley, James W.; World Columbian Exposition; Quain, Eric P.; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1291. 20941 *Quanrud, Rebecca*. Manuscript, 1961. .05 ft. A script of a humorous political presentation, titled *Mock Session of the Third House*. Politics--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1293. 10179 *Ramsey County in the War*. Collection, 1919. 2.25 ft. Records consist of research materials compiled for a book entitled *With the Colors from Ramsey County*. Research materials include correspondence, Red Cross lists of Draft Board members, data sheets, and photographs of service personnel. OCLC 17949409. World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota--Ramsey County; *With the Colors from Ramsey County*.


1295. 20425 *Ransco, Anne*. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a brief history entitled "Story of Two Early Forts - Pembina, Ransom." The histories describe the establishment, physical configuration, and major events associated with the forts. OCLC 17949435. Women--North Dakota; Fort Pembina (N.D.); Fort Ransom (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota.

1296. 10697 *Rathke, Ann*. Papers, 1982-1989. 4 ft. The papers consist of research notes, publications, interviews, and a chart which documents women who served in the state legislature for Rathke's book entitled *Lady if you go into politics*. Woman author and historian--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1299. 80097 *Raymond, J.W*. Deed, December 29, 1879. 1 item. For property in Bismarck, Dakota.
Territory. Deeds; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1300. 80105 Red Cross Home Nursing. (Barnes County N.D.) Chapter. Diploma, July 2, 1942. 1 item. Issued to Laura Stowman. Nurses--North Dakota; Diplomas; Stowman, Laura; Barnes County--North Dakota.


1302. 20641 Red River Valley Historical Society. Collection, 1972-1976. 52 items. Collection consists of letters, programs, brochures, and reports on the activities of the Society. OCLC 17949452. Historical societies--North Dakota; History--Societies, etc.

1303. 20885 Red River Valley Old Settlers Association. Correspondence, 1897 and 1898. 3 items. The correspondence includes proceedings of the 7th Annual meeting in Grand Forks, an invitation from Clement A. Lounsberry to the meeting, and a membership certificate for John Ottern. Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.


1305. 20180 Redd, R.G. Manuscript, July 26, 1877. 1 item. Consists of a document certifying the identity of officers killed at the Battle of the Little Big Horn, including Colonel Thomas Custer, Captain George Yates, Lieutenant James Calhoun, Lieutenant A.E. Smith, and Lieutenant Donald McIntosh. Post Surgeon, Fort Abraham Lincoln. OCLC 17949473. Little Big Horn, Battle of, 1876; Custer, Thomas; Yates, George W.; Calhoun, James, 1845-1876; Smith, A.E.; McIntosh, Donald; Morton County--North Dakota.

1306. 20585 Reed, Nan Tessel. Papers, ca. 1923. 7 items. Papers consist of poetry, including a poem entitled "An October Day in North Dakota." OCLC 17949475. Women--North Dakota; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1307. 10586 Reeve, Clara (Mrs. John P.) Scrapbook, 1906-1914. 1 item. The scrapbook includes poetry, articles about North Dakota, newspaper clippings, memorabilia affixed to a furniture sampler. Women--North Dakota.

1308. 10122 Regan-Alta Telephone Company. Records, 1915-1957. 3 ft. Records consist of correspondence, a charter, constitution, minutes, financial records, annual reports, and county line ledgers. OCLC 17949479. Telephone companies--North Dakota.

1309. 20290 Register, Francis Henry. (1859-1929). Papers, 1883; 1903. 20 items. Papers consist of a license to practice law in the District Courts, telegrams, and correspondence concerning President Theodore Roosevelt's visit to Bismarck in 1903. Attorney, Mayor of Bismarck, North Dakota, and Burleigh County State's Attorney. OCLC 17949485. Lawyers--North Dakota; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1310. 20775 Register, Francis R. Papers, 1941-1943. 13 items. The papers include correspondence and citations for service in the Pacific Theater during WW II. Distinguished Flying Cross--World War, 1939-1945; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1312. 10149 Reid, Russell. (1900-1967). Papers, 1917-1944. 3.25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, notes, financial records, research notes, photographs, maps, bibliographies, and publications dealing with administration of the State Historical Society and state parks, ornithology, research on the Lewis and Clark Expedition and the Sully Expedition, manuscript articles, poetry, short stories by Clell Gannon, information on the origins of North Dakota place names, records of Friends of Our Native Wildlife (1919-1921), including minutes, constitution, annual reports, and a membership roster, and records of the Ladies Auxiliary to Company A, including correspondence and minutes.
Superintendent of the State Historical Society of North Dakota, 1929-1965. OCLC 17949489. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Lewis and Clark Expedition; Sully Expedition; Gannon, Clell; Friends of Our Native Wildlife; Ladies Auxiliary of Company A; Parks--North Dakota; Ornithology--North Dakota; Wildlife conservation--North Dakota; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Names, Geographical--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.

1313. 10188 Reid, Ruth Laplant. Papers, 1921-1968. 1 ft. Papers consist of reminiscences of North Dakota in the early 1900s, recipes, and reminiscences of Laura Odegaard, Andrew Hemley, and Verne Barks. OCLC 17949497. Recipes--North Dakota; Barks, Verne; Hemley, Andrew; Odegaard, Laura; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Egland (N.D.); Towner County--North Dakota.

1314. 20931 Reif, V. M. Poetry, 1997-1998. 2 items. Women authors--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1315. 10608 Reifel, Ben. Papers, 1950-1974. .5 ft. The papers consist of two term papers, a dissertation, correspondence, and an abstract. The term paper titles are “Three hundred Indian families behind the Garrison Dam must move.” and “The social structure of American Indian Reservations in the US.” His 1952 dissertation is titled Relocation on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation--problems and programs. Photographs transferred to photograph collection. Indians of North America--Three Affiliated Tribes; Fort Berthold, (N.D.); Garrison Dam--North Dakota.


1319. 20806 Renville County (ND) Pageant. Collection, 1989. 22 items. The collection consists of a program, the history of the pageant, and a schedule of events and speakers. Statehood centennial celebration; Renville County--North Dakota.

1320. 20484 Renville County. Manuscript, 1966. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the county, describing settlement, towns, climate, geology, demographics, schools, highways, origin of the county name, and county offices. Includes a list of county officials. OCLC 17949521. Renville County--North Dakota.

1321. 20821 Ressler, Nick. Architectural drawings, 1914. 4 oversize prints. The school drawings include a description of the specifications. Public schools--North Dakota; Sanger (N.D.); Oliver County--North Dakota.

1322. 20745 Rhoads, Olivia (Hanson). Manuscript, 1916-1984. 2 items. The manuscript includes a photocopy of her personal reminiscences of farm life entitled "My life at home from youth to grown-up.” and sketches of early farm equipment. OCLC 24353336. North Dakota farm life, 1910-1930; Women--North Dakota; Anamoose (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.

1323. 10004 Rice, Ezekiel C. Papers, 1864-1892. .25 ft. Papers consist of a diary and account books, legal documents, lecture notes relating to Rice's law practice, and correspondence concerning the patenting of his invention, the "Prairie Grass
Burner.” Attorney. NUCMC MS65-792 OCLC 17949532. Lawyers--North Dakota; Inventors--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

1324. 20859 Rice, Hazel F. (Farkasch). Papers, [n.d.] 1 item. The papers include her typescript reminiscences as the first woman hired to file claims with the Worker’s Compensation Office in 1919. Frazier, Lynn, Governor; Women in government--North Dakota.

1325. 20657 Richter, Mrs. B.O. Letter, September 22, 1922. 1 item. Letter by Richter describes the medical career of Dr. O. L. Richter, the first physician in Fargo. OCLC 17949538. Richter, O. L.; Physicians--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Fargo (N. D.); Cass County--North Dakota.


1328. 10470 Ritterbush Brothers (Bismarck, North Dakota). Records, 1911-1940. 18 ft. Records consist of architectural drawings, renderings, project log, and planning and construction files for various structures, mostly in North Dakota. The planning and construction files on specific projects contain correspondence, memoranda, billings, specifications, advertisements for building materials, architectural drawings, sketches, receipts, construction logs, and notes. Inventory list available. OCLC 18089628. Ritterbush, Robert; Architects--North Dakota; Architectural records; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1329. 20905 Roadhouse, John F. Letter, 1919, 1940. 1 item. The six page letter is written to E. W. (Tone) Kibler from John (Jack) F. Roadhouse from Germany, and three photographs of John Roadhouse, Thompson Roadhouse, and E.W. and Herb Kibler. Cavalier, (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.

1330. 20121 Roan Bear, Edward. Papers, 1953-1954. 2 items. Papers consist of an affidavit and reminiscences relating to Sitting Bull, the Battle of the Little Big Horn, and the Ghost Dance movement. OCLC 17949545. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Ghost dance; Sitting Bull.


1332. 10183 Roberts, Elizabeth Ellen. (1873-1968). Papers, 1956-1961. 75 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, manuscripts for articles, printed materials, newspaper clippings, photographs, notes, reminiscences, and ephemera. Papers relate to family affairs, the Marquis de Mores, and women’s organizations. Author. OCLC 17949554. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Bowman (N.D.); Bowman County--North Dakota.

1333. 10659 Roberts, Fred M. Papers, 1902-1932. 3 ft., and oversize. The papers consist of correspondence, diaries, financial information, photos, scrapbooks, and ephemera. Soo Line Railway--North Dakota; Small aircraft--North Dakota; Air shows--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1334. 20256 Roberts, Harry. Papers, ca. 1960s. 3 items. Caretaker at Chateau de Mores. Papers consist of copies of KDIX radio broadcast scripts concerning James Foley, Chateau de Mores, pioneer ranchers located along the Little Missouri River, and a list of cowboy songs and dance music popular in early Medora. OCLC 17949559. Chateau de Mores; KDIX; Foley, James; Medora (N.D.); Cowboys--Songs and music; Radio plays--North Dakota; Ranch life--North Dakota; Billings County--North Dakota.


1336. 10322 Robidou, Pauline. Scrapbooks, ca. 1917-1918. 2 vol. Consists of newspaper clippings concerning WWI. OCLC 17949086. World War,
1337. 20410 Robinson, Elwyn B. Manuscript, 1958. 1 item. Consists of a lecture entitled "The Themes of North Dakota History," presented at the University of North Dakota's 75th Academic Conference. Professor of history at the University of North Dakota. OCLC 17949096.

Historians--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1338. 20047 Robinson, George L. Manuscript, May 13, 1922. 1 item. Consists of an address presented to the Bismarck Rotary Club concerning General Ulysses S. Grant. OCLC 17949104. Rotary Club (Bismarck, N.D.); Grant, Ulysses S., 1822-1885; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1339. 10158 Robinson, John W. Papers, 1936-1951. .25 ft., [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, reports, and research notes concerning the history of Fort Stevenson, Missouri River steamboats, pioneer clothing, and Coleharbor (N.D.). OCLC 17949109. Coleharbor (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Steamboats--North Dakota Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.


1341. 10071 Rolfsrud, Erling Nicolai. Papers, 1953-1954. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, reports, and research notes concerning the history of Fort Stevenson, Missouri River steamboats, pioneer clothing, and Coleharbor (N.D.). OCLC 17949109. Coleharbor (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Steamboats--North Dakota Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

1342. 20323 Romberg, Harry J. Manuscript. 1974. 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Early History Along the Forest River in Grand Forks County." Manuscript describes roads, trails, stage lines, land surveys, and the Reno settlement. Includes biographies of various local settlers. OCLC 17949135. Forest River (N.D.); Coaching--North Dakota; Reno Settlement; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota. Roosevelt National Park; Fullerton (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.


1346. 10239 Ross, Royal Daniels. (1830-1913). Papers, 1863-1864; 1909. 9 items. Papers consist of a diary entitled "Journal Across the Plains," which contains an account of an overland trip from Iowa to Oregon, correspondence, freight receipts, plans for a "Prairie Steamer," and a
sales diploma. OCLC 17949173. Inventions--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota.


1351. 10521 Rotary International (Bismarck, N.D.) Chapter. Records, 1920-1987, 13.25 ft. The records include minutes, committee reports, financial records, membership roster, The Buffalo Horn, and other publications, slides, and awards. Historical information available. Inventory list available. OCLC 24257299. Organizations--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1352. 20093 Roylance, William. Papers, 1921. 23 items. Papers consist of reports concerning the organization of state agencies by the Nonpartisan League. Director of Statistics and Publicity, Bank of North Dakota. OCLC 17949198. Nonpartisan League; Bank of North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1354. 20328 Russell, Sidney August. Diary, March 1865 - June 1866. 1 item. Transcript of a diary kept by Russell while stationed at Fort Rice, Dakota Territory. Diary describes weather conditions, Indian customs, and hunting activities. Corporal, Company H, 5th Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. See Mss 10655. OCLC 17949212. Fort Rice (N.D.); Indians of North America--Customs; Hunting--North Dakota.


OCLC 17949231. Johnson, John; Crime and criminals--North Dakota.

1356. 10258 Sackett, Rose McLaughlin. Manuscript, ca. 1938. 2 items. Consists of a manuscript and a cover design for a children's book entitled Three tunes for a flute. Author. Fargo, North Dakota. OCLC 17997493. Children's literature--North Dakota; Three tunes for a flute; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1357. 20335 Sacred Heart Roman Catholic Church. Manuscript, 1937. 1 item. Consists of a parish history by Father Edward McDonald. OCLC 17997495. Catholic Church in North Dakota; Fried, (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

1358. 20660 Sadler, Pauline. Manuscript, 1970. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a speech delivered at a meeting of the Epsilon Sigma Omicron on the value of reading. OCLC 17998113. Greek letter societies; Epsilon Sigma Omicron; Reading--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.


1360. 20928 Salisbury, May. Letters, 1900. .05 ft. The letters are from friends. Women--North Dakota; Minnewaukan (N.D.); Oberon (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1361. 10728 San Haven Oral History Project. Audio cassettes. 1997. .25 ft. The interviews were conducted by Scott Wagar during his research on San Haven Sanitarium. Inventory list available. Tuberculosis--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.

1362. 20547 Sanderson, Laura. Scrapbook, 1930-1931. 1 vol. Scrapbook contains newspaper clippings concerning the old North Dakota State Capitol and state politics. OCLC 17997513. Women--North Dakota; North Dakota State Capitol; Political parties--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1363. 20306 Sando, Halvor Lars. (1860-1942). Manuscript, 1937. 1 item. Reminiscences entitled...
"Journeys on Foot from Grand Forks to St. Thomas, North Dakota." Manuscript describes establishment of a homestead near St. Thomas, North Dakota. OCLC 17997519. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; St. Thomas (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota.

1364. 20091 Sanger, George. Diary, 1878-1887. 1 item. Transcript of Sanger's diary describes settlement and homesteading in North Dakota, weather conditions, farming, and other activities. OCLC 17997522. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Oliver County--North Dakota.

1365. 10610 Sanish (ND), Records, 1917-1952. 8 v. The records of the village consist of the minutes, treasurer's financial accounts, and ordinances. Sanish (N.D.) incorporated in 1915 and survived until the completion of Garrison Dam. Many of the business and residents moved to the new location (New Town) offered as a replacement site by the federal government. Garrison Dam--North Dakota; Relocation, Garrison Dam; Sanish (N.D.); New Town (N.D.); Mountrail County--North Dakota.

1366. 10751 Sannes, Erling. Papers, 1975-1998. 52 ft. The papers consist of copies of articles and publications on the issues of the death penalty, amnesty, the history of the Northern Great Plains, the labor movement, socialism, and the Nonpartisan League. Bibliography available. Inventory list available. Local historian--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1367. 80093 Sathre, Peter O. Collection, 1934. 2 items. Consists of authorizations to practice before the U.S. Supreme Court and the Interstate Commerce Commission. Oversize. Certificates.


1369. 20439 Sawyer Grain Company. Grain Price Schedules, 1895; 1932-1933. 3 items. OCLC 17997531. Grain trade--North Dakota; Ward County--North Dakota.

1370. 20423 Scarff, M.T. Manuscript, 1922. 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Bartlett's 40th Anniversary, 1882-1922." Describes settlement, survey work, railroads, early settlers, businesses, and churches in Bartlett, North Dakota. OCLC 17997536. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Bartlett (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

1371. 20711 Schaal, Fred. Papers, 1936-1938. 1 item. Consists of a typescript titled 'Bartlett's 40th Anniversary, 1882-1922.' Describes settlement, survey work, railroads, early settlers, businesses, and churches in Bartlett, North Dakota. OCLC 17997536. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Bartlett (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

1372. 10624 Schaefer, Raymond and Gertrude. Family film collection, 1949-1960. 52 reels. The 8mm b/w and color edited film of the family includes a script describing the people and events captured in the footage. Video cassette available. Family archives--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1376. 10510 Schatz, Charles. Scrapbook, 1947. 5 ft. Contains newspaper clippings, photographs, and a program concerning the 75th anniversary of the founding of Bismarck (N.D.). OCLC 17998340. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

Minister, United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., Synod of North Dakota. OCLC 17997561. Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Christian Endeavor Societies; Missionaries.

1378. 20158 Scheuffele, Martin. Papers, 1930. 6 items. Papers consist of letters of acknowledgment from President Herbert Hoover, the Secretary of the Interior, and the director of the National Park Service for canes given to them by Scheuffele. OCLC 17997565. Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964; Grassy Butte (N.D.); McKenzie County--North Dakota.

1379. 20911 Schnase, Douglas. Collection, 1957. 2 items. The collection consists of a yearbook and an undated and unidentified photograph. Museum Division transfer. Crippled Children’s School; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

1380. 20279 Schreck, Rose Catherine (Mathey). Manuscript, 1886-1889. 2 items. Consists of a collection of autographs of Bismarck women, and a photograph of Schreck. OCLC 17997568. Autographs--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1382. 20390 Schumacher, A.P. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a history entitled "History of Missouri Slope Chapter, Izaak Walton League of America." History identifies members and officers, and details the Chapter's promotion of conservation of natural resources. OCLC 17997580. Izaak Walton League of America; Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota.

1383. 20487 Schwarzchild, Steven S. Manuscript, ca. 1957. 1 item. Consists of a copy of a biography entitled "The Story of a Failure: The Marquis de Mores, 1858-1896." The biography emphasizes many of de Mores' anti-Semitic beliefs and activities. OCLC 17997584. Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Val Lombrosa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Anti-Semitism; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Medora (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota.

1384. 20761 Scott, Cora A. Letters, 1876-1894. 28 items. The letters are from Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert A. Libbey of Orleans and Cresco (IA). OCLC 24426365. Women--North Dakota; Scott, David W.; Dawson (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.


1386. 80042 Scott, John. Certificate of Election, May 18, 1889. 1 item. Consists of a Dakota Territory election certificate issued to Scott as a Barnes County delegate to the 1889 Constitutional Convention. Certificates; Elections--North Dakota; North Dakota Constitutional Convention (1889); Barnes County--North Dakota.

1387. 20692 Seaburg, Ed. Letter, March 16, 1950. 2 items. Consists of a photocopy and holographic transcript of a letter from Seaburg to Lloyd Cowan, Valley City, North Dakota, concerning his experiences as a railroad worker in North Dakota and Minnesota, ca. 1900-1940. OCLC 17997637. Railroads--Employees--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.


1390. 20449 Serumgard, Anna Rudser. Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a typescript entitled "Pioneer Homes in the Lake Region." Manuscript describes dug-outs, cabins, claim shacks, and various aspects of homesteading in the Devils Lake area. OCLC 17997647. Devils Lake (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Dug-outs; Claim shacks; Cabins; Ramsey County--North Dakota.

The scrapbook consists of certificates, newspaper clippings of the bank investigation and closing of Grant S. Youman’s bank in Minot (N.D.), a portrait photograph, and two pamphlets titled *Legalized Bank Robbery* and *Defalcations and Methods of Concealment*. Biographical information available. Inventory list available.

**Banking--North Dakota; Youman, Grant S.; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.**

10072 Sewall, William Wingate. (1845-). Papers, 1884-1903. .25 ft. Papers consist of originals and copies of letters from Sewall to his family concerning ranching, weather conditions, local news, management of the Elkhorn Ranch, and Theodore Roosevelt. OCLC 17997657. Ranch life--North Dakota; Elkhorn Ranch; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Elkhorn Ranch, Dakota Territory.


1405. 10387 Sibley, Henry Hastings. (1811-1891). Papers, 1815-1930. [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence; personal account books; bills; financial ledgers; speeches; maps; diaries; legal documents; an autobiography; records of the Fort Snelling Sutler Store; records of the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce Grasshopper Relief Committee; and papers of Joseph N. Nicollet and Joseph N. Laframboise. Papers relate primarily to fur trade with the Sioux Indians; the American Fur Company and the Pierre Chouteau, Jr. and Company; Indian treaties; Minnesota Territory politics; land speculation; railroad development; Dakota Conflict, 1862; and the Sibley Expeditions. Fur trader, soldier, politician, and Governor of Minnesota, 1850-1860. Inventory list available. Originals at the Minnesota Historical Society. OCLC 17998041. Fort Snelling Sutler Store; St. Paul Chamber of Commerce Grasshopper Relief Committee; Nicollet, Joseph N.; Laframboise, Joseph N.; Dakota Indians; American Fur Company; Pierre Chouteau, Jr. and Company; Dakota Conflict, 1862; Sibley Expeditions.

1406. 20603 Siegert, Allen. Letter, December 17, 1890. 2 items. Consists of a photocopy and a transcript of a letter from Siegert concerning the killing of Sitting Bull. Soldier, Company G, 12th Infantry. OCLC 17998050. Sitting Bull; Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.

1407. 20920 Siem, Paul. Papers, 1888-1914. 5 items. The papers consist of three letters in Norwegian language, a newspaper obituary, and Siem's naturalization papers. As a young man, Mr. Siem came to the United States, but returned to Norway in 1916. He again returned to this country and was employed on the railroad at Hamar (N.D.). Immigration--North Dakota; Siem, Alice (Loftus); Divide County--North Dakota.

1408. 20159 Silver Lake No. 4 (Steamboat). Log Book, 1872-1883. 1 item. Records trips on the Missouri River from Sioux City, Iowa, to Fort Buford, and intermediate points. OCLC 17998056. Steamboat lines--North Dakota; Missouri River.

1409. 20872 Simle, Mildred (Mrs. T.E.). Manuscript, 1959. 1 item. The collection includes correspondence, newspaper clippings, and the manuscript entitled "The Heyday of the Floating Palace." Women--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1410. 20271 Simons, Francis R. Papers, 1882-1885. 4 items. Papers consist of letters describing machinery available from farm implement companies and a receipt for purchase of land from the Northern Pacific Railroad Company. OCLC 17998067. Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Farm equipment--North Dakota.


1412. 10262 Simpkins, Perry F. Papers, 1918-1935. 25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning
farming, legal documents, newspapers, photographs, and printed materials relating to obtaining federal aid for farming. OCLC 17998061. Farms--North Dakota; Hazelton (N.D.); Emmons County--North Dakota.


1414. 10616 Sinner, George A. Papers, 1985-1992. 3 ft. The papers include correspondence on various projects, issues, political activity, hearings and speeches while he served as governor. Inventory list available. North Dakota Governor, 1985-1992. Casselton (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.


1416. 20826 Skogstad, Harold. Letter, 1941. 2 items. A letter written by R.S. Sherven EM3C while aboard the USS Arizona prior to the December 7, 1941 bombing. World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota.

1417. 20236 Slagg, Joseph. (1839-1929). Letter, June 25, 1865. 1 item. Letter from Slagg to his sister expressing hope of being discharged soon and fear that civil unrest in Mexico may result in war. Soldier, Company D, 23rd Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 17998097. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.

1418. 10003 Slaughter, Benjamin Franklin and Linda Warfel. (1842-1896;1850-1911). Papers, 1871-1906. .5 ft. The Benjamin Slaughter Papers 1871-1892, consist of correspondence, coroner's records, financial records, and miscellaneous manuscripts. Correspondence consists of letters from Clara Barton, military personnel, and political figures. Coroner's records consist of notes kept on Burleigh County inquests and financial records consist of account sheets and receipts. Miscellaneous manuscripts include medical notes on a patient and a list of national cemeteries. The Linda Slaughter Papers 1874 - 1906, consist of correspondence and miscellaneous items. Correspondence relates to personal interests, women's suffrage, Women's Relief Corps, Knights of Labor, and post office duties. Correspondents include Father Genin, J.P. Kidder, I.E. West, W.H.H. Beadle, A. Sheridan Jones, M.N. Jewell, C.A. Lounsberry, Belva Lockwood, and numerous political figures on the state and national level. Miscellaneous items consist of receipts, newspaper articles, and an obituary for John O'Leary. Other materials in the collection date 1873 - 1893, consist of Burleigh County Pioneers Association records, Ladies Historical Society of Bismarck and North Dakota records, ephemera, and a book. Arranged in three series: Linda Slaughter papers, 1874-1906; Benjamin Slaughter papers, 1871-1892; and miscellaneous papers. Physician. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-793 OCLC 17998101. Women's Relief Corps; Knights of Labor; United States. Post Office Dept.; Genin, Jean Baptiste, Rev.; Kidder, J.P.; West, I.E.; Beadle, W.H.H., 1838-1915; Jones, A. Sheridan; Jewell, W.H.; Lounsberry, C.A., 1843-1926; Lockwood, Belva; O'Leary, John; Burleigh County (N.D.) Pioneers Association; Ladies Historical Society of Bismarck and North Dakota; Barton, Clara, 1821-1912; Burleigh County. Coroner; Women--Suffrage--North Dakota; Suffrage--North Dakota; Historical societies--North Dakota; Newspapers; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; Physicians--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1419. 20396 Smith, A.E. (Ted). Manuscript, March 11, 1973. 1 item. Consists of a speech delivered at the St. George's Church centennial service in Bismarck. Episcopalian minister. OCLC 18429235. Episcopal Church--North Dakota; St. George's Episcopal Church (Bismarck, N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1420. 10769 Smith, Albert P. Photograph collection, 1975-1985. 4 ft. The collection includes 150 images b/w photographs and negatives of Lutheran churches located primarily in the Red River Valley. Smith photographed church buildings in the following North Dakota cities and towns: Abercrombie, Aneta, Belmont, Berwick, Binford, Buxton, Carrington, Christine, Cooperstown, Churches Ferry, Cummings, Delmare, Dunseith, Edinburg, Ellendale, Fairdale, Fargo, Finley, Flora, Galtchutt, Grafton,

State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 128
Hannaford, Hatton, Hickson, Kathryn, Kindred, Lakota, Larimore, Lisbon, Luvern, Maddock, McLeod, Minnewakan, Mylo, Northwood, Oakes, Oberon, Pekin, Reynolds, Rolette, Sand Hills, Shelyenne, Sibley, Taft, Valley City, Walcott, and Whitman. Minnesota cities and towns include Alexandria, Barnesville, Downer, East Ulen, Elbow Lake, Fergus Falls, Flom, Hagen, Hawley, Hendrum, Hitterdal, Maplewood Park, New Ulm, Pelican Lake, Pelican Rapids, Rollag, Rothsay, Shelly, and Thief River Falls. South Dakota cities and towns include Clair City, New Effington, Resholt, Roshott, and Savo Township. Wisconsin cities and towns include Ferryville, and Westby. Other cities and towns in the United States include Oceano (CA), Colorado Springs (CO), and Fort Wayne (IN). The city of Winnipeg (MB) in Canada is also included in the collection.

Biographical information available. Inventory list available.

Photography, churches--North Dakota; Photography, churches--South Dakota; Photography, churches--Minnesota; Photography, churches--Wisconsin; Photography, churches--California; Photography, churches--Colorado; Photography, churches--Indiana; Photography, churches--Manitoba; Barnes County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Dickey County--North Dakota; Eddy County--North Dakota; Foster County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Griggs County--North Dakota; LaMoure County--North Dakota; McHenry County--North Dakota; Nelson County--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota; Sargent County--North Dakota; Steele County--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota; Walsh County--North Dakota; Brown County--South Dakota; Dickey County--South Dakota; Roberts County--South Dakota; Douglas County--Minnesota; Grant County--Minnesota; Ottertail County--Minnesota; Swift County--Minnesota.


1424. 20830 Smith, L.B. Diary, 1862. 1 item. The diary is about the Sibley expedition. Transcription available.


1426. 80022 Smith, Mary. Land Patent, June 16, 1904. 1 item. Land grants.


1429. 20361 Smith, Walter A. Papers, [n.d.] 3 items. Papers consist of an outline of the Medora Historical Pageant, a program, and a historical sketch of Medora, North Dakota. OCLC 17998418. Medora (N.D.) Historical Pageant; Pageants--North Dakota.

1430. 20750 Smith-Roberts, Lynn S. Collection, 1986-1989 and [n.d.] 29 items. The collection relates to Reverend Smith's involvement with the Missouri Valley Hospice program, the Bismarck (N.D.) Unitarian Church Centennial tree planting ceremony, and the Dakota Stage Limited productions. One item is a ticket to the P.T.A. annual banquet held in the Silver Ball Room of the Patterson Hotel. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1432. **Soiseth, Lars.** Family Papers. 1900-1996. .25 ft. The papers include copies of the history of local residents, birth and death records, genealogy, family letters-mostly in Norwegian, and travel logs. Family archives--North Dakota; Alamo, North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.

1433. **Sons of Norway (Richland County, N.D.)** Records, 1933-1955. 1.5 ft. The records include minutes, financial records, history, and publications. Insurance companies--North Dakota; Organizations--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota.

1434. **Sons of Veterans, Division of North Dakota.** Register, 1889-1890. 1 ft./1 item. Register identifies charter members of various Sons of Veterans (Grand Army of the Republic) "camps" in Ludden, Bismarck, Mandan, Fargo, Grand Forks, Jamestown, Wahpeton, Ellendale, and Lisbon. OCLC 17998433. Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Grand Army of the Republic; Veterans--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Dickey County--North Dakota; Grand Forks County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Stutsman County--North Dakota.

1435. **South Trinity Lutheran Church.** Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Consists of a copy of a brief history of South Trinity Lutheran Church, 1879-1929. OCLC 17998436. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Park River (N. D.); Walsh County--North Dakota.

1436. **Spalding, Burleigh Folsom.** (1853-1934). Papers, 1840-1931. 1.5 ft. Attorney. Papers consist of an autobiography, correspondence, account books, autograph book containing signatures of delegates to the North Dakota Constitutional Convention, letterpress copy books, legal documents, poetry, speeches, and attorney dockets relating to law practice. The records relate primarily to Spalding's personal, business, and political activities. The collection includes the records of the Capitol Commission (1883-1886), the "Admission-As-A-Whole Commission" (1887), and a roster of North Dakota county political committee members, 1904. Inventory list available. NUCMC MS65-795 OCLC 17998440. Political parties--North Dakota; Constitutional Convention--North Dakota; North Dakota. Supreme Court; Dakota Territory; Capitol Commission; Admission-As-A-Whole Convention; North Dakota Republican Party; Anti-Division Convention; Republican Party Delegate to the North Dakota Constitutional Convention; US Representative from North Dakota, 1899-1905; Justice, North Dakota Supreme Court, 1907-1914. Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1437. **Speakers of the North Dakota House of Representatives.** Collection, 1984-.5 ft. Collection consists of correspondence, memoranda, notes, biographical sketches, and printed material providing biographical information on Speakers of the North Dakota House of Representatives from 1911 to 1983. Arranged in three series: personal papers, 1840-1931; political papers, 1883-1904; and law practice records, 1887-1893. OCLC 17998444. North Dakota. House of Representatives; Aamoth, Gordon (1914-1971); Beede, Ralph; Bergesen, A.R.; Bier, Howard (1919-); Brown, R. Fay (1910-1967); Bubel, Walter; Bunker, Arthur G. (1927-); Carr, John, (1874-1932); Craig, Minnie (1883-1951); Crockett, William; Dahl, Math (1884-1976); Fitch, Kenneth (1899-1963); Fraine, John (1861-1943); Freeman, Charles; Hagen, Oscar; Hanley, James; Hanson, Alfred; Johnson, Ernest N. (1915-); Johnson, Roy (1899-1963); Johnson, Vernon; Kelly, Tish (1932-); Larkin, Ben; Link, Arthur A. (1914-); Nygaard, Hjalmar, 1906-1963; Palmer, Levin; Peterson, James A. (1935-); Reimers, Robert F. (1923-); Saugstad, Stanley (1908-); Solberg, Oscar (1911-1996); Stair, L.L.; Sticka, Leo; Symington, Earl; Traynor, Edwin; Twichel, Luther; Wagner, Vernon P.(1926-); Wolf, Ben (1907-1986); Wood, Howard.

1439. 20371 Speer, Ray P. Typescript, October 31, 1916. 1 item. Typescript entitled, "Running a Whizzer on Congress", consists of a history of J. S. Murphy's activities as Indian agent at Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (1880), immigration agent with the Soo Line, and clerk of the North Dakota Constitutional Convention, 1889. OCLC 18429382. Murphy, J. S.; North Dakota. Constitutional Convention (1889); Indians of North America--Reservations; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Emigration and immigration--North Dakota; Soo Line Railway; McLean County--North Dakota.

1440. 20874 Spencer, A.B. and Mary. Papers, 1915-1918. 4 items. The papers include color picture postcards and a publication. Badlands Billy Bucker; Wishek (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.) College bulletin; Cass County--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.


1444. 20756 Spitzer, Erwin. Letter, 1912. 1 item. The first page of a letter written by unknown pupil. OCLC 25272959. School for the Deaf of North Dakota in Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.


1447. 10382 St. Aloysius Roman Catholic Church. Baptism Register, 1911-1918. [microform]. OCLC 17949233. Catholic Church--South Dakota; Sacramental records Bullhead (SD).

1448. 20727 St. Andrew Lutheran Church (Lincoln Valley, N.D.) Records, 1903 and 1907. 2 oversize items. The records consist of certificates of incorporation. Sheridan County--North Dakota.

1449. 10383 St. Andrew's Lutheran Church. Records, 1893-1964. [microform]. Records consist of the parish council minutes, baptism register, confirmation register, burial register, first communion register, marriage register, collections record, and a guest register. OCLC 17949241. Lutheran Church in North Dakota; Religion - Lutheran Church; Zeeland (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.

1450. 10695 St. Charles Hotel. Guest Register, 1921. 3 v. The register provides the names of hotel patrons especially passengers traveling through Marmarth, on the Milwaukee Road Railway. Businesses--North Dakota; Railways--North Dakota; Marmarth (N.D.); Slope County--North Dakota.


State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 131

1453. 10384 **St. John's Reformed Church.** Records, 1896-1961. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, legal documents, financial records, annual reports, membership records, baptism register, burial register, first communion register, confirmation register, and a constitution. OCLC 17997470. Reformed Church in North Dakota; Sacramental records; Zeeland (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.

1454. 20368 **St. Paul's Church.** Manuscript, 1952. 1 item. Consists of a brief history of the church, ca. 1885 to 1947. OCLC 17997480. Hanover (N.D.); Otter Creek, (N. D.); Oliver County--North Dakota.

1455. 10385 **St. Peter's Roman Catholic Church.** Records, 1868-1957. [microform]. Records consist of the baptism register, marriage register, death record, confirmation register, first communion register, and parish membership record. OCLC 17997487. Catholic Church in North Dakota; Sacramental records Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.

1456. 10451 **Staff, Clarence E.** Papers, 1947-1971. 2 ft. Papers consist of notes, printed materials, drawings, MDU-IBEW labor contracts, MDU annual reports, and Staff's attache case containing notes, pens, pencils, slide rules, conversion charts, drawings, a measuring tape, sun-glasses, and other memorabilia. Collection relates primarily to the construction and operation of electric transmission systems in central and western North Dakota. Electrical engineer with Montana-Dakota Utilities. OCLC 17998465. Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers; Public utilities--North Dakota; Montana-Dakota Utilities; Electric power distribution--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1457. 20823 **Staley, Charles and Olive (Falkenstein).** Papers, 1930-1977. 4 items. The papers consist of newspaper clippings, a convention flyer, photocopies of a historical reminiscence, biographical information of Falkenstein and Staley families, and the family genealogy. Photos were transferred to photograph collection. Museum Division transfer. Staley, Charles; Staley, Mary (Mrs. John C.); Pioneers--North Dakota; Family Archives--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1458. 20111 **Staley, Charles T.** (1863-1942). Manuscript, 1934. 1 item. Consists of an account of the attempt to recover stolen horses in Canada, ca. 1884-1885. OCLC 17998480. Horse stealing; McLean County--North Dakota.

1459. 10714 **Staley, Ruth.** Scrapbook Collection, 1895, 1920s-1943, and [n.d.]. 25 ft. The scrapbooks contain a variety of newspaper clippings relating to North Dakota and her other cultural interests including programs from musical presentations and local political events, and a portrait photo of Mr. and Mrs. John Beal and daughter Hazel. Museum Division transfer. Women--North Dakota; Politics--North Dakota; Universal brand electric cook stoves; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1460. 20510 **Standing Rock Indian Agency.** Records, 1955. 25 items. The Tribal Council and Committee meeting minutes dating from February 16, 1955 to August 11, 1955, and reports from the appropriations committee to the board. Some minutes in Sioux language. Other items include newsletters written by David Blackhoop, Tribal Council Chairman. SEE Mss 10512. Indians of North America--Tribal government; Standing Rock Sioux Tribal Council; Oahe Dam; Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.

1461. 80065 **Standing Rock Indian Reservation.** Collection, 1897-1926. 8 items. ft. Consists of land patents for reservation land, a blank Indian marriage license, and blank last will and testament. Oversize. Wills; Land grants; Licenses; Marriage licenses; Indians of North America--Reservations; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Heinkpaduta; Shoot the Tiger, Mrs.; Marpya; Zahn, Francis; Wisespirit, Mrs.

1462. 10512 **Standing Rock Sioux Tribal Council.** Records, 1963; 1973-1979. 1 ft. Consists of Tribal Council minutes, resolutions and actions, financial statements, constitution, grant applications, and studies relating to resource development and protection, irrigation, and range management. SEE Mss 20510. OCLC 17998329. Indians of North America--Tribal government; Fort Yates (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.

1463. 20416 **Stark, Elsie.** Manuscript, 1923. 1 item. Consists of a high school essay entitled "The
Civilization of the Indian.” OCLC 17998515.
Indians of North America--Customs; Women--North Dakota.

1464. 10630 Stasney, Martin M. Papers, 1881-1905. .25 ft. and oversize. From the Knights of Macabees there are two receipts for dues, a publication on the organization’s history and revised laws. There are 10 photographs, all but two are unidentified. Mr. Stasney was active in state and county politics, having served on the district election board and the school board for over 43 years. Museum Division transfer. Independent Order of Foresters; ZCBJ; . LaGrave, Violetta; Fraternal organizations--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota.

1465. 10467 State Bar Association of North Dakota. Records, 1948-1984. 38 ft. Records consist of minutes, convention proceedings, subject files, programs, committee files, memoranda, correspondence, annual reports, audits, photographs, member biographical files, and publications. Records relate to administration of the Association, legislation, judicial affairs, conventions, legal aid, law education, and member activities. OCLC 17998525. Lawyers--North Dakota; North Dakota Supreme Court; Legal aid--North Dakota; Law--Study and teaching--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1466. 10317 State Capitol. Cornerstone Collection, 1932. .5 ft. Collection consists of correspondence concerning selection of contents of the cornerstone; copies of the dedication speeches, printed materials, programs, invitations, reports, tickets, and ribbons that were placed in the cornerstone; and photographs and an inventory of contents of the cornerstone. OCLC 17998532. North Dakota State Capitol; Cornerstones, Laying of; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1468. 10115 Steele, Matthew Forney. (1861-1953). Papers, 1871-1898. 2 ft. Papers consist of letters from Steele to his mother concerning family affairs and military service in New York, Virginia, Georgia, Texas, Dakota Territory, and North Dakota. Includes reminiscences of the death of Sitting Bull. Inventory list available. OCLC 17998543. Sitting Bull; Fort Buford (N.D.) Soldier; Williams County--North Dakota.


1470. 10059 Steinbrueck, Ernst R. Papers. SEE Orin Grant Libby Collection, Mss 10085 Boxes 39 and 40.

1471. 20058 Steiner, Howard Franklin. Reminiscences. 1909, 1953. 4 items. Copies, also included are 2 photographs and a certificate of honorable discharge. Family farming--North Dakota.

1472. 10603 Stenerson Family. Collection, ca. 1891-1900. .75 ft. The family collection includes letters, writings, a scrapbook of postcards, album of commercial photos, religious books, and photographs. Norwegian language--North Dakota; Bismarck, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1473. 10178 Stevens, Orin Alva. (1885-). Papers, 1917-1957 1.5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, North Dakota Audubon Society records and bird study notes. Professor, North Dakota Agricultural College. OCLC 17998561. Ornithology--North Dakota; North Dakota Audubon Society; Audubon Society; Wildlife conservation--North Dakota ; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.
1474. **Stickney, Dorothy.** (1897-1998). Papers, 1948-1960. .5 ft. Papers consist of a speech, playbills, advertisements, photographs, programs, scripts, a poster, literary manuscripts, and newspaper clippings. Most of the collection deals with Stickney’s roles in the plays "Life with Father" and "Life with Mother." OCLC 17998566.

1475. **Still Community Parents’-Teachers’ Association.** Records, 1926-1932. .25 ft. Records consist of minutes, treasurer’s reports, receipts, notes, and constitution and by-laws. OCLC 17998573. Parents’ and Teachers’ Associations; Education; Still (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1476. **Still Telephone Company.** Records, 1954. 2 items. Records consist of articles of incorporation and by-laws. OCLC 17998581. Telephone companies--North Dakota; Still (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1477. **Stillwater (ND) Hotel.** Register, 1906-1907. 1 v., 1.25 ft. Hotels, taverns, etc.–North Dakota; Bowman County--North Dakota.


1479. **Stough, Alyce.** Collection, 1925-1927. 3 items. The collection includes an eighth grade diploma, and a high school report card. Women--North Dakota; Hankinson (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.

1480. **Stowman, Barbara Ann.** Baptism Record, 1929. 2 items. Baptismal records; Sacramental records.

1481. **Strehlow, Herman F.** (1864-1959). Papers, 1908; 1941. 8 items. Papers consist of photographs, newspaper clippings, list of officers and members of the North Dakota Retail Hardware Association (1897-1941), and a ticket to the 1908 Republican National Convention. OCLC 17998583. Republican National Convention, 1908; North Dakota Retail Hardware Association; Retail trade--North Dakota; Casselton (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1482. **Strong, Henry.** Naturalization certificates, 1889. 2 items. Certificates; Naturalization records--North Dakota; Naturalization records.

1483. **Stroup, Robert L.** Papers, 1967-1976, 1996. 13 ft. The papers include the files of the Energy Development Board, coal mining reclamation issues and resolutions, files relating Stroup’s service in the North Dakota legislature, aerial photos of coal mine activity, and an oral history with Mr. Stroup. North Dakota Legislator; Republican Party--North Dakota; Energy Development Board; Mining reclamation act--North Dakota; Hazen (N.D.); Mercer County--North Dakota.


1485. **Stutsman County (ND) Courthouse.** Records, 1887, 1890-1891, and 1989. 77 items. The records include county certificates of tax sales, tax receipts, and mortgage coupons to fund the construction of the courthouse and jail. Taxation; Mortgage bonds; Jamestown (ND); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

1486. **Stutsman, Enos.** (1826-1874). Papers, 1866-1869. [microform]. Papers consist of letters and reports relating to Stutsman’s activities as a special agent in Dakota Territory for the U.S. Treasury Department. The papers provide information on Canadian, Indian, and American smuggling activities in Dakota Territory. OCLC 17998590. United States. Treasury Dept.; Smuggling--Dakota Territory.

1488. **Sutler’s Store.** Ledger, 1860-1861. 1 v. and [microform]. Ledger records daily transactions on accounts. OCLC 17998599. Fort Randall (SD); Fort Randall, Dakota Territory.

1489. **Svore, Hedrig Clausin.** (1885-1966). Reminiscences. 1905 and [n.d.], 3 items. The items include Hedrig’s life from her family and birth in Denmark to marriage and emigration to Minnesota. She is the wife of a Pastor who served in North Dakota and authored several books. Women--North Dakota.

1490. **Swanson, Wayne K.** Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Dickinson State College history paper entitled "The History of Wheat in the Red River Valley Region." The history describes the history of wheat cultivation in the Red River Valley, development of wheat seed varieties, and bonanza farming. OCLC 17998603. Red River Valley (N.D.); Wheat--North Dakota; Bonanza farms; Dickinson State College; Stark County--North Dakota.

1491. **Sweeney, James.** Manuscript, 1921. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of experiences with the Seminole Indians in Florida while in the U.S. Army (1856), contact with Mormons in Utah Territory (1858), and gold prospecting (1863). OCLC 17998605. Seminole Indians; Mormons; Gold mines and mining; Foster County--North Dakota.

1492. **Swenson, Carolyn.** Manuscript, 1965. 1 item. Consists of a photocopy of a Dickinson State College history paper entitled "Fur Trading in North Dakota." Paper describes exploration and fur trade activities in North Dakota, ca. 1800s-1880s. OCLC 17998617. Women--North Dakota; Godfread, Carolyn (Swenson); Fur trade--North Dakota; Dickinson State College; Stark County--North Dakota.

1493. **Sylvester Brothers Land Company.** Records, 1915-1926. .25 ft. Records consist of correspondence, deeds of trust, and sale and banking receipts. OCLC 17998620. Land companies--North Dakota; Real estate business--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

1494. **T.C. Power and Company.** Freight receipts, 1884. 4 items. For the Benton steamboat. Receipts; Benton (Steamboat); Steamboats--North Dakota.

1495. **Talcott, Frank S.** (1863-1923). Papers, 1883-1908. .25 ft. Papers consist of memorabilia, railroad passes, menus, tickets, and programs relating to the Pan-American Exposition, North Dakota State Fair, Red River Valley Exposition, Buffalo High School, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and Williams College in North Adams, Massachusetts, and correspondence and newspaper clippings relating to Republican politics. Correspondents include Theodore Roosevelt and Moses Clapp, Chairman of the North Dakota State Central Committee. OCLC 17998628. North Dakota State Fair, Red River Valley (N.D.) Exposition; Buffalo (N.D.) High School; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Williams College (North Adams, Mass.); Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Clapp, Moses; Railroad passes; Pan-American Exposition; Political parties--North Dakota; North Dakota Republican Party; Exhibitions--North Dakota State Senator, 1901-1913; Buffalo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.


1497. **Tanner, Jesse A.** Papers, 1906. 26 items. Papers consist of an outline of a thesis on immigration in North Dakota (University of North Dakota), tables detailing immigration patterns, and correspondence concerning research. Correspondents include Bishop Vincent Wehrle. OCLC 17998644. Immigration; Wehrle, Vincent; Ethnicity; University of North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1498. **Tappin, Samuel C.** Affidavit, February 23, 1909. 1 item. Identifies the owner of the land in Kidder County (N.D.) as Shephard Tappan, of Troy (NY) who lived in Rensselaer County, (NY).

1499. **Taylor, David R.** Papers, 1865-1929. 1.25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, copy of his mother's will, notice of appointment as Mandan (N.D.) Postmaster, prescriptions, railroad passes, and records of the Yellowstone Land and Colonization Company. NUCMC MS65-796. Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Railroad passes; United States. Post Office Department; Yellowstone Land and Colonization Company; Land companies--North Dakota; Emigration and immigration; Colonization superintendent of the Missouri River Division, Northern Pacific Railway Company. Mandan, North Dakota.

10437 Taylor, James Wickes. (1819-1893). Papers, 1834-1957. [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, genealogical materials, drafts, legal documents, notes, copies of newspaper articles, reports, newspaper clippings, and printed material. Papers relate primarily to Taylor's activities as a U.S. Treasury agent and secret agent for the U.S. State Department; trade relations between the U.S. and Canada; annexation of Canada; the Riel Rebellion; railroad promotion; and research papers of Taylor's great-grandson, James Taylor Dunn. Original at Minnesota Historical Society. Inventory list available. OCLC 17998652. Railroads--North Dakota; Dunn, James Taylor; Riel Rebellion; Trade missions; Canada-Attorney; author; US Treasury agent; US Consul to Winnipeg.

10639 Teichmann, Robert W. Papers, 1800-1947. 11 v. The papers include letters, diaries in German language, receipts and expenditures of church accounts, financial records of gifts, dues, and salaries, catechism books in German language and English languages, a ministerial manual, a small German language book, a Universal Bible in German language, and a songbook in German/English languages. German language--North Dakota; Evangelical Churches--North Dakota; Lutheran Church--North Dakota. Marsh, Andrew; Women--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota.

20179 Taylor, Mrs. William. Letters, 1941. 2 items. Consists of transcripts of letters from Taylor to D.W. Casey, Linton, North Dakota, concerning her father, Andrew Marsh, Standing Rock Indian Reservation. OCLC 17998659. Marsh, Andrew; Women--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota.

20317 Tellefson, Mary Dunlava. Manuscript, ca. 1880. 1 item. Entitled "Pioneer Days in Cass County." The manuscript consists of a biography of "Clara" describing her work as a cook on bonanza farms, including the Amenia-Sharon Land Company, and her experiences homesteading in Cass County. OCLC 17998662. Bonanza farms; Farms--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Amenia-Sharon Land Company; Women--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.

20317 Tellefson, Mary Dunlava. Manuscript, ca. 1880. 1 item. Entitled "Pioneer Days in Cass County." The manuscript consists of a biography of "Clara" describing her work as a cook on bonanza farms, including the Amenia-Sharon Land Company, and her experiences homesteading in Cass County. OCLC 17998662. Bonanza farms; Farms--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Amenia-Sharon Land Company; Women--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.

80074 Teller, James H. Appointment, 1883. 1 item. Appointment as Secretary of Dakota Territory. Oversize. Dakota (Ter.). Secretary; Appointments.

20476 Temple, Mary. Manuscript, 1888. 1 item. Consists of a religious poem read at the
Women's Christian Temperance Union convention in Edgeley, North Dakota. OCLC 17998670. Poetry--North Dakota; North Dakota Women's Christian Temperance Union; Temperance societies--North Dakota Women--North Dakota; Edgeley (N.D.); LaMoure County--North Dakota.

1508. 20366 Ten Bears. Manuscript, ca. 1940s. 1 item. Consists of a typescript of a speech by Ten Bears, the Comanche Chief, before the Medicine Lodge Council, October 20, 1867, a speech by Weatherford to General Jackson after defeat at Tallapoosa (1814), and a speech by Garangula of the Onondaga at a Council in 1684. OCLC 17998675. Comanche Indians; Garangula.

1509. 10391 Terry, Alfred. Notebook, May 1876 - August 1876. [microform]. Field notebook contains daily entries concerning troop movements, weather conditions, Indian intelligence reports, and steamboat traffic relating to the 1876 Sioux Expedition and the Battle of the Little Big Horn. General, US Army, Department of Dakota. OCLC 17998677. Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Sioux Expedition, 1876; Yellowstone-Big Horn Expedition.

1510. 20447 Terry, Benjamin Stites. Manuscript, October 4, 1923. 1 item. Consists of a transcript of an address before the Baptist State Convention at Fargo, North Dakota. Entitled "The History of One Frontier Family." The manuscript provides the history of the family of Elijah Stites Terry, a Baptist missionary to Dakota Territory. OCLC 17998683. Baptist Church in North Dakota; Missionaries--North Dakota; Terry, Elijah S.

1511. 20899 Teske, Alten. Letters, 1864-1996. 7 items. The collection includes letters written during the Civil War and also during WWI, family letters, ephemera, snapshots, a certificate, and postcards. Reed, Will; Root, Jason; Civil War, 1861-1865; World War, 1914-1918; Fargo Public Schools; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Terry, Elijah S.

1512. 10337 Teskey, George. (1902-.) Scrapbook, 1961-1972. 1 vol. Scrapbook contains programs, photographs, and newspaper clippings concerning the North Dakota Grand Commander, Knights Templar. OCLC 17998684. Freemasons--North Dakota; Knights Templars Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1513. 10241 Thal, Alfred A. Papers, 1916-1968. 6 ft. Papers consist of family history information, scrapbooks, audio recordings of interviews concerning the Jewish community in North Dakota, records of the Dickinson Jewish Congregation, photographs, and sheet music. OCLC 17998686. Jews--North Dakota; Dickinson Jewish Congregation; Dickinson (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.


1515. 10730 Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park (Medora, N.D.). Scrapbook. 1930s-1950s. 2 v. The volumes consist of photographs and newspaper clippings. Inventory list available. Medora (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota; Theodore Roosevelt National Park.

1516. 10523 Theodore Roosevelt National Park and Badlands Association. Records, 1958-1961. .25 ft. The records include minutes, agendas, treasurer's reports, (incomplete), an undated souvenir program "Old Four Eyes.", several newspapers dating from 1958-1960. OCLC 25215471. Old Four Eyes; Bismarck Tribune; Hebron (N.D.) Herald; Mandan (N.D.) Pioneer; Minneapolis (MN) Tribune; Theater--North Dakota; Medora, (N.D.); Billings County--North Dakota.


1518. 10087 Thom, George. (1883-). Collection, 1877-1893. .5 ft. Collection consists of the records of a grocery, a bricklaying business, a Burleigh County Notary Public's Court Docket, and a mail order book. Judge. OCLC 17998695. Grocery trade--North Dakota; Court records--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1519. 20170 Thomas, E.J. Reports, 1940. 2 items. The reports relate to the Missouri River Diversion Project and describe North Dakota water
systems and the history and scope of the project. State Engineer. OCLC 17998701.
Missouri River Diversion Project; Irrigation--North Dakota.

1520. 20887 Thomas, H.G. Letters, 1869, 1879. .05 ft.
The letters from Colonel William Hawley, while he was stationed at Fort Ransom (D.T.), to an un-named general stationed at Fort Abercrombie (D.T.), and letters written from Ella (nee Sturgis) to her husband Charley (no surname given) while he was stationed at Fort Buford (D.T.); Ella Sturgis was the daughter of General Sturgis and sister of Lieutenant Sturgis. 3rd Wisconsin, 20th Infantry; Military--North Dakota; Custer, George A.; Sturgis, Ella; Sturgis Family--Dakota Territory; Fort Abercrombie (D.T.); Fort Buford (D.T.); Fort Ransom (D.T.).


1522. 10341 Thompson, Alfred A. (1818- ). Papers, 1957-1977. 1.5 ft. There are three divisions in the series, the first consists of correspondence, reports, programs, photographs, and newspaper clippings concerning the role of the Izaak Walton League in the creation of the General Sibley Park. The second series consists of the records of the Missouri Slope Chapter of the Izaak Walton League, including minutes, rosters, newsletters, correspondence, reports, publications, news paper clippings, membership lists, meeting and committee files, and audio cassettes. A miscellaneous section contains phonograph records of the Women's Committee of the Democratic Convention, 1950. General Sibley Park (Bismarck, N.D.); Izaak Walton League. Missouri Slope Chapter; Conservation of natural resources--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1524. 20034 Thompson, Peter. (1856-1928). Papers, 1914. 3 items. Papers consist of reminiscences entitled "The Experience of a Private Soldier in the Custer Massacre," the "Story of the Ree Scout," and a transcript of a letter from J.S. Smith to W.M. Camp concerning the Battle of the Little Big Horn. OCLC 17998709. Indian Scout; Smith, J.S.; Camp, W.M., 1876-1925; Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Sioux Expedition, 1876.

1525. 20438 Thompson, Ralph. Manuscript, ca. 1928. 7 items. Papers consist of a brief history and photographs of Dogden Butte, and descriptions of sod houses in the vicinity. OCLC 17998714. Sod houses--North Dakota; Dogden Butte (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

1526. 20336 Thorn, John. Letter, November 11, 1950. 1 item. Letter concerns leasing farm land and Thorn's fears of a war between the United States and Russia and China. OCLC 17998716. Farms--North Dakota; Monango (N.D.); Dickey County--North Dakota.


1528. 20878 Thorson, Leonard C. Collection, 1975-1979. 3 items. The collection includes a super 8 color film and two karate certificates of rank. Japan Karate Association; Stutsman County--North Dakota.

Consists of reservation development reports and management manuals. OCLC 17998319. Indians of North America--Tribal government; Indians of North America--North Dakota--Reservations; Mandan Indians--Tribal government; Hidatsa Indians--Tribal government; Arikara Indians--Tribal government; New Town (N.D.); Mountrail County--North Dakota.


1531. 20926 Tillinghurst, William R. Papers, 1884-1900. 50 items. This file contains correspondence relating to the sale of land in Richland County, near Wahpeton, in 1900 by William R. Tillinghurst. Tillinghurst lived in Rhode Island, but had bought the land in 1885 from Eugene Swan, who had bought it from James M. Tyner, who had bought it from Thomas Cumings. All of these sales occurred between 1883 and 1885. By 1900 several real estate agents had written to Tillinghurst asking about the possibility of selling the land. The preponderance of correspondence is with O. K. Olsaker of Wahpeton (D.T.). Also included in the file are tax deeds, tax statements, warranty deeds, and certificates of preemption and redemption. Inventory list available. Real estate sales--North Dakota; Wahpeton (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.

1532. 20035 Townsend, Lydia B. Letter, July 9, 1949. 1 item. Consists of a copy of a letter from Townsend to Joseph Jackson, Madison, Wisconsin, providing biographical information concerning Alexander McKenzie and Donald Stevenson. OCLC 17998738. McKenzie, Alexander, 1851-1922; Stevenson, Donald, 1833-1908; Women--North Dakota.

1533. 20420 Townsend, Lydia B. Letter, July 9, 1949. 1 item. Consists of copies of a letter from Townsend to her family concerning farming, weather conditions, and local news. OCLC 17998737. Farms--North Dakota; Dunn Center (N.D.); Dunn County--North Dakota.

1534. 10702 Toastmasters International. (Bismarck, N.D.) Chapter 717. Records, 1946-1989. 4 ft. The chapter records include minutes, financial records, committee files, programs, membership lists, scrapbooks, brochures, certificates, newsletters, photographs, and a distinguished club plan. Inventory list available. Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1535. 20205 Trail, E. B. (Dr.) 1950, 8 items. Consists of items related to Missouri River history collected by Dr. Trail, a compiler of Missouri River steamboat history in the 1950s.

1536. 20659 Topp, Betty. Manuscript, [n.d.] 2 items. Consists of histories of the Methodist Church in Grace City, North Dakota. OCLC 18429246. Methodist Church--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Grace City (N.D.); Foster County--North Dakota.

1537. 20519 Torgerson, Lowell. Manuscript, 1982. 1 item. Consists of an account of the death of two circus workers in Wahpeton, North Dakota, in 1897. OCLC 17998735. Wahpeton (N.D.); Circuses--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

1538. 80040 Torvilson, Albert. Confirmation Certificate, 1901. 1 item. Oversize. Confirmation certificates; Certificates; Sacramental records.


1540. 20311 Townsend, Georgia Dow. Letters, 1905-1908. 1 item. Consists of transcripts of letters from Townsend to her family concerning farming, weather conditions, and local news. OCLC 17998736. Farms--North Dakota; Dunn Center (N.D.); Dunn County--North Dakota.

1541. 10392 Traill County History. Collection, 1874-ca. 1961. [microform]. Collection consists of biographical and historical sketches of persons, businesses, parks, hotels, landmarks, farming, weather, historical events, geography, etc.,
pertaining to the history of Traill County, North Dakota. Includes a transcript of a ledger from a Hudson’s Bay Company Store in Caledonia, Dakota Territory, 1874-1875. Compiled by Clarence Anderson, Hillsboro (N.D.) and microfilmed from originals in his possession, 1961. OCLC 17998741. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Farms--North Dakota; Hudson’s Bay Company.

1544. 20705 Trende, Fred. Manuscript, 1987. 1 item. Consists of an account of the homestead rush on the Sisseton Indian Reservation in 1892. OCLC 17998743. Sisseton Indian Reservation (SD); Homesteading; Rosholt (SD).


1546. 10020 Trobriand, Philippe Regis Denis de Keredern, Comte de. (1816-1897). Papers, 1866-1869. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning life and personal affairs at Fort Stevenson while Trobriand was commanding officer, and concerning personal affairs, nine letters (1866-1867) from France, a typewritten manuscript of the translation of Trobriand's journal Vie Militaire Dans le Dakota (1926), by George F. Will, a Sioux-French vocabulary, and a roster of the 31st US Infantry. Selections from the journal have been published by R.R. Donnelley & Sons, Co. as Army life in Dakota, (1941). NUCMC MS 65-798. Fort Stevenson (N.D.); Will, George F.; Siouan languages; Indians of North America--Dictionaries and encyclopedias; United States. Army. 31st Infantry; General, US Army; McLean County--North Dakota.

1547. 10690 Truax, Mattie (Martha Dalziel) Mrs. Charles F. (1875-1975). Papers, 1892-1967. 1.5 ft. The papers consist of WCTU minutes, convention programs, promotional materials, a history, pamphlets, and brochures relating to her involvement in the GAR, Women’s Relief Corps, and the Rebekah Lodge. The awards and ribbons were transferred to Museum Division. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

1548. 20681 Trumbower and Rhodes. Specifications, 1881. 2 items. Consists of a photocopy and transcript of the construction specifications of the Barnes County Courthouse. OCLC 17998751. Barnes County (N.D.) Courthouse; Courthouses--North Dakota; Architectural records; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.

1549. 80023 Trumbull, James M. Homestead Application Receipt, May 15, 1913. 1 item. Homestead application receipt filed at the U.S. Land Office, Dickinson, ND. Land grants; Receipts.

1550. 20411 Truscott, J.R. Manuscript, 1937. 1 item. Consists of a physical description of a “stone serpent” constructed by Indians near present day Binford, North Dakota. Includes drawings of the feature. OCLC 17998754. Indians of North America--Sculpture; Griggs County--North Dakota.

1551. 80035 Turner, Cora C. Collection, 1877-1949. 17 items. Consists of teachers’ certificates, contracts, letters, and photographs. Portion of collection is oversize. Certificates; Teacher’s certificates; Letters; Contracts.

1552. 10645 Turtle Mountain (ND). Oral History Project, Collection, 1992. 2 ft. The collection includes interviews, photographs, and audio cassettes. North Dakota Humanities Council; University of Mary, Bismarck (N.D.); State Historical Society of North Dakota; Turtle Mountains, (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.

1553. 20722 Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation Tribal Council. Records, 1976-1977. 5 items. The records consist of a constitution, water feasibility studies, and an alcohol treatment program report. OCLC 17998312. Indians of North America--Tribal government; Belcourt (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.

1554. 20392 Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation Census, 1911. 1 item. Census of the Turtle Mountain Chippewa Indians provides names, ages, and districts where the inhabitants reside. OCLC 17998756. Chippewa Indians; Indians of North America--Census; Belcourt (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.
1555. 20621 Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation. Collection, 1880-1884. 8 items. Collection consists of holographic letters from the General Land Office and the Secretary of Dakota Territory concerning land claims of the Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, land surveys, and the establishment of Reservation boundaries. OCLC 17998757. Turtle Mountain; Chippewa Indians; Indians of North America--Land tenure; Belcourt (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota.

1556. 10497 Turtle Mountain Jewel Bearing Plant. Records, 1957-1972. .5 ft. Records consist of specifications and technical and production data concerning manufacture of jewel bearings. OCLC 17998759. Jewel bearings; Rolla (N.D.); Rolette County--North Dakota; Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation.

1557. 20358 Tuttle, Harvey B. Papers, 1927, 5 items. Consists of pensions, report card, and discharge certificate.


1561. 20163 Umstead, John S. Letter, February 10, 1901. 1 item. Letter from Umstead to Peter J. Ott, Mount Holly, New Jersey, contrasting farming in North Dakota to farming in Pennsylvania. OCLC 17998767. Farms--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.


1563. 20539 Unemployed Council. Letter, 1934. 3 items. Letter urges organized labor, farmers organizations, and the unemployed to support a strike to identify problems associated with county and state relief efforts. OCLC 18089562. Public welfare--North Dakota; Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota.

1564. 10283 United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. Local Union 1091. Records, 1938-1981. 2.5 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, applications, dues books, reports, membership lists, bulletins, photographs, and records of the North Dakota Building and Construction Trades Council. OCLC 18089602. Labor and laboring classes--North Dakota; North Dakota Building and Construction Trades Council; Carpenters--North Dakota; Trade unions--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1565. 20639 United Farmers League State Conference. Records, 1934. 12 items. Records consist of a pamphlet and letters and petitions from League committees to state officials insisting that state government bear the cost of the April 1934 conference. Collection was assembled by State Librarian Lillian Cook. OCLC 18089568. Women--North Dakota; Agricultural societies; Farm protest organizations; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1566. 10615 United Methodist Church (Tuttle, N.D.). Records, 1905-1970. [microform]. The records consist of the early historical records, minutes, records of the officers, membership lists, records of deaths, baptisms, financial records, marriages, and inserts of miscellaneous correspondence of the Evangelical Church of Tuttle (N.D.), several identified photographs of early church buildings and the pictorial directories of the Salem Evangelical United Brethren of Tuttle (N.D.) and the United Methodist Church of Robinson (N.D.). Original records returned. Langedahl (N.D.); Tuttle (N.D.); Robinson (N.D.); Arena, (N.D.); Wing (N.D.); Wagner, Fred E.; Evangelical churches--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Steele (N.D.); Kidder County--North Dakota.

and oversize. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, audits, church histories, programs, photographs, newsletters, yearbooks, history files, journals, biographies, directories, audio tapes, microfilm, Women's Missionary Society records, Youth Fellowship records, Young People's Missionary Circle records, Quarterly Conference of the Methodist Mission Church minutes, Minister's Wives Association minutes, South Dakota Conference of the United Methodist Church yearbooks, sermons, speeches, Evangelical United Brethren Church yearbooks, and records of many local E.U.B. and Methodist Churches in North Dakota. Includes records of churches in the following communities: Anamoose, Aneta, Ashley, Balfour, Benedict, Bethel, Bismarck, Braddock, Carlisle, Cavalier, Chasely, Dawson, Edgeley, Goodrich, Grandin, Gwyther, LaMoure, Napoleon, Newburg, New Rockford, Saline, Velva, and Wahpeton; and historical church posters from across the state during the celebration of North Dakota's centennial. Inventory list available. OCLC 17869292.

Women's Missionary Society; Youth in church work--North Dakota; Young People's Missionary Circle; Minister's Wives Association; South Dakota Conference of the United Methodist Church; Evangelical United Brethren Church--North Dakota; Anamoose (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Aneta (N.D.) Methodist Church; Ashley (N.D.) Methodist Church; Balfour (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Benedict (N.D.) Methodist Church; Bethel (N.D.) and Springbrook E.U.B. Church; Bismarck (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Braddock (N.D.) Methodist Church; Carlisle (N.D.) Methodist Church; Cavalier (N.D.); Methodist Church; Chasely (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Dawson (N.D.) Methodist Church; Edgeley (N.D.) Methodist Church; Glaston (N.D.) Methodist Church; Goodrich (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Grandin (N.D.) Methodist Church; Gwyther (N.D.) Methodist Church; Hamilton (N.D.) Methodist Church; LaMoure (N.D.) Methodist Church; Napoleon (N.D.) Methodist Church; Newburg (N.D.) Methodist Church; New Rockford (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Salem (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Saline (N.D.) Methodist Church; Velva (N.D.) Methodist Church; Wahpeton (N.D.) E.U.B. Church; Wesley-Norwegian-Danish Church; Methodist Church--North Dakota; Bottineau County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota; Cavalier County--North Dakota; Eddy County--North Dakota; Emmons County--North Dakota; Kidder County--North Dakota; LaMoure County--North Dakota; Logan County--North Dakota; McHenry County--North Dakota; McIntosh County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota; Morton County--North Dakota; Nelson County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota; Sheridan County--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota.

1568. 10128 United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., Synod of North Dakota. Records, 1881-1993. 40 ft and 31 v. Consists of records of the Synod of North Dakota, including minutes, correspondence, reports, programs, treasurer's records, and annual reports, records of the Grand Forks, Pembina, Northern Pacific, Fargo, Bismarck, Mouse River, Oakes, and Minot presbyteries, including minutes, rosters of ministers, treasurer's records, reports, investigations, certificates, articles of incorporation, correspondence, and check registers, and records of many Presbyterian churches in North Dakota, including minutes, records of Women's Missionary Aid Societies, constitutions, notes, correspondence, articles of incorporation, deeds, receipts, reports, church registers, membership lists, historical sketches, certificates, records of the Ladies' Aid Societies and the Christian Endeavor Society, Sunday School records, treasurer's and secretary's records, check registers, and cemetery registers. Inventory list available. Arranged by presbytery. OCLC 18089570. Presbyterian Church in North Dakota; Women's Missionary Aid Societies; Ladies' Aid Societies; Christian Endeavor Societies; Sunday-schools--North Dakota; Religious education--North Dakota; Missionaries--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota.

1569. 10253 United Spanish War Veterans Auxiliary, Department of North Dakota. Records, 1931-1977. 3 ft. Records consist of minutes of regular meetings and annual encampments, correspondence, general orders, committee reports and resolutions, treasurer's and secretary's reports, constitution, rules, regulations, and rituals, scrapbooks, photographs, printed material, and records of Colonel E.S. Person Auxiliary Camp No. 1, Minot, (N.D.). OCLC 18089572. Patriotic societies--North Dakota; Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; United States--History--
Civil War, 1861-1865; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

1570. 20555 United States Indian Claims Commission. Records, ca. 1962. 3 items. Records consist of exhibits, digests relating to claims against the United States government by the Little Shell Band of Chippewa Indians, the Chippewa Cree Tribe of the Rocky Boy Reservation, the Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa, the Red Lake Band and Pembina Band, and the Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation. OCLC 18089617. Chippewa Indians; Three Affiliated Tribes; Mandan Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Arikara Indians; Rogers County--North Dakota.

1571. 20667 United States Volunteer Indian Scouts. Fort Berthold Post No. 1. Records, [n.d.] 2 items. Records consist of constitution and by-laws and letterhead. OCLC 18089601. Indian scouts; Indians of North America--Societies, etc.; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Elbowoods (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

1572. 10788 United States. Army. 6th Cavalry Quarter Master. Collection, 1866-1898. .75 ft. The collection consists of some Quarter Master (William Badger)'s US Army forms for some members of the 6th Cavalry. Most of the forms are printed and include: requisition requests, quarterly returns, receipts, reports, abstracts, statements, estimates of QM Stores, and vouchers for supplies, tobacco, clothing, and pay. There are also a few miscellaneous letters and brief biographical sketches. The collection is organized in alphabetical order by surnames of the men in the collection. It is not specified which company or companies the men represent. Inventory list available. Allen, J.; Badger, William; Baker, Edward; Bannister, J.; Barrett, Add.; Bascom, G.M.; Bates, K.; Bennett, C.E.; Benteen, F.; Bingham, J.D.; Blunt, Asa P.; Brewer, E.; Bronson, N.; Brush, D.H.; Buffum, M.P.; Burns, J.M.; Byrne, Charles; Card, B.; Carland, J.; Carleton, Charles A.; Carlin, William P.; Choisy, G.L.; Clark, Wallis; Coe, J.; Collins, Edward; Conrad, Joseph; Cooke, L.W.; Dodd, G.A.; Drum, Richard C.; DuBarry, B.; Earnest, Cyrus; Eckerson, Edward; Eckerson, Theodore; Edmunds, F.; Evans, William P.; Fuller, E.; Gibson, R.; Gibb, E.B.; Gillis, J.; Godfrey, Edward S.; Hazen, William; Hearn, James A.; Holabird, B.; Howgate, H.; Hoyt, Ralph W.; Ingalls, Charles; Johnston, R.E.; Kelton, J.C.; Kislingbury, F.; Livers, John; Mann, William; Mathey, Edward; Matthews, S.W.; McClure, Charles; Mitchum, O.; Moore, Orland; Munson, J.F.; Norton, L.B.; Ogle, Alex; Osborne, Nathan W.; Penny, C.G.; Pierce, F.E.; Platt, Edward R.; Poland, John S.; Pope, J.W.; Quimby, Ira; Roach, G.H.; Smith, Edward W. Bager Stock Farm; Long Lake Creek (Dakota); Indian Scouts; Fort Leavenworth (KS).

1573. 20590 United States. Army. Indian Scouts. Commander (Fort Yates, N.D.). Records, 1875-1880. 1 vol. Records consist of copies of letters and reports sent by the Commander of the Indian Scout Detachment to the U.S. Adjutant General's office relating to enlistment and discharge of Indian Scouts, ordnance, Indian relations, horse sales, and maneuvers and reconnaissance activities. OCLC 17731787. Indian Scouts--North Dakota; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Sioux County--North Dakota.


1575. 10044 United States. Army. Indian Scouts. Post letters, 1876-1880. .25 ft./1 v. Letterpress volume of letters sent by the various officers commanding the detachment of Indian Scouts at Fort Yates, most of which are routing requests and acknowledgments with few reports on efforts to disarm the Indians and recover ponies. Sioux County--North Dakota.


1577. 20194 United States. Court of Indian Offenses .(Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, North Dakota). Records, 1926-1936. 1 item, and [microform]. Records consist of a court docket containing names of plaintiffs and defendants, charges, and court action. OCLC 17731658. Indians of North America--Courts--North Dakota; Court records--North Dakota.

1578. 10047 United States. Department of War. Records, 1868-1895. .5 ft. Records consist of copies of letters and reports concerning the establishment and abandonment of Forts Bridger, Buford, Pembina, Ransom, and Stevenson, and reports concerning ferry service and land settlement at Fort Buford. NUCMC MS65-800. Fort Bridger (WY); Fort Buford.
(N.D.); Fort Pembina (N.D.); Fort Ransom (N.D.); Fort Stevenson (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota; Ransom County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.


1580. 10406 United States. District Court. Case File, 1917-1918. .25 ft. Collection consists of a photocopy of the Federal District Court for North Dakota case file #2737 relating to the prosecution and conviction of Kate Richards O'Hare Cunningham for sedition. OCLC 18089575. World War, 1914-1918--Protest movements--North Dakota; Peace movement--North Dakota; O'Hare, Kate R.; Cunningham, Kate R.O.


1583. 10014 United States. Office of Indian Affairs. Standing Rock Agency. Census Schedules, 1887-1888. 6 items. Schedules enumerate all Lower and Upper Yanktonai Sioux, Blackfeet, and mixed blood Indians at the agency. OCLC 17998486. Dakota Indians; Blackfoot Indians; Siksika Indians; Census schedules; Sioux County--North Dakota.

1584. 20479 United States. Office of Indian Affairs. Standing Rock Agency. Letter Book, 1871, 1877. 1 vol. Collection consists of outgoing letters from the Indian agent concerning administration of the agency, Indian relations, annual reports to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and lists of Indians owning ponies. United States Commissioner of Indian Affairs. OCLC 17799613. Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Dakota Indians--North Dakota.

1585. 20684 United States. War Department. Department of New Mexico. Manuscript, 1862. 1 item. Consists of a general order concerning the conviction of Jose Maria Rivas as a Confederate spy. OCLC 180889730. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Rivas, Jose Maria; Spies. 80029 United Tribes of North Dakota. Certificates, 1968. 1 item. Certificate of honorary membership presented to King Olaf V of Norway. Oversize. Three Affiliated Tribes.

1586. 20330 University of North Dakota Scrapbook. Collection, 1895-1959. 1 item. Consists of newspaper clippings, commencement programs, and copies of the Alumni Review. OCLC 18089621. Education, Higher--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.


1588. 80070 Upper-Missouri Historical Expedition. Certificates of invitation, 1925. 5 items. Oversize. An invitation to participate in a memorial service and pilgrimage to honor Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de LaVerendrye, David Thompson, Meriwether Lewis, Kenneth McKenzie who were early explorers of the Upper Missouri River area. Explorers--Great Northwestern Empire; American Fur company; Northwest Company; Cook, Lillian; LaRose, Victor J.; Libby, O.G.; Phelps, Reis L.; Reid, Russell; Western Magazine. (Vol. 26. No. 1.)


1590. 20714 Ursula, Sister. Manuscript, 1930. 2 items. Consists of a letter and typescript describing an episcopal visit to the sisters' homestead near Stump Lake, Dakota Territory, ca. 1883. OCLC 17998094. Catholic Church in North Dakota; Homesteading; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Nelson County--Dakota Territory.


1592. 10537 US Department of Agriculture Stutsman County Extension Service. Records, 1929-1965. 4.5 ft. The records include the general files, publications on theater related activities such as puppetry, marionettes, masks, and a scrapbook of newspaper clippings. Bibliography available. Inventory list available. Museum Division.
transfer. OCLC 25215494. County agents--North Dakota; Jamestown, (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.

1593. 10642 US Department of Interior Geological Division. Maps, [n.d.] 3 oversize items. The public surveying maps are identified by township, range, surveyor’s name, and date of survey. Bell, Gordon L.; Geologist, Highway Department--North Dakota.

1594. 20818 US Navy Enlisted Waves of North Dakota. Memorabilia, 1944. 3 oversize items. The collection consists of pages from a scrapbook album showing some of the North Dakota women serving in the Navy during WW II, newspaper clippings, and one photograph. Women, military--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.

1595. 20809 U.S.S. Battleship North Dakota. Collection, ca. 1908-1929. 11 items. The collection consists of U.S.S. North Dakota launching attendees, invitations to the public reception sent after the return of silver service to North Dakota, and a menu for the party traveling to the christening site via passenger train. U.S.S. North Dakota.

1596. 10185 Van Houten Brothers and Little Company. Records, 1882-1889. 3 vol. Records consist of two letterpress copy books dealing with the sale and purchase of supplies and equipment, and an account book. OCLC 18089631. Hardware stores--North Dakota; Farm equipment--North Dakota Dealers in hardware and farm implements. Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1597. 10007 Van Ostrand, Ferdinand A. (1848-1873). Diary, 1870-1872. .25 ft. Diary was kept by Van Ostrand while an agent of the Durfee and Peck Company at Fort Berthold. The diary contains entries concerning Indian relations, trading activities of the company, recreation at Fort Berthold, and weather conditions. Collection includes a transcript of the diary, correspondence, and research notes by Russell Reid. OCLC 18089634. Durfee and Peck Company; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Trading posts; Fur trade--North Dakota; Reid, Russell, 1900-1967; McLean County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1598. 20526 Veitch, Hannah Isabel. Scrapbook, 1924-1929. 1 vol. Scrapbook contains programs and photographs relating to Veitch’s activities and classmates at Williston High School. OCLC 18089639. Women--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.) High School; Williams County--North Dakota.


1600. 10393 Venturia Baptist Church. Records, 1912-1964. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, baptism register, annual reports, membership record, burial register, and church history. OCLC 18089644. Baptist Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Venturia (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.

1601. 10112 Vermont Loan and Trust Company. Records, 1884-1901. 3 ft. Records consist of field notes and evaluations on land in the Red River Valley. OCLC 18089650. Banks and banking--North Dakota; Red River Valley (N.D.); Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1602. 20373 Vetter, Michael. Papers, 1874-1876. 9 items. Papers consist of photocopies of letters from Vetter to his brother concerning his experiences in the U.S. Army while stationed at Fort Totten. Vetter was later killed at the Battle of the Little Big Horn. Soldier, Fort Totten, Dakota Territory. OCLC 18089666. Little Big Horn, Battle of, 1876; Fort Totten (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.

1604. 10572 Visual Images from the Northern Prairies. Laser videodisc and index, 1988-1991. 3 items and 35mm color film. The material consists of a copy of the guide and photographic images to the North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies photograph collection. The guide was transferred to the publication collection. NDSU Institute for Regional Studies; Photograph collection--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1605. 10721 Vogel, Sarah. Papers, 1980s. 28 ft. The papers consist of legal and research cases from FMHA, Court of Appeals, and the Farm Labor Bureau. Bibliography available. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. Women--North Dakota; Commissioner of Agriculture--North Dakota; Author--North Dakota; Lawyers--North Dakota; Democratic-NPL Party--North Dakota; Garrison (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1606. 10553 Vyzralek, Frank E. Collection, 1915-1984. 23.75 ft. The collection includes the working papers for his publication titled Pensions for Pedagogues, copies of audiocassettes of Chatauqua programs held across the state, and the family archives consisting primarily of his mother’s business records and material from her involvement in the Order of Eastern Star. Inventory list available. Archivist and historian--North Dakota; State Historical Society of North Dakota; North Dakota Humanities Council; Chatauqua--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota; Vyzralek, Margaret; Valley City (N.D.); Women in business--North Dakota; Women in organizations--North Dakota; Barnes County--North Dakota.


1608. 80041 Wagar, Jonathan R. Collection, 1884-1902. 8 items. Consists of warranty deeds and a land patent. Portion of the collection is oversize. Land grants; Deeds.

1609. 80084 Wahahtah. Collection, 1872; 1896. 3 items. Consists of two good conduct certificates (one signed by Henry Hastings Sibley), and an updated portion of a treaty between the Chippewa and the Sisseton and the Yanktonai Sioux. Sibley, Henry Hastings, 1811-1891; Passes; Good conduct passes; Treaties; Indians of North America--Treaties; Dakota Indians--Treaties, 1851; Chippewa Indians--Treaties; Certificates; Sisseton Indians; Yanktonai Indians.


1611. 20855 Walcott (DT) Plat Map Collection. Plat Map Collection, 1882. 4 items and oversize. The collection consists of a letter of transmittal and plat maps of the town site established in 1882. Richland County--Dakota Territory.


1614. 20046 Wales, Mrs. G.W. Manuscript, 1866-1877. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of life on military posts in Dakota Territory, including Fort Randall, Fort Buford, Fort Stevenson, and Fort Sully. OCLC 18089701. Fort Randall (SD); Fort Sully (SD); Fort Buford (N.D.); Fort Stevenson (N.D.); Fort Sully (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota; Williams County--North Dakota.


1616. 20907 Wallace, Elmer D. Papers, 1860-1922. 7 items. The papers include photographs,
certificate of election, pension certificate, military certificate of appointment, and publications while Wallace, a Democrat, served as a North Dakota Lieutenant Governor. Lieutenant Governor, 1893-1894--North Dakota; Steele County--North Dakota.

1617. 10641 Wallace, George E. Papers, 1873-1890. 10 items. The papers consist of letters and transcripts from Wallace to his family describing military duty in Tennessee, preparations for the 1874 Black Hills expedition, and the Ghost dance movement. Formerly Mss 20130. Black Hills Expedition, 1874; Ghost Dance; Captain, 7th U.S. Cavalry.

1618. 10210 Wallin Family. Papers, 1878-1923. .5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence and speeches of Judge Alfred M. Wallin (North Dakota Supreme Court Justice (1889-1903), a childhood diary of George C. Sikes, 1878-1879, Dodge Center (MN), describing church, school, and recreational activities, photocopies of a timber culture claim file and other legal documents, and correspondence, essays, photographs, and newspaper clippings of Wallin’s daughter and grand-daughter Madeleine Wallin Sikes and Eleanor Sikes Peters. Arranged in three series: Alfred Wallin papers, 1889-1925; Madeline W. Sikes papers, 1879-1937; and miscellaneous, 1878-1953. Inventory list available. OCLC 18089721. North Dakota. Supreme Court; Sikes, George C., 1868-; Peters, Eleanor S.; Sikes, Madeleine S.; Judges--North Dakota.

1619. 10700 Walter, Phillip and Minnie (Biever). (1885-1953; 1895-1969). Papers, 1900-1943. 2.5 ft. The papers include diaries, correspondence, family business ledgers, financial and real estate records, photographs, publications and ephemera. Museum Division transfer. Grocery stores--North Dakota; Leonard (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1620. 20798 Wambheim, Kristina (Palsdatter). Collection, 1876, 1921-1922. 7 items. The collection includes two letters in Norwegian language, a language course of study, and a religious pamphlet in Norwegian language. Museum Division transfer. OCLC 24466170. Women--North Dakota; Traill County--North Dakota.


1622. 10396 Wanberg, R.T. (1888-). Papers, 1919-1951. [microform]. Papers consist of a personal ministerial book documenting Wanberg’s ministerial activities at Bethel Lutheran Church, Rugby, Trinity Lutheran Church, Berwick, Bloomfield Lutheran Church, Upham, First Lutheran Church, Rugby, Zion Lutheran Church, Towner and Tunbridge, and First Lutheran Church, Granville. OCLC 18089728. Lutheran minister; Bethel Lutheran Church (Rugby, N.D.); Trinity Lutheran Church (Berwick, N.D.); Bloomfield Lutheran Church (Upham, N.D.); First Lutheran Church (Rugby, N.D.); Zion Lutheran Church (Towner, N.D.); Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Rugby, North Dakota. Pierce County--North Dakota. Upham (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.

1623. 20890 Wanttaja, Ronald J. Papers, 1991-1996. 12 items. The papers include a list of the published articles and books by the author. Books transferred to the publication collections include Kitplane Construction, (first and second edition, Airplane Ownership, and The Key to Honor. Author--North Dakota; Airplane construction; Fargo (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1624. 20593 Ward, Harry. Collection, 1888-1892. 2 items. Collection consists of two autograph albums containing autographs and signatures obtained at the last Territorial Assembly and at the Constitutional Convention of North Dakota. OCLC 18089732. Constitutional conventions--North Dakota; Dakota Territory. Legislative Assembly; North Dakota Constitutional Convention; Autographs--North Dakota.

1625. 20039 Ward, Henry R. Manuscript, 1926. 1 item. Consists of reminiscences of experiences and events in Dakota Territory, 1863-1883, including hunting, Indians, and a flood in Mandan. OCLC 18089738. Hunting--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

1626. 80129 Ward, W.O. Check. 1892, 1 item. The canceled check drawn from the First National Bank of Bismarck (DT) is written to Joseph Dietrich by Ward. Bismarck (DT); Burleigh County--Dakota Territory.

"The First Common School in What is Now The State of North Dakota." Manuscript describes Wardwell’s experiences homesteading and teaching in the "first" school in Glyndon, Minnesota, and Pembina, North Dakota, ca. 1870s. OCLC 18089740. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Education, Elementary--North Dakota; Glyndon (MN); Pembina (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.


1630. 20772 Wasson, John E. Letters, 1872. 5 items. The letters were written to his brother William A. during the winter in Edwinton (D.T.) OCLC 25353329. Wasson, William A.; Edwinton (D.T.); Bismarck (D.T.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1633. 80119 Watson, Henry. Discharge, May 21, 1885. 1 item. Discharge from the U.S. Army. Discharges.

1634. 10123 Watson, William Lyman. (1875-1947). Papers, 1905-1922. .25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, receipts, patents for a one-man rock digger, drawings, cattle brand registrations, photographs and printed material. OCLC 18089754. Inventions--North Dakota; Farm equipment--North Dakota; McEnzie (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1637. 10351 WDAY-TV. Records, 1953-1978. 12 ft. Collection consists of television news broadcast scripts, broadcast schedules, correspondence and approximately 1.5 million feet of WDAY-TV and WDAZ-TV news film, 1953-1978. Inventory list available. OCLC 18089676. Television stations--North Dakota; News agencies--North Dakota; Fargo (N.D.); Devils Lake (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota.

1638. 80086 Webb, George T. Collection, 1871-1911. 4 items. Consists of two land patents, a diploma from the Eastern National Business School, and an appointment to the Commission for Unifying and Systematizing the Education System of North Dakota. Diplomas; Land grants; Eastman National Business School; Appointments; North Dakota; Commission for Unifying and Systematizing the Education System of North Dakota.

1639. 10549 Webb, William H. (1865-1942). Collection, 1907-1976. 5 ft. The collection consists of North Dakota political and travel brochures from North Dakota towns and from other states, newspaper clippings, victory garden maps, and miscellaneous publications. Inventory list available. Museum Division transfer. OCLC 24353171. Farming--North Dakota; World War, 1939-1945--North Dakota; Neche (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.

1640. 10143 Webster, Gladys B. (1906-). Papers, 1957-1970. 1 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, scrapbooks, data questionnaires, newspaper clippings, and printed materials relating to research on the early history of Dunn County,
1641. 20041 Webster, John McAdam. Diary, 1872-1873. 1 item. Diary contains entries describing the transfer of a prisoner from Fort Sully to Stillwater, Minnesota; and a hunting trip below the "Okoboge." Soldier, 22nd Infantry, U.S. Army. OCLC 18084213. Fort Sully (SD); Hunting--North Dakota; Diaries.

1642. 10502 Wednesday Study Club. Records, 1923-1987. .5 ft. Consists of minutes, programs, and an account book. OCLC 18084236. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1643. 20165 Wehrle, Vincent. (1855-1941). Papers, 1916-1921; 1935 1 item, and [microform]. Papers consist of newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and correspondence relating to Wehrle's opposition to the Nonpartisan League; and a letter from Wehrle to Mrs. Arthur C. Selke, Dickinson, North Dakota, providing information on German-Russian Catholics. Bishop, Roman Catholic Diocese of Bismarck, 1910-1939. OCLC 18084273. Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota; Catholic Church--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1644. 20866 Weil, Ely H. and Fannie (Heilbrun). Collection, 1900-1950. 62 items The collection consists of a copy of the original letters written by Ely to Fannie. The B/W copy photographs were transferred to the photograph collection. Museum Division transfer. Williams County--North Dakota.

1645. 80025 Weinberger, Adam F. Land patent, March 31, 1910. 1 item. Land grants.

1646. 10560 Weinrebe, Ethel. (Julius H. Mrs.). Collection, 1905-1985. 1.5 ft. and oversize. The collection includes the financial records and legal records of the late Mr. Weinrebe, a journal and the financial records of Mrs. Weinrebe, ephemera, clothing patterns designed for her daughters, invitations, pamphlets, and maps. Inventory list available. OCLC 24353326. Weinrebe, Julius H.; Women--North Dakota; Minot (N.D.); Ward County--North Dakota.

1647. 80026 Weiss, Byron L. Collection, 1881-1885. 3 items. Land patent, mortgage deed, and loan application for land in Richland County, North Dakota. Portion of collection is oversize. Land grants; Deeds; Loan applications; Richland County--North Dakota.

1648. 10245 Weiss, William J. Papers, 1900-1909. .25 ft. Papers consist of business and family correspondence, contracts and deeds relating to Weiss' mercantile business in Louisville, Kentucky, a teaching certificate, tax receipts, and printed material concerning the purchase of farm implements and insurance. OCLC 18084279. Farm equipment--North Dakota; Mandan (N.D.); Morton County--North Dakota.

1649. 20602 Welch, Alfred Burton. (1874-1945). Papers, 1912-1915. 45 items. Papers consist of correspondence; transcript of documents concerning the history of Fort Abraham Lincoln and the Battle of the Little Big Horn, transcript of a presentation made at the 1912 Sioux Nation Pow Wow, petition from the Standing Rock Indian Reservation Sioux requesting that Welch be appointed curator of the State Historical Society, a brief history of North Dakota Indians, entitled "Short Sketch of the Red Invasion of North Dakota and Subsequent Withdrawal Before the Advance of White Civilization," and newspaper clippings and other documents concerning Welch's "adoption" by the Sioux Nation. Correspondents include Grant Marsh, Aaron M. Beede, and Melvin Gilmore. OCLC 18084296 . Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.); Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876; Dakota Indians; Pow Wows; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); State Historical Society of North Dakota; Indians of North America; Military history - Battle of the Little Big Horn; Marsh, Grant Prince, 1834-1916; Beede, Aaron M., 1859-1934; Gilmore, Melvin, 1868-1940; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1650. 10397 Welkos House Hotel. Guest Register, 1891-1892. [microform]. Originals in the possession of W.J. Munro, Rolla (N.D.). OCLC 18084304. Hotels, taverns, etc.--North Dakota; Rolette County--North Dakota.


1653. 20518 Wells-Benson Telephone Company. Corporation Record, 1925-1953. 1 vol. Consists of minutes of the stockholders and the board of directors, by-laws, stock records, and account records. OCLC 18084465. Telephone companies--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota; Benson County--North Dakota.

1654. 20921 Wemett, William. (- 1965). Patents, 1916. 2 items. The copies are of specifications of letters of patent for an attachment for pitchers, 1916. Social Science Department Head--Valley City (N.D.) State College; Patents--pitcher attachment; Young Citizens' League-North Dakota; Valley City (N.D.); Barnes County--North Dakota.


1656. 20824 Wentz, Mae (Hoffman). Collection, 1890-1965. 15 items. The collection includes calling cards, a membership card for the North Dakota Civil Defense Agency, a postcard of Bismarck High School, an ink blotter containing advertisements for Bismarck (N.D.) businesses. Museum Division transfer. A.W. Lucas Company; Arcade Restaurant of Wong Woo; Bendt and McCulloch Law; Bismarck and Washburn Lumber Company; Bismarck Bank, Bismarck Tribune; E.G. Field Furniture and Undertaking; Faunce, E. L.; Glitscka Brothers Fancy Groceries; Women--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1657. 20810 Wentz, Phyllis. Papers, 1922-1942. 5 items and oversize. The papers include a high school commencement announcement, knitting instructions for men's socks, and A.O.U.W. bulletin page of obituaries. Women--North Dakota; Napoleon (N.D.) High School; Logan County, North Dakota.

1658. 10689 Wenzel, Richard E. (- 1959), Ledger, 1916-1918. 1 v. The ledger documents all of the expenses involved in setting up and operating a law practice and office in a small rural town. Born in Berlin, Germany, he attended Edgeley (N.D.) High School, the State Manual School in Ellendale (N.D.), and University of North Dakota in Grand Forks (N.D.). Lawyers--North Dakota; Rugby, (N.D.); Pierce County--North Dakota.

1659. 10248 West Bay Farmers Club. Records, 1916-1923. 1 vol. Records consist of minutes, letters, a constitution, and by-laws. OCLC 18084845. Agricultural societies; Farmers--North Dakota; Minnewaukan (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.

1660. 10096 Westergaard, Christian. Papers, 1871-1953. 3.5 ft. Papers consist of correspondence, notebooks, account books, scrapbooks relating to farming and family affairs, and records of the National Grange of the Patrons of Husbandry, Buffalo Grange No. 60. Farmer. OCLC 18085444. Farms--North Dakota; Patrons of Husbandry; Agricultural societies; Grange Farmers--North Dakota; Cass County--North Dakota.

1661. 20865 Western Dakota Abstract and Title Company. Record, 1917. 1 item. The abstract of a title describes the west half of section 17 in township 135 north, range 104 west fifth principal meridian containing 320 acres. Beatty, R.J.; Petters, Joseph M.; Slope County--North Dakota.


1663. 20508 Wetmore, Martha P. Papers, 1880-1932. 126 items. Papers consist of correspondence, photographs, newspaper clippings, commission, and post office materials, including employees' oaths, receipts, appointments, remittance letters, and regulations. Postmaster. OCLC 18085778. United States. Post Office Department; Post Office Department;
1664. 20166 Wheaton, Lloyd. Letter, May 20, 1870. 1 item. Copy of a report submitted to the Assistant Adjutant General, Department of Dakota, concerning troop movements from Fort Abercrombie to Fort Pembina, Captain, Company I, 20th Infantry, U.S. Army. OCLC 18085916. Fort Abercrombie (N.D.); Fort Pembina (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota; Pembina County--North Dakota.

1665. 10662 Whelan, Thomas E. (1895-1977). Papers, 1940-1980. .25 ft. and oversize. The papers include correspondence, photographs, a scrapbook, memorabilia and awards. Appointed by President Harry Truman, he became the state's first ambassador. Biographical information available Museum Division transfer. Republican--North Dakota; Whelan, Mabel "Mibs" (Stewart); Farming and grain elevators--North Dakota; St. Thomas (N.D.); Pembina County--North Dakota.


1669. 10106 White, Frank. (1856-1940). Papers, 1891-1953. .5 ft. and oversize. Papers consist of correspondence, business papers of the Middlewest Trust Company, photographs, proclamations, speeches, scrapbook, newspaper clippings, records of the First Regiment, North Dakota Infantry, including rosters, orders, memoranda, camp songs, papers relating to White's nomination to the U.S. Senate in 1920, ephemera, and genealogical materials. Collection includes papers of Edwin Lee White and Thomas Black. Inventory list available. Arranged in three series: personal papers (1914-1953), military, political, and business papers, (1894-1939), and miscellaneous (1891-1921). OCLC 18086619. Middlewest Trust Company (Valley City, N.D.); Banks and banking--North Dakota; North Dakota. Governor; North Dakota. National Guard; White, Edwin Lee; Black, Thomas; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.


1673. 20909 Widmer, Reinhold A. Scrapbook, 1936-1962. 1 v. The scrapbook is a collection of newspaper clippings of state, national, and international events. Social history--North Dakota.


1679. 10097 William Plummer Company. Records, 1892-1941. 30 ft. Dealers in general merchandise, farm implements, hardware, lumber, and grain. Records consist of correspondence, catalogs, inventories, the Commercial Bulletin, financial records, and personal correspondence of Clarence Plummer. OCLC 17949320. Hardware stores--North Dakota; Farm equipment--North Dakota; Plummer, Clarence; Minnewaukan (N.D.); Benson County--North Dakota.

1680. 10509 William Stehlow and Company. Records, 1878-1891. 1.5 ft. Consists of daybooks, letterpress books, ledgers, cash book, and mortgage record. OCLC 17998337. Farm equipment--North Dakota; Hardware stores--North Dakota Hardware and Implement dealer; Casselton (N.D.); Cass County--North Dakota.

1681. 80028 Williams, Abraham. Discharge, October 11, 1864. 1 item. Discharge from the U.S. Army. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Discharges.

1682. 10498 Williams County Farmers Union. Records, 1930-1978. 10 ft. Consists of minutes, correspondence, committee files, convention files, by-laws, subject files, photographs, scrapbooks, and ephemera. Inventory list available. OCLC 18088502. Agricultural societies; North Dakota Farmers' Union; Cooperative societies--North Dakota; Farmer--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

1683. 20074 Williams, Daniel E. Papers, 1863-1864. 4 items. Consists of transcripts of Williams' diaries concerning the Sibley Expedition and two letters from Williams to his wife concerning the prosecution of the Civil War, politics, dedication of a Roman Catholic Church in Memphis, and health problems. Soldier, Company K, 7th Regiment, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 18088727. Sibley Expedition; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Catholic Church (TN); Diaries.

1684. 10048 Williams, Erastus Appleman. (1850-1930). Papers, 1892-1923. 3.25 ft. Papers consist of correspondence concerning political appointments and affairs, correspondence, blueprints, and documents pertaining to the acquisition of land at Bismarck (N.D.) for the Soo Railroad, rough drafts of Williams' political platform, correspondence of the North Dakota Irrigation Association, specifications for the Bismarck Auditorium, copies of bills introduced into the legislature, resolutions of various organizations, campaign literature, pamphlets, photographs, newspaper clippings, and records, of the Surveyor General's office. Correspondents include Asle Jorgenson Gronna, Louis Benjamin


1686. 20300 Williams, Mabelle. Papers, [n.d.] 3 items. Consists of manuscripts concerning North Dakota politics during the 1930s, entitled "Lest We Forget" "The Un-American Tide" and "The Union of the Nonpartisan League and the Democratic Party." OCLC 18088740. Women--North Dakota; Nonpartisan League; Political parties--North Dakota.

1687. 10440 Williston (ND) Chamber of Commerce. Records, 1919-1980. 34.5 ft. Records consist of minutes, correspondence, subject files, committee files, budget statements, annual reports, audit reports, by-laws, photographs, memoranda, programs, printed material, and memorabilia. Records relate primarily to administration of the Chamber, promotional activities, community celebrations, tourism, area businesses, public relations, reclamation, oil and gas industry, economic and industrial development, and Garrison Dam. Inventory list available. OCLC 18088786. Garrison Dam; Gas industry--North Dakota; Oil industries--North Dakota; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Cities and towns--Civic improvement--North Dakota.

1688. 10301 Williston (ND) Coal and Power Company. Account Book, 1911-1915. 1 vol. OCLC 18088799. Coal trade--North Dakota; Electric utilities--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

1689. 10300 Williston (ND) Lignite Coal Mine. Account Book, 1909. 1 vol. OCLC 18088817. Coal mines and mining--North Dakota; Williston (N.D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

1690. 20536 Williston (ND) Presbyterian Fellowship. Annual Reports, 1955-1956. 4 items. OCLC 18088847. Presbyterian Church--North Dakota; Williston (N. D.); Williams County--North Dakota.

1691. 20703 Wilson, Frank. Letter, April 6, 1884. 1 item. Letter to Lizzie, Wilson's wife, details a rail trip from Louisiana to Devils Lake, Dakota. OCLC 18088866. Railroad travel--North Dakota; Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Women--North Dakota; Ramsey County--North Dakota.

1692. 10166 Wilson, Gilbert Livingstone. (1868-1930). Papers, 1915-1916. .5 ft. Papers include transcripts and original notebooks and reports on the Hidatsa and Mandan Indians of the Fort Berthold Reservation, prepared for the American Museum of Natural History. Originals at the Minnesota Historical Society and the American Museum of Natural History. Presbyterian Minister, ethnologist. OCLC 18088900. Hidatsa Indians; Mandan Indians; Fort Berthold Reservation (N.D.); Ethnology--North Dakota; Indians of North America--Customs; McLean County--North Dakota.


1694. 80089 Wilson, Sarah E. Collection, 1908; 1911. 3 items. Consists of a land patent, a deed, and a receipt. Deeds; Land grants; Receipts.

1696. 20395 Wind Electric Corporation. Records, 1920; 1926. 2 items. Records consist of copies of a stock certificate and a letter to Mr. C.C. Simonson, Aneta, North Dakota, declining an offer to buy stock. Wind power--North Dakota; Wyndmere, (N. D.); Nelson County--North Dakota; Richland County--North Dakota. Missing.

1697. 20221 Winder, John D. Papers, 1865-1889. 19 items. Papers consist of copies of Winder's enlistment record, muster rolls, obituary, and correspondence documenting Winder's wife's efforts to secure a widow's pension. Private, Company C, 5th Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. OCLC 18088965. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Pensions, Military--North Dakota; Muster rolls.

1698. 10485 Wineman, Lillian. Papers, 1890-1960. 1 ft. Papers consist of titles, deeds, abstracts, tax receipts, notes, recipes, wills, photographs, and printed material. OCLC 18089013. Women--North Dakota; Recipes--North Dakota; Family archives--North Dakota; Devils Lake (N.D.); Ramsey County--North Dakota.

1699. 10550 Wing (ND) Commercial Club. Records, 1921-1925. .25 ft. The volume includes minutes, treasurer's reports, and membership lists. This is the first club organized in the community and the early members formed a committee to plat the town. Most of their activity in the early days centered around operating a hall near the steel granary at the elevator. OCLC 25215507. Commercial clubs--North Dakota; Wing, (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1700. 10011 Winship, George B. (1847-1931). Manuscript, ca. 1922. .25 ft. Consists of a typescript of memoirs which include information on the Sibley Expedition, 1864, the Davy Expedition, 1867, the Riel Rebellion, and other events in the Red River Valley. OCLC 18089030. Sibley Expedition; Davy Expedition; Riel Rebellion; Red River Valley (N.D.); Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota Founder and publisher, Grand Forks Herald Grand Forks (N.D.); Grand Forks County--North Dakota.

1701. 20209 Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry, First Regiment, Company D. Morning Report, 1864-1865. 2 items. Provides information concerning the administration and activities of the Company. Includes a muster roll. OCLC 18089072. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865; Muster rolls.


1704. 10069 Wishek, Nina Farley. Papers, 1923-1931. .25 ft. Papers consist of a manuscript entitled "The Marquis de Mores and the North Dakota Bad Lands," letters and notes relating to the Sully Expedition and stage lines in southern North Dakota, and poetry. OCLC 18089113. Frontier and pioneer life--North Dakota; Sully Expedition; Mores, Antoine Amedee Marie Vincent Manca de Vellomboresa, Marquis de, 1858-1896; Poetry--Collections--North Dakota; Coaching--North Dakota McIntosh County--North Dakota.

1705. 20375 Wold, Albert N. (1888-1959). Papers, 1891-1940. 1 vol. Papers consist of copies of timber culture quarter section registration papers, a plan of the Wold farm, and a manuscript entitled "My Father Was a Tree Claimer." OCLC 18089125. Farms--North Dakota; Timber culture claims; Traill County--North Dakota.

1706. 10680 Wold, Frances M. (Cox), (1915-1995). Papers, 1889-1994. 14 ft. The papers include the correspondence, clippings, photographs, brochures, notecards, interviews, Burleigh County and North Dakota history files, and the working papers for articles in various publications. Biographical information available. Inventory list available. SEE Mss 20388. Women--North Dakota; Author and historian--North Dakota; Regan, (N.D.); Wilton (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

on a Jewish cemetery in Regan (N.D.), and Jews in northern Burleigh County. Jews--North Dakota; Railroads--North Dakota; Short-Line Railroad; Women--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota. See Mss 10680.


1709. 20045 Wolfe, Charles E. Letter, July 8, 1922. 1 item. Letter from Wolfe to his sister describing experiences in southeastern North Dakota in the late 1870s. Letter describes a prairie fire, homesteading, and Indians at the Sisseton Indian Reservation. Attorney. OCLC 18089163. Prairie fires; Sisseton Indian Reservation (SD); Fires--North Dakota; Wahpeton (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.


1711. 10647 Woman's Club (Minot N.D.), Records, 1905-1991. 1.5 ft. The records consist of the constitution, bylaws, minutes, the club history, secretary's report, membership rosters, programs, snapshots of the Minot Public Library, yearbooks, state convention programs, newspaper clippings concerning members and the activities of the group, correspondence to and from members, and certificates of proficiency, and a 1914 cookbook composed by the Woman's Club. The Bay View Magazine, Vol. 11 and Vol. 13; The North Dakota Clubwoman; Women's organizations--North Dakota; Minot (N.D); Ward County--North Dakota.

1712. 10753 Woman's Club (Wilton N.D.), Records, 1925-1975. 1.5 ft. The first scrapbook contains newspaper clippings, programs from state and district conventions, and club annual program booklets. Each booklet contains the list of members and officers and information about each meeting to be held that year. Many decorative napkins commemorate special events of local club, district, and state functions. The second and third scrapbooks also contain snapshots of members who attended various activities. The honor of being the longest continuous member went to Mrs. G.V. Skinner who had been a member for forty-six years. Women--societies; North Dakota; Wilton (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota; McLean County--North Dakota.

1713. 10133 Women's Christian Temperance Union of North Dakota. Records, 1884-1974, 1976-1990. 7.25 ft. and [microform]. Records consist of minutes, secretary's reports, membership rolls, annual reports, Western Womanhood, The Union Signal, newspaper clippings, photographs, poster, programs, publications, song books, scrapbooks, constitution, and records of the Fargo chapter. Inventory list available. OCLC 18089180. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Temperance societies--North Dakota; Anderson, Elizabeth P.

1714. 10295 Women's Club. Minutes, 1938-1955. 3 vol. Minutes include attendance records and dues payment records. Records relate to administration, fund raising, and charitable activities. OCLC 18089197. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Raub (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.

1715. 20537 Women's Legislative Council of North Dakota. Records, 1927. 4 items. Records consist of minutes and constitution and by-laws. OCLC 18089200. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; North Dakota. Legislative Assembly.

1716. 10232 Women's Relief Corps, Jamestown (ND) Chapter. Records, 1927-1950. .5 ft. Records consist of correspondence, printed materials, photographs, general orders, and convention proceedings. OCLC 18089206. Women--Societies and clubs--North Dakota; Grand Army of the Republic; Jamestown (N.D.); Stutsman County--North Dakota.


1719. 20400 Woodward, Plinn H. (1859-1916). Letters, 1883; 1887; 1892. 3 items. Consists of copies of
three letters from Woodward to his father, J.D. Woodward, Onawa, Iowa, commenting on weather conditions, election returns, farming, and family activities. State's Attorney. Originals belong to Jessie Almira Woodward King, Waldron, Indiana. OCLC 18089231. Farms--North Dakota; Political parties--North Dakota; Wells County--North Dakota. Assigned new collection Mss 10680.

1720. 10779 Woodward, Plinn H. and Katherine (Blackmar). (1859-1916). Letters, 1880-1905. 25 ft. and [microform]. The letters consist of incoming and outgoing correspondence primarily from Plinn to his father, from Grandmother Blackmar to her daughter Katherine, and to granddaughter Katie. Five photographs are included in the collection. Biographical information available.

1721. 20362 Woolworth, Alan R. Manuscript, 1954. 1 item. Consists of a report of excavation of site 32ML2 at Fort Berthold. OCLC 18089235. Archeological expeditions--North Dakota; Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.); McLean County--North Dakota.


1723. 20770 Workers Communist Party. Political ephemera, 1928 and [n.d.] 6 items. The political ephemera includes a propaganda sheet and broadside notices of meetings by the agricultural district campaign committee of the Workers Party who sponsored vice-presidential candidate Benjamin Gitlow. Belden (N.D.); Patterson Hotel-Bismarck (N.D.); Mountrail County--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1724. 20753 Workmeister, Henry. Certificate, 1912. 1 item. The certificate is a capital stock certificate of the Freda (N.D.) Improvement Association. Grant County--North Dakota.


1727. 10089 World’s Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition (New Orleans LA). Register, 1884-1885. 2 v. Registers of visitors to Dakota exhibition.


1730. 10046 Wright, Dana Monroe. (1878-1964). Papers, 1916-1963. 7.25 ft., oversize, and [microform]. Papers consist of correspondence, subject files, biographies, research notes, and maps. Papers relate primarily to local and family history, archeological surveys, and the State Historical Society of North Dakota, diaries, correspondence, newspaper clippings, family histories, and memorabilia, and notes and an 1865 map of the military trail of General H.H. Sibley in Burleigh, Kidder and Stutsman County (N.D.). Inventory list available. OCLC 18089331. State Historical Society of North Dakota; Genealogy; Local history; Archeological surveying--North Dakota; World War, 1914-1918--North Dakota; Burleigh County--North Dakota.

1731. 20868 Wright, Matthew P. SEE Mss 20868.


1734. 10294 Wyndmere (ND) Commercial Club. Records, 1907-1945. .25 ft. Records consist of
minutes, correspondence, financial reports, resolutions, notes, membership lists, programs, constitution and by-laws, insurance records, receipts, and paid bills. Correspondents include Gerald P. Nye, William Lemke, John Moses, and William Langer. OCLC 18089363. Nye, Gerald P., 1892-1971; Lemke, William, 1878-1950; Moses, John, 1885-1945; Langer, William, 1886-1959; Civic improvement--North Dakota; Economic development projects--North Dakota; Boards of trade--North Dakota; Wyndmere (N.D.); Richland County--North Dakota.


1736. 20765 Yarwood, F. W. Map, 1914. 1 item. The map of North Dakota was published by a Minneapolis (MN) company. Maps--North Dakota.


1738. 10528 Young Citizen's League (Bowman County N.D.) Chapter. Records, 1946-1970, 3 v. The scrapbooks contain the programs of state and county conventions, song sheets, photographs, reports, letters, newspaper clippings, and ephemera. Group photographs taken during the State YCL Convention are included for the years 1947-1970. OCLC 24256850. Youth--North Dakota; YCL--North Dakota; Bowman County--North Dakota.

1739. 10529 Young Citizen's League (Slope County N.D.) Chapter. Records, 1934-1984, 4 v. The first three volumes date from 1934-1954, 1955-1962, 1963-1984, and each contains programs of the county and state conventions, newspaper clippings, letters, snapshots, ephemera, and song sheets. Group photographs were taken during most of the YCL State Conventions held in Bismarck, one at the World War Memorial Building, most in the House Chambers at the State Capitol, and several on the steps of the State Capitol. The final volume covers the 50th anniversary of the organization in Slope County. Inventory list available. Youth organizations--North Dakota; YCL--North Dakota; Slope County--North Dakota.

1740. 10527 Young Citizen's League. Records, 1939-1940, 1981-1982, 1.25 ft. The record contains brief histories of Young Citizen's League chapters in North Dakota, and a tribute to the International Peace Garden. A photograph was transferred to the photograph collection. OCLC 18089551. Youth--North Dakota; YCL--North Dakota; International Peace Garden; Rolette County--North Dakota.


1742. 20102 Young, Newton C. (Mrs.), (1867-1950). Manuscript, [n.d.] 1 item. Manuscript entitled "North Dakota's Tribute to Ideals" describes the influence of North Dakota on many American writers, including Theodore Roosevelt, Elizabeth Custer, George Catlin, and J.M. Quinn. President, North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs. OCLC 18089552. Women--North Dakota; North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs; Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919; Custer, Elizabeth, 1842-1933; Catlin, George, 1857-1934; Quinn, J.M.; Authors.

1743. 10425 Z Bell Ranch. Records, 1890-1918. 3 ft./20 vol. Records consist of receipts, ledgers, journals, cash books, and two volumes of copies of outgoing letters. The financial records contain inventories describing cattle, horses, sheep, supplies, equipment, buildings and furnishings, and improvements, records of accounts, payroll records, production estimates, and profit and loss statements. The outgoing letters (1903, 1909) relate mostly to purchase and shipment of supplies and equipment; employment and personnel, and leasing land for grazing. John Batchelor Stoddard (1858-1916), proprietor. OCLC 1809475. Ranch life--North Dakota; Stoddard, John B., 1858-1916; Livestock rancher--North Dakota; Sentinel Butte (N.D.); Golden Valley--North Dakota.

records relating to the Standing Rock Indian Reservation, including correspondence between James McLaughlin and the Bureau of Indian Affairs, supply estimates, orders, contracts, receipts, a census schedule (1887), Indian passes, Indian scout discharges, a key to a winter count, photograph studio register from the Frank Fiske studio, a horse registration claim register, and an account of the Ghost Dance Movement; an article by Frank Fiske on Red Tomahawk, who was a member of the Standing Rock Sioux Tribe, and an autograph of Red Tomahawk. OCLC 18089399. United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); McLaughlin, James; Indians of North America--Reservations; Indian scouts; Winter counts; Photographers--North Dakota; Fiske, Frank B., 1883-1952; Ghost dance. Sioux County--North Dakota.

1745. 20067 Zahn, William P. Papers, 1871-1907. 2 items. Papers consist of a diary and newspaper clippings concerning the Black Hills Expedition of 1874, and transcripts of a diary containing entries concerning events at Fort Rice and the Standing Rock and Grand River Agencies. Events described include military activity against Indians, escorting surveying parties, the Morain murder, and the murder of Sitting Bull. Soldier. OCLC 18089412. Black Hills Expedition, 1874; Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D.); Indians of North America--Reservations; Indian scouts; Winter counts; Photographers--North Dakota; Fiske, Frank B., 1883-1952; Ghost dance. Sioux County--North Dakota.

1746. 20556 Zakopyko, Mike. Passports, 1894. 4 items. OCLC 18429249. Passports; Passports--Russia.


1748. 10268 Zenith Coal Company. Records, 1903-1914. 1 vol. Records consist of daily reports concerning shipments and receipts and disbursements. OCLC 18089481. Coal mines and mining--North Dakota; Zenith (N.D.); Stark County--North Dakota.

1749. 20805 Zent, Frank J. Manuscript, [n.d.] 5 items. The manuscript is entitled "Boots." and is missing the first page. Transferred from publications. Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1751. 10399 Zion Lutheran Church. Records, 1908-1975. [microform]. Records consist of minutes, marriage register, membership register, first communion register, and record of collections. OCLC 18089591. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Sacramental records; Zeeland (N.D.); McIntosh County--North Dakota.

1752. 10398 Zion Lutheran Church. Records, 1919-1971. [microform]. Records consist of a baptism register, confirmation register, marriage register, burial register, record of communicants, and roster of officers of the congregation. OCLC 18089585. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Towner (N.D.); Sacramental records Towner (N.D.); McHenry County--North Dakota.

1753. 20393 Zions Gemeinde. Records, 1900-1925. 2 items. Records consist of copies of the church register and minute book. OCLC 18089524. Zions Gemeinde. Lutheran Church--North Dakota; Hazen, (N.D.); Mercer County--North Dakota.

1754. 10637 Zonta International (Bismarck, N.D.). Chapter records, 1967-1989. 2.25 ft. The chapter records include the constitution, by-laws, chapter history, programs, newsletters, scrapbooks, and memorabilia of Esther Hample. Women--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.


1756. 20755 Zuger, Alfred Mrs. (Hoiland). (-1969). News clipping file, 1930-1985. 13 items. The file consists of copies of clippings about the "Sakakawea Junior club." The Sakakawea Junior Girls Study Club at the US Indian School, Bismarck (N.D.) was the only Girls Study Club in the United States comprised of all Indian girls representing nine different tribes. In appreciation of her work with North Dakota Indians, Mrs. Zuger was adopted into the Sioux tribe of Fort Yates (N.D.). The album titled Zuger's Indian
book has been transferred to the photograph collection. Mrs. Zuger died in 1969. Women--North Dakota; Sakakwea Junior Study Club; Youth organizations--North Dakota; Chief White Bear; Photographer--Thomas Frosted; Indians of North America--North Dakota; Sioux County--North Dakota; Bismarck (N.D.); Burleigh County--North Dakota.
Index

A.W. Lucas Company .......................... 880, 1656
Aamoth, Gordon .............................. 1437
Aandahl, Fred ................................. 2, 3, 1411
Abbott, Lawrence F .......................... 441
Abel, A.H. ................................. 256
Aberdeen-Angus cattle .................... 1267
Abortion choice ............................. 683
Abortion--Law and legislation .............. 1133
Adair, Lula P. ................................ 913
Adams ........................ 4, 5, 52, 152, 490, 1130, 1165, 1495
Adams County ................................ 152, 490, 1130
Adams, Sidney ............................... 1165
Adjutant General's Department ............ 1114
Admarck awards ............................ 880
Admission-As-A-Whole Convention ........ 1436
Advertisement, Fargo Laundry ............. 446
Advertising .................................. 286, 333, 394, 818, 880
Aeronautics ................................. 114, 415, 576
AFL-CIO ..................................... 454, 1076
Afraid of the Hawk, Mark .................. 1020
Afro-Americans .............................. 653, 1062
Agooodas Achim Congregation (Dickinson, N.D.) ................. 386
Agrarian Movement in North Dakota .... 517
Agricultural chemicals ..................... 1077
Agricultural College ....................... 260, 314, 818, 1473
Agricultural cooperatives .................. 537
Agricultural exhibitions .................... 246, 247, 501, 818, 983,
 ........................................ 1436
Agricultural laborers ...................... 1009, 1149
Agricultural societies 105, 269, 410, 450, 453, 455,
 458, 459, 491, 535, 593, 613, 642, 858, 942, 958,
 1030, 1077, 1081, 1095, 1096, 1142, 1147, 1224,
 1301, 1565, 1659, 1660, 1682
Agriculture, Cooperative ................. 942, 958
Agriculture--Research ..................... 613
Air mail service ............................ 415
Air shows ................................... 1333
Aircraft spotting ........................... 121
Aird, Verlie ................................ 280
Airplane construction ...................... 1623
Alamo ......................................... 1186, 1432
Alaskan Air Transport Corporation .... 415
Alcoholism .................................. 1247
Alexander, William R. ..................... 6
Allee, Everett D. ............................ 381
Allen, Henry B. .............................. 1521
Allen, J. ................................... 539, 1572
Allen, J.D. .................................. 539
Amenia-Sharon Land Company ............. 1505
American Art Week ........................ 1158
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign
  Missions ................................. 612, 1345
  American Farm Bureau Federation ...... 642
  American Funeral Record Book .......... 1193
  American Fur Company .......... 256, 514, 820, 1405, 1588
  American Indian Crafts Cooperative .... 424
  American Legion ........................ 10-12, 144, 299, 661, 736, 1004,
 ........................................ 1057
  American Legion Auxiliary ............. 10, 11, 144, 299, 1004
  American Legion Baseball team ......... 736, 1057
  American Lutheran Church ............. 14, 15, 1251
  American Missionary Association ...... 187
  American National Red Cross .......... 16, 616, 1204
  American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
 ........................................ 1258
Amigos de la Americas--Friends of the Americas
 ........................................ 1002
Anamudsen, Roald .......................... 647, 1467
Anamoose .................................. 1322, 1567
Anderson, Elizabeth P. ................... 1713
Anderson, Mrs. Art ........................ 366
Anderson, Scott ........................... 333
Andrews, Mark ............................. 1157
Andrist, Cal ................................ 42
Aneta ....................................... 516, 842, 1420, 1567, 1666
Aneta Farmers' Elevator Company ....... 842
Anthropology--Research .................. 1442
Anti-Burlington Dam campaign ............ 1741
Anti-Catholicism ........................... 848
Anti-Division Convention ................. 1436
Anti-litter projects ........................ 772
Anti-Semitism .............................. 1383
Arabic language ............................ 1115
Archeological expeditions ................ 1721
Archeological museums and collections .... 439
Archeological surveying .................. 1282, 1730
Architects .................................. 27, 313, 1328
Architectural firms ....................... 27, 811
Architectural records ..................... 27, 397, 611, 685, 811, 1328,
 ........................................ 1548, 1684
Architecture--Contracts and specifications .... 224
Arena ........................................ 1566
Arikara Indians ............................ 74, 101, 376, 612, 1171, 1529,
 ........................................ 1570, 1607, 1677
Arikara Indians--Music .................... 376
Arikara Indians--Tribal government ...... 1529
Arikara songs .............................. 894
Arikara tribe .............................. 546
Army Air Corps ........................... 179, 359
Army Nurse Corps, American Expeditionary Forces
 ........................................ 1048
Army, 31st Infantry ....................... 1546

State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 160
Army, Forty-first Infantry Division ............... 1500
Army--Military posts ........................ 670
Armegard ................................. 30, 358
Arnesson and Loder International Harvester
   Dealership ................................ 89
   Arnesson, Clarence ........................... 89
   Around the world in 1,000 pictures ........ 719
   Arrowwood National Wildlife Refuge ........ 933
   Arsenic and Biscuits. ..................... 1341
   Art . . . 131, 258, 366, 390, 791, 844, 885, 1043, 1158, 1487
   Art associations ........................ 131
   Art of Good Grooming, 1930 ................. 791
   Arthur (N.D.) Farmers Elevator ............. 1241
   Arthur (N.D.) Mercantile Company .......... 1241
   Arthur, Chester, 1829-1886 ................ 647, 1467
   Artisan Hose Company ........................ 735
   Artists . . . 8, 91, 258, 464, 539, 841, 844, 1032, 1158, 1487
   Artists in North Dakota ...................... 8
   Arvilla Classical Academy .................. 213
   Ashley .................................. 36, 37, 681, 808, 1567
   Ashley City Cemetery ....................... 681
   Ashitabula Township ........................ 682
   Assinippi Township (MB) .................... 170
   Assiniboia (MB) ............................ 1058
   Assiniboine Indians ........................ 676
   Audubon Society ............................ 1473
   Aune, Donald ............................. 52
   Authors' League of America, Inc. .......... 1039
   Autobiography . . . 6, 21, 260, 392, 607, 642, 1405, 1436, 1599
   Autographs . . . 157, 213, 418, 433, 545, 647, 1238, 1240, 1380, 1467, 1624
   Automobile repair .......................... 385
   Avery, Marion D. .......................... 1373
   Awards . . . 263, 316, 415, 516, 548, 831, 880, 1351, 1547, 1665
   Awes Company ................................ 893
   B'nai B'rith ............................... 343
   Bachman, H.B. ................................ 146
   Backen, George S. ........................... 828
   Backman Threshing Company ................ 1194
   Bacon, Jerry D., 1865-1933 ................. 1500
   Badger, William ............................ 47, 1572
   Badger, William C. ........................ 47
   Badlands . . . 166, 401, 594, 1343, 1440, 1516, 1668
   Badlands Billy Bucker ........................ 1440
   Bager Stock Farm ........................... 1572
   Baker, Edward ............................. 1572
   Baldwin ................................... 167, 896
   Baldwin, Mary (Washburn) .................. 896
   Balfour .................................... 1567
   Ballots .................................... 1281
   Bangs, Tracy R. ............................ 252
   Bank of North Dakota ....................... 7, 174, 250, 706, 847, 870, 1352
   Banking and financial institutions .......... 328, 473
   Banks, James K. ........................... 1165
   Banks, N.P. ................................ 1502
   Bannister, J. ............................... 1572
   Baptismal records ........................... 1480
   Baptist Church . . . 36, 37, 92, 270, 469, 556, 1080, 1510, 1600
   Baptists .................................... 36, 27, 92, 469
   Barber Transportation Company ............... 713
   Barks, Verne ................................ 1313
   Barlow .................................... 558
   Barnes County . . . 3, 23, 26, 63-65, 80, 91, 96, 162, 181, 223, 313, 361, 516, 646, 682, 686, 785, 815, 832, 874, 881, 915, 969, 1038, 1067, 1130, 1149, 1300, 1386, 1387, 1420, 1527, 1548, 1606, 1654
   Barnstorming ............................... 576
   Barrett, Add. ................................ 1572
   Barry, D.F. ................................. 69, 703
   Bartlett . . . 26, 1370
   Barton, Clara, 1821-1912 .................... 1418
   Bascom, Edward ............................ 1242
   Bascom, G.M. ............................... 1572
   Baseball .................................. 736, 1000, 1057
   Bates, K. ................................. 1572
   Bathgate .................................. 26, 60, 182, 469
   Beach ..................................... 48, 73
   Beadle, W.H.H., 1838-1915 ................. 1418
   Beans ...................................... 1301
   Beatty, R.J. ................................ 1661
   Beauty contests ............................ 117
   Beede, Aaron M., 1859-1934 ................. 1649
   Beede, Ralph ............................... 1437
   Beef cattle ................................ 1081
   Beef Commission ............................ 1081
   Beef industry ............................. 1142
   Beeferendum ............................... 1142
   Bek, William G. ............................ 1676
   Belcourt . . . 360, 925, 957, 1553-1555
   Belden ..................................... 1723
   Bell, Gordon L. ............................. 1593
   Belle Fourche River (WY) .................... 839
   Bendl and McCulloch Law ..................... 1656
   Benedict .................................. 82, 1567
   Benevolent Protective Order of Elks ........ 409, 1495
   Bennet, C.E. ............................... 1572
   Benson County . . . 26, 188, 296, 317, 512, 513, 518, 540, 558, 598, 637, 693, 709, 742, 954, 989, 994, 1130, 1214, 1268, 1360, 1420, 1561, 1602, 1653, 1659.
Boards of trade .... 444, 581, 592, 734, 902, 976, 1687, 1734
Bob Tail Bear, Joseph .......................... 1020
Bodmer, Karl .................................... 905
Bonanza farms .................................. 1490, 1505
Bonds (financial instruments) ................. 294
Book burning ................................... 191
Boots and Saddles ............................. 336
Boskowitz, J.A. ................................. 66
Botany .......................................... 1677
Bottineau ............................... 26, 169, 215-218, 250, 542, 561, 652, 899, 1017, 1130, 1194, 1211, 1527, 1567
Bottineau County .... 26, 215-218, 250, 542, 561, 652, 899, 1017, 1130, 1194, 1211, 1527, 1567
Bourne, Jonathan ....................... 1238
Bowbells ......................... 171, 262, 313, 635, 639, 844, 1197
Bowesmont .................................... 173
Bowman .......... 362, 716, 803, 1130, 1332, 1477, 1738
Bowman County .......... 362, 716, 803, 1130, 1332, 1477, 1738
Boy Scouts ................................. 178, 265, 858
Braddock .................. .......................... 1567
Brainard Band .................. 178
Brainard, C.P. .................. 178
Brainard, Purdy ................. 178
Brand certificates ............. 1153
Braun, Edmund E. .............. 180
Braun, Eugenia ................. 180
Brennan, Angela ................. 181, 237
Brethren Church .............. 530, 1567
Brethren Church--Montana .... 530
Brew, Mathew .................. 184
Brewer, E. ................. .......................... 1572
Brightman, Nellie ............. 878
Brinsmade ....................... 188, 558
Broadcaster ....................... 162, 396, 953
Bronson, N. .................. .......................... 1572
Brown County--South Dakota .... 1420
Brown Land Company .......... 1678
Brown, Andrew Christy ......... 193
Brown, John Allan ............. 193
Brown, R. Fay ................. 1437
Brown, Stuart E. .............. 101
Bruce, C.M. ............. .......................... 1445
Bruflat Academy and Business Institute (Portland, N.D.) .......... 560
Brunsdale, C. Norman .......... 417
Brush, D.H. .................. 1572
Bryant, George A. .......... 196
Bryant, O. Frank .............. 196
Bryant, W.E. ................. 896
Bubel, Walter .................. 1437
Buchanan ....................... 647, 700, 846, 1467
Buchanan, James, 1791-1868 .......... 1467
Buffalo .............................. 57, 66, 364, 643, 644, 699, 742, 771, 825, 851, 1020, 1030, 1172, 1230, 1351, 1398, 1415, 1495, 1636, 1660
Buffalo (N.D.) High School ........ 1495
Buffalo bone harvesting ....... 643, 644, 742, 1415
Buffalo hides .................. 1172
Buffalo hunting .............. 57, 364, 771, 825, 851, 1230, 1398, 1636
Buffalo robes .................. 66
Buffum, M.P. .................. 1572
Budford ............... 38, 372, 461, 503, 504, 536, 664, 670, 703, 878, 1042, 1246, 1408, 1468, 1520, 1578, 1614
Budford Tribune .......... .......................... 878
Bunker, Arthur G. .................. 1437
Burdick, Quentin ............ 203, 333
Burdick, Usher ............. 147, 204, 714, 1238, 1411
Bureau of Immigration--Dakota Territory .......... 800
Bureau of Indian Affairs ....... 1196, 1666, 1744
Burke County .......... 171, 201, 313, 453, 454, 478, 635, 639, 682, 844, 1130, 1193, 1197
Burke, John ................. 206, 468, 614
Burleigh County (N.D.) Pioneers Association .......... 1418
Burleigh County (N.D.) Treasurer .......... 1290
Burleigh County Democratic-NPL Committee .......... 743
Burleigh County, Coroner ........................... 1418
Burlington ........................................ 751, 1741
Burns, J.M. ........................................ 1572
Burr, Alexander C. ............................... 212-218, 931, 1651
Burr, Alexander G. ............................... 212-218, 931, 1651
Burr, Alexander (Rev.) ............................ 212-218, 931, 1651
Burr, Annie Duncan ............................... 212-218, 931, 1651
Burr, Catherine Mary ............................. 212-218, 931, 1651
Burr, Elsie D. ..................................... 212-218, 931, 1651
Burr, Flora C. .................................... 212-218, 931, 1651
Burtness, Olger B. ............................... 1238
Business and fraternal organizations .......... 280
Business clubs .................................. 107, 117, 140, 298, 444, 581, 734, 902, 976
Butler, Hilda ...................................... 222
Butte .............................................. 546, 573, 641, 824, 1207, 1378, 1525, 1743
Byrne, Charles ................................. 1572
Cable television Bismarck ....................... 139
Caledonia ........................................ 20, 1543
Calhoun, James ................................. 1305
Camp Cooke ..................................... 230, 231
Camp Hancock ................................. 209
Camp, W.M. ..................................... 1524
Campbell County (SD) ........................... 403
Campbell, Sarah ................................. 441
Canada ............................................ 35, 170, 254, 280, 505, 526, 544, 629, 909, 1260, 1420, 1458, 1501, 1502, 1693
Canada-Annexation to the United States .... 1502
Canadian Colonization Service ............... 1260
Cando ............................................ 26, 530, 1047
Cannonball Cattle Company .................... 50
Cap Care Medical Insurance .................... 1247
Capitol Commission ............................. 1436
Capitol removal ................................ 221, 489, 1445
Card, B. .......................................... 1572
Carey, William J. ............................... 998
Carland, J. ....................................... 1572
Carleton, Charles A. ............................ 1572
Carlin, William P. ............................... 1572
Carlisle .......................................... 1567
Carlson, Norma Rau ............................. 464
Carnahan, J.M. ................................ 441
Carr, John ........................................ 1437
Carrington ....................................... 155, 156, 314, 813, 827, 1195, 1206, 1415, 1420
Carson ............................................ 241
Cart, Elmer ....................................... 242, 261
Cary, Anne ....................................... 244
Cary, Colin ...................................... 244
Cary, Constance ................................ 244
Cary, Lyman ..................................... 244
Cary, Marion .................................... 244
Case and Minneapolis Moline machinery .... 280
Case, Francis ................................... 417, 1411
Cass County Democratic Committee ......... 833
Casselton ......................................... 1414, 1481, 1680
Catholic Church .............................. 248, 249, 270, 395, 412, 551, 605, 848, 913, 925, 1258, 1357, 1447, 1451, 1455, 1469, 1590, 1643, 1683
Catholic Order of Foresters ................. 485
Catlin, George ................................. 164, 820, 1010, 1742
Cattle brands ......................... 1142
Cattle breeders ............................... 1267
Cattle drives .................................. 166
Cattle—Marketing ............................. 50
Cavalier County ............................... 26, 48, 79, 203, 251, 280, 344, 365, 369, 473, 564, 799, 1072, 1130, 1163, 1242, 1329, 1403, 1539, 1567
Cavalier County Democratic Committee ...... 365, 369, 564, 799, 1072, 1130, 1242, 1403, 1539, 1567
Cavileer, Albert D. .............................. 251
Cavileer, Charles ............................... 32, 251, 252
Cavileer, Lulah .................................. 251, 252
Cemeteries .................................... 92, 1193, 1418, 1703
Censuses ..................................... 857, 948
Centennial .................................... 117, 149, 516, 881, 934, 1064, 1082, 1130, 1185, 1319, 1419, 1430, 1567, 1727
Centennial celebration ...................... 149, 516, 881, 934, 1064, 1319
Center ........................................ 1010, 1042
Century-Mercury Motor Freight Inc. ......... 713
Cetanrota ....................................... 1020
Chaplains, Hospital ............................ 127
Charbonneau ................................ 255
Charles Hall Youth Services .................. 766
Charles, John .................................. 50
Charters ...................................... 227, 380, 535, 579, 724, 1030, 1151, 1152, 1717
Chasely .......................................... 1567
State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 164
State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 166

Dakota, Calvin .................................. 647, 1467
Cooper, Edward .................................. 1502
Cooperative Extension Service .................. 791
Cooperative marketing of farm produce ......... 64, 168, 537
Cooperative societies .......................... 133, 302, 352, 458-460, 1095, 1096, 1682
Cooperatives .................................. 537, 1675
Cooperstown .................................. 88, 89, 306, 565, 596, 736, 1048, 1420
COPE Bismarck, ................................ 1076
Cordner, Ruth .................................. 51
Cornerstones, Laying of .......................... 1466
Coteau ........................................... 478
Cotter, James .................................. 54
Cousers, Elliott .................................. 164
County agents .................................. 1592
Courier News .................................. 833
Courneyer, Bruno ................................. 484
Courthouses .................................... 313, 344, 1548
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry .......... 830
Cowboys--Songs and music ..................... 1334
Craig, Minnie .................................. 317, 1437
Crandall, C. E. .................................. 780
Crandall, S.A., Mrs. ............................. 543
Crawford, Joseph C. ............................ 1157
Creameries ..................................... 64, 168, 537, 903
Crime and criminals ........................... 85, 1355
Criminal Justice Commission ................... 1251
Crippled Children’s School ..................... 1379
Crockett, William ................................. 1437
Cross Ranch .................................... 292, 1116, 1710
Cross, Martin .................................. 546
Cross, Phyllis Old Dog .......................... 546
Crystal ........................................... 314, 328, 1400
Cuba, ........................................... 23
Cunningham, Kate R.O. ........................ 1580
Curtis, S.R. ..................................... 468
Cushing family genealogy ....................... 334
Custer Drama .................................. 902, 1269
Custer Park (Bismarck N.D.) ................. 336, 337, 440, 1742
Custer, Elizabeth ............................... 1391, 1520, 1742
Custer, George .................................. 18, 112, 124, 336, 337, 440, 441, 1391, 1520, 1742
Custer, Thomas .................................. 1305
Czechs ........................................... 595
Dahl, Math ...................................... 1437
Dairies--Cooperative marketing ............... 64
Dairy plants .................................... 372, 537
Dairying ......................................... 734, 1092
Dakota (Ter.) Hospital for the Insane ........ 1106
Dakota (Ter.), Secretary ......................... 1506
Dakota Council of B’nai B’rith .................. 343
Dakota Conflict, 1862 .......................... 243, 1239, 1404, 1408, 1615
Dakota Conflict, 1862 ......................... 308, 350, 382, 400, 404, 408, 482, 825, 917, 927, 948, 961, 1003, 1027, 1068, 1171, 1230, 1239, 1256, 1281, 1404, 1405, 1502, 1583, 1584, 1607, 1609, 1649, 1756
Dakota Indians .................................. 1068
Dakota Indians--Reservations .................. 1281
Dakota Indians--Treaties ........................ 1609
Dakota Indians--Wars, 1862-1865 ............. 84, 101, 137, 228, 243, 308, 350, 382, 400, 404, 408, 482, 825, 917, 961, 1027, 1230, 1239, 1256, 1404
Dakota Indians--Wars, 1876 ................... 684, 776
Dakota Jewish History Project .................. 44, 343
Dakota Malt and Brewing Company ............ 998
Dakota Sunday School Association ........... 270, 1086, 1213
Dakota: The Literary Heritage of the Northern Prairie State ................................. 24
Dan Dugan Transportation Company ............ 713
Dance parties .................................. 33, 286, 500
Daniels, Jared W. ................................ 1404
Daughters of the American Revolution ........ 354, 355, 1674
Davey, Martin L., 1884-1946 ................... 1238
Davidson, Hilda ................................ 358
Davis, Florence ................................ 1100
Davis, John E. .................................. 900
Davy Expedition ................................ 1700
Davy wagon train ................................ 910
Dawson ......................................... 689, 690, 1384, 1567
Deapolis Lumber and Elevator Company ...... 50
Dearborn, Alva .................................. 1404
Dease, Hester .................................. 364
Dease, John .................................... 364, 365
Dease, Lucy .................................... 365
Dease, Michael .................................. 365
Dease, William .................................. 364
Deering ......................................... 366, 1527
Defenbach, Byron ................................ 1010
DeKrey, Helen .................................. 367
DeLacs .......................................... 378
Delinquent Tax Cancellation Act ............... 453
Democratic National Committee ............... 1251
Democratic party .................................. 158, 931, 1012, 1316, 1686
Democratic-NPL Party ................................ 373, 424, 743, 765, 833, 1605
Dentistry--Practice ..................................... 167
Department of Dakota .................................. 971, 1509
Department of Public Instruction ...................... 250, 1067, 1154,
.............................................................................. 1213
Department stores ........................................ 113, 329
Dept. of Immigration ..................................... 902
Development Corporation ................................ 424, 902
Devils Lake .................................................. 26, 45, 83, 116, 157, 178, 351, 381,
.............................................................................. 431, 610, 624, 643, 644, 675, 726,
.............................................................................. 741, 777, 925, 982, 986, 1036, 1261,
.............................................................................. 1287, 1390, 1421, 1444,
.............................................................................. 1637, 1691, 1698
Devils Lake (N.D.) Region Old Settlers Association .............. 1262
Diaries 25, 55, 89, 163, 177, 237, 245, 252, 395,
.............................................................................. 565, 574, 612, 613, 643, 649, 660, 727, 745, 748,
.............................................................................. 857, 890, 898, 1005, 1028, 1194, 1220, 1333, 1404,
.............................................................................. 1405, 1501, 1504, 1619, 1641, 1683, 1730, 1745
Dickey 98, 144, 353, 375, 383, 384, 497, 604, 611,
.............................................................................. 632, 775, 808, 950, 967, 1130,
.............................................................................. 1170, 1185, 1272, 1343, 1420, 1434, 1526, 1672
Dickey County 98, 144, 353, 375, 383, 384, 497, 604,
.............................................................................. 611, 632, 775, 808, 950, 967, 1130,
.............................................................................. 1170, 1185, 1272, 1343, 1420, 1434, 1526, 1672
Dickinson 26, 28, 99, 229, 385-387, 569, 595, 679,
.............................................................................. 693, 790, 824, 850, 936, 957, 1085, 1179, 1205,
.............................................................................. 1239, 1251, 1258, 1286, 1469, 1490, 1492, 1513,
.............................................................................. 1530, 1549, 1643, 1668, 1674
Dickinson (N.D.) Chamber of Commerce ......................... 850
Dickinson Jewish Congregation .............................. 1513
Dickinson State College .................................. 99, 569, 595, 790, 1490,
.............................................................................. 1492, 1530
Dietrich, Joseph ............................................. 68
Diocese of Bismarck ........................................ 605, 1643
Diplomas ......................................................... 63, 361, 423, 966, 1145, 1154, 1155,
.............................................................................. 1300, 1638
Diplomats ........................................... 97
Disaster relief ................................................... 16
Discharges ..................................................... 426, 570, 684, 701, 835, 974, 1040,
.............................................................................. 1574, 1633, 1681, 1685, 1744
Disney, Walt .................................................. 694
District Court .................................................. 344, 421, 865, 999, 1311, 1580, 1581
Divide County .................................................. 42, 262, 411, 454, 472, 642, 1130,
.............................................................................. 1407, 1732
Divide County (N.D.) Farm Bureau .......................... 642
Divide County Journal .................................... 42
Dodd, G.A. ..................................................... 1572
Dogden Butte .................................................. 1525
Doherty, Ed ..................................................... 396
Dolan, Thomas ................................................. 395
Dole, W.P. ....................................................... 1666

State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 167
State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 169
Frontier and pioneer life
General Land Office
General Federation of Women's Clubs of North Dakota
Genealogy
Gas companies
Garrison Lake Resort Committee
Garrison diversion
Garrison
Gardena
Gantner, Paul
Gantner, Louisa C.
Gantner, Emma E. (Schnoor)
Gantner, Carl
Gantner, Emma E.
Gantner, George
Gantner, Ida
Gantner, Louisa C.
Gantner, Otto
Garangula
Garland
German Evangelical Church Colony (New Salem, N.D.)
German Evangelical Congregational Conference
German language
Germans
Germans from Russia
German-American Bund
Ghent, W.J.
Ghost dance
Gibson, R.
Gibbreath, E.C.
Gilje, A.J.
Gillis, J.
Gilmore, Melvin
Gingras, Antoine
Gladden, Washington
Gladstone
Glaston
Glen Ullin
Glenharold mine
Glitetskaya Brothers Fancy Groceries
Glover
Glyndon (MN)
Godfrey, Carolyn (Swenson)
Godfrey, Edward
Gold mines and mining
Golden Ounce
Golden Valley
Golden Valley County
Goldwater, Barry E.
Good conduct passes
Goodrich
Gooch
Gorringle, Henry H.
Governmental reform
Governor's Interstate Indian Council
Governor's Mansion
Grace City
Grace
General Sibley Park (Bismarck, N.D.)
General orders
General Terry (Steamer)
General W.H.H. Beadle
Geographical Center of North America
Frontier and pioneer life
Furness, A.W.
Furness, G.B.
Future Farmers of America
Galesburg
Gall
Gannon, Clell
Gantner, Carl
Gantner, Emma E.
Gantner, George
Gantner, Ida
Gantner, Louisa C.
Gantner, Otto
Gantner, Paul
Garangula
Garland
Gardening
Gardner, Frank C.
Garrett Freight Lines
Garrison
Garrison Dam
Garrison diversion
Garrison Lake Resort Committee
Gas companies
Gas industry
Geoffre, Corene
Genealogy
General Federation of Women's Clubs of North Dakota
Dakota
General Land Office
General Merchandise
State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 170
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High Dog, Pierce</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>843, 1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilger, M. Inez</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, George W.</td>
<td>511, 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, James J.</td>
<td>22, 68, 647, 663, 665, 1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Mary T.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Virgil</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsboro</td>
<td>20, 106, 558, 1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical societies</td>
<td>130, 207, 447, 555, 564, 583, 656, 1105, 1262, 1264, 1302, 1418, 1693, 1732, 1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the City of Bismarck, North Dakota</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Medora von</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, Martin E., Lt.</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoikkada, A.P., 1950</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoisvveen, Milo W</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holabird, B.</td>
<td>1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, H.L.</td>
<td>757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Building Association</td>
<td>706, 1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead certificates</td>
<td>23, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homesteading</td>
<td>33, 98, 205, 262, 284, 358, 365, 659, 700, 785, 827, 915, 1280, 1326, 1364, 1390, 1425, 1505, 1544, 1590, 1627, 1628, 1709, 1728, 1733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeyman-Pierce, Barbara</td>
<td>683, 1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, Herbert</td>
<td>647, 1378, 1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, Lou Henry</td>
<td>647, 1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, W.E.</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Harold</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse stealing</td>
<td>1458, 1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse trading</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>135, 394, 1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotels</td>
<td>56, 241, 242, 289, 328, 342, 467, 588, 598, 810, 945, 1214, 1226, 1228, 1477, 1543, 1621, 1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to use Blue Ribbon Malt</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howgate, H.</td>
<td>1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoyt, Ralph W.</td>
<td>1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, Marilyn</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson's Bay Company</td>
<td>938, 1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huff</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Edmund A.</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>957, 1107, 1552, 1606, 1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humann, Julie</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey, Hubert H.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, A.G.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Jerome, Rev.</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting</td>
<td>57, 74, 175, 254, 280, 364, 394, 633, 699, 702, 707, 721, 825, 851, 915, 1102, 1230, 1246, 1354, 1398, 1625, 1636, 1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting and fishing clubs</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde Park Township</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration</td>
<td>198, 315, 554, 595, 677, 800, 882, 962, 1007, 1117, 1165, 1208, 1260, 1407, 1439, 1497, 1549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence Day celebrations--Minnesota</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent</td>
<td>42, 187, 409, 458, 465, 469, 705, 706, 840, 842, 1051, 1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Order of Foresters</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Voters Association</td>
<td>409, 465, 706, 1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Affairs Commission</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Inspection commissions</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Scout</td>
<td>46, 664, 974, 1524, 1573, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian version of the 23 Psalm.</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian warfare</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians--Treaties</td>
<td>40, 1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian--Missions</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infielder</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingalls, Charles</td>
<td>1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inkster</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance businesses</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies</td>
<td>351, 440, 949, 969, 1095, 1433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Department</td>
<td>608, 765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance policies</td>
<td>64, 661, 1008, 1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, Fire</td>
<td>1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercontinental ballistic missile bases</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International boundaries</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers</td>
<td>712, 1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Electrical Workers. Local 1214</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Order of Odd Fellows</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Peace Garden</td>
<td>213, 715, 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Typographical Union</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Womens’ Year</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Conference on the Red River of the North</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventions</td>
<td>671, 1349, 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventors</td>
<td>1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland--Politics and government--1922</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron-works</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation</td>
<td>410, 481, 673, 678, 932, 982, 1146, 1211, 1462, 1519, 1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Congress</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isern, Tom</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italo-Ethiopian War</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Izak Walton League</td>
<td>722, 725, 1382, 1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.B. Streeter Corporation</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.W. Raymond and Company</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>26, 162, 181, 212, 218, 285, 295, 324, 342, 387, 440, 457, 467, 588, 598, 810, 945, 1214, 1226, 1228, 1477, 1543, 1621, 1650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lyben, Virgil .............................................. 661
Magnuson, Olivia (Tentford) .................. 899
Making whoopee in the small towns ........... 988
Malt, Vincent ................................. 1747
Malteese Cross Cabin .............................. 226
Malteese Cross Ranch ............................ 1710
Mandan ......................................................
   9, 53, 74, 97, 101, 112, 113, 139-143, 159,
   163, 227, 244, 266, 329, 335, 376, 388, 433,
   546, 574, 612, 660, 676, 713, 723, 740, 819,
   858, 894, 898, 902-905, 920, 991, 1010, 1025,
   1031, 1043, 1064, 1124, 1171, 1184, 1247,
   1269, 1273, 1276, 1323, 1434, 1493, 1499,
   1516, 1529, 1570, 1605, 1625, 1628, 1648,
   1677, 1692, 1729
Mandan (N.D.) Development Association ...... 1269
Mandan (N.D.) Pioneer ............................. 1516
Mandan Indians ................................. 74, 101, 1376, 1171, 1276,
   1529, 1570, 1677, 1692, 1729
Mandan Indians--Music .......................... 376
Mandan Indians--Tribal government ........... 1529
Mandan language .................................. 676
Mandan songs ...................................... 376, 894
Mandan tribe ....................................... 546
Mandan Village .................................. 908, 1010
Mann, William ..................................... 1572
Mannhaven (N.D.) Elevator Company .......... 50
Manufacturing ..................................... 522, 1224
Manvel (D.T.) ....................................... 70
Map of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills .... 805
Marion ......................................................
   244, 339, 531, 907, 927, 956, 1373
Marmarth ........................................... 1450
Marpya ................................................... 1461
Marquis de Mores and Company ............... 1003
Marratta, D.W. ..................................... 68
Marriage licenses .................................. 1461
Marsh, Andrew ..................................... 1503
Marsh, Grant P. ................................... 234
Marshall, J.H ....................................... 68
Marshall, Thomas F., 1876- .................... 1684
Martin, William E. ................................ 919, 920
Mart, Martin, Bishop ............................ 925
Mary College ....................................... 653
Mason, E. J. ......................................... 383
Masuda, George T. ................................ 430
Mathematics--Study and teaching ............. 630
Mathews, Washington ........................... 164
Mathey, Edward .................................... 1572
Matthews, S.W. .................................... 1572
Mattison, Ray ...................................... 364, 926
Maus, Lewis ......................................... 927
Maus, Marion ...................................... 927
Mayville .............................................. 516, 700, 796
Mc Lean, D.A. ....................................... 951
McBride, John ........................................ 757
McCabe Methodist Church (Bismarck, N.D.) ... 225
McCleure, Charles ............................... 1572
McClosky .............................................. 628
McCreery Hugh C. .................................. 931
McCreery, Roberta C. ............................ 212-218, 930, 931, 1651
McCulloch, Hattie May (Carnahan) .......... 932
McCulloch, Hazel .................................. 932
McCulloch, Maxine ............................... 932
McCumber, Porter J., 1858-1933 .............. 50, 782, 1238,
   1684
McCurty, Mrs. M.E. (McCulloch) .............. 932
McGee, Thomas D., 1825-1868 ................. 1502
McHenry ............................................. 89, 154, 191, 320, 366, 599, 768, 801,
   992, 1017, 1093, 1130, 1159, 1206,
   1248, 1322, 1420, 1422, 1527, 1567, 1622, 1752
McHenry County .................................. 89, 154, 191, 320, 366, 599, 768,
   801, 992, 1017, 1093, 1130, 1159,
   1248, 1322, 1420, 1422, 1527, 1567, 1622, 1752
McIntosh County .................................. 36, 37, 249, 297, 435, 436, 606,
   681, 808, 859, 918, 1440, 1449,
   1453, 1567, 1600, 1703, 1704, 1751
McIntosh, Donald .................................. 1305
McIntosh, John .................................... 954
McKay, Jim .......................................... 173
McKenzie ............................................ 30, 50, 61, 68, 147, 255, 358, 397, 457,
   489, 514, 728, 787, 890, 940-946,
   1074, 1130, 1193, 1204, 1297,
   1378, 1541, 1588, 1634, 1684
McKenzie and Holmes Company (Bismarck, N.D.) ........................................ 941
McKenzie County .................................. 30, 255, 358, 397, 457, 890,
   942-944, 1074, 1130, 1193, 1204, 1297, 1378
McKenzie Township .............................. 61
McKenzie, Alexander ........................... 50, 68, 147, 489, 728, 878,
   940, 941, 1541, 1684
McKenzie, Kenneth ................................ 514
McLaughlin, James ................................ 947, 948, 1744
McLean & Macnider ................................ 68
McLean County .................................... 74, 82, 164, 187, 245, 256, 312,
   331, 376, 458, 459, 500-502, 510, 546, 573, 612,
   613, 652, 654, 664, 709, 732, 773, 876, 932, 949,
   953, 1010, 1039, 1130, 1174, 1176, 1207, 1245,
   1339, 1439, 1458, 1525, 1546, 1567, 1571, 1578,
   1597, 1605, 1614, 1629, 1692, 1706, 1712, 1714,
   1721
McLean County Independent .................... 187, 458
Medical education ............................... 1112
Medical records .................................. 428, 657, 895
Medicine ............................................. 887, 957, 1020, 1040, 1247, 1262, 1288,
   1374, 1508
Medicine, Military ................................ 1061
Medora ............................................. 26, 409, 572, 850, 958, 1003, 1031, 1032,
   1174, 1240, 1334, 1383, 1429, 1515, 1516
Medora (N.D.) Grazing Association ........... 850

State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts

175
Morgan, Rie ............................... 42
Mormons ................................. 1491
Morris, James .............................. 1004, 1006
Morris, Thomas R.P. ....................... 1249
Mortgage Bank, Yankton (SD) .............. 304
Mortgage Taxation Act .................... 453
Morton County ............................. 533, 57, 75, 97, 112, 113, 139, 143, 163, 227, 232, 244, 266, 329, 335, 342, 388, 414, 433, 499, 521, 571, 574, 609, 636, 649, 650, 652, 660, 664, 713, 720, 723, 740, 758, 806, 819, 822, 849, 865, 882, 891, 902-904, 919, 920, 962, 984, 991, 1008, 1009, 1025, 1043, 1064, 1085, 1124, 1130, 1151, 1184, 1247, 1252, 1269, 1273, 1305, 1323, 1413, 1434, 1464, 1493, 1499, 1567, 1603, 1605, 1625, 1628, 1648, 1667
Moses, C.W. ............................... 1532
Moses, John ..................... 86, 607, 841, 885, 1011, 1012, 1051, 1411, 1734
Mott .......................... 584, 1678
Mountrail County .......... 26, 149, 273, 546, 761, 1017, 1130, 1365, 1529, 1723
Mouse River ............................... 599, 745, 1017, 1248, 1568
Moving pictures—Production and direction ...... 677
Mumby, William R. ......................... 878
Mundt, Carl ............................... 417
Munich ................................ 203, 597, 799
Municipal corporations ....................... 1108
Munson, J.F. ................................ 1572
Murder ............................... 204, 227, 541, 597, 624, 653, 884, 1003, 1013, 1227, 1242, 1745
Murphy, J. S. ................................ 1439
Murphy, M. ................................ 532
Museums associations ........................ 1024
Music ................................. 87, 218, 376, 535, 727, 779, 784, 836, 868, 959, 1097, 1228, 1334, 1348, 1513, 1591
Music and arts ................................ 106, 186
Musicians ................................ 836, 1032
Muster rolls ............................. 1041, 1697, 1701
Mutz, Martin ...................... 1000, 1026
Mutz, Peter .............................. 1000
Mutz, Theresa ............................ 1000
My memory book .......................... 1004
Names, Geographical ....................... 1122, 1312
Napoleon .......................... 196, 1567, 1657
Napoleon (N.D.) High School ................ 1657
Napoleon Homestead ....................... 196
National Association of Social Workers .... 620
National Citizen's Rights Association ...... 269
National Defense Welfare Service ............ 265, 1113
National Farm Land Congress ............... 491
National Federation of Implement Dealers .... 525
National Federation of Republican Women ... 1099
National Guard. First Volunteer Infantry .... 1283
National Guard. Second Infantry Regiment Band
National Plowing Day Contest ............. 146
National Prosperity League ............... 409
National Reclamation Association ........... 1270
National Register of Historic Places ......... 313
National Wheat Conference ................. 642
National Woman's Party ................... 1209
National Youth Administration ............. 225, 858
Native American history ..................... 759
Native Americans .......................... 178, 1119
Natural history .......................... 439, 1396, 1517, 1692
Naturalization records ..................... 481, 1482
Nature Conservancy ....................... 683, 1116
Nature’s Helper .......................... 634
Navy League of the United States .......... 694
Navy Mother’s Clubs of America ............ 1236
NDSU Institute for Regional Studies ........ 1604
Neche .......................... 364, 602, 1639
Neiland, John ............................ 1066
Nekoma ................................ 564, 1072
Nelson County .......................... 87, 111, 488, 516, 842, 875, 1000, 1130, 1188, 1420, 1567, 1590, 1621, 1696
Nelson, Victor ............................ 453, 454
Nesheim, Bennett (Pete) ................. 1054
Nesson Anticline ........................... 840
Nestos, Ragnvold A. ......................... 647, 1055, 1238, 1467
New challenges for women workers ......... 683
New England .......................... 1057, 1085
New England American Legion baseball team manager ............................. 1057
New England Lions Club .................... 1057
New Leipzig, ................................ 812
New Rockford ................................ 295, 450, 1249, 1567
New Rockford Canal ....................... 450
New Salem .............................. 72, 342, 720, 882, 962, 1008
New Town .......................... 331, 424, 546, 1365, 1529
New Town (N.D.) Industrial Development Corporation ............................. 424
Newburg ................................ 1567
News agencies ........................... 1637
News journal programs ....................... 1278
Newspaper publishing ........................ 13, 42, 196, 346, 394, 458, 878, 965, 1047, 1050, 1266, 1317, 1629
Newspapers 42, 95, 186, 394, 415, 485, 559, 759, 887, 1003, 1106, 1191, 1285, 1317, 1412, 1418, 1516, 1725
Nichol, William .......................... 385
Nicollet, Joseph N. ........................ 1065, 1405
Nieland, Bill .............................. 1066
Nieland, Helen (Easton) .................... 1066
Nielson, Hazel ............................ 1067
Nielson, Minnie ........................... 1067
Nielson, Wylie ............................ 1067
Night clubs ................................ 148
State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 177
North Dakota Irrigation Association ........................................ 1684
North Dakota Interchurch Council ........................................ 1086
North Dakota Implement Dealers Association ....................... 525
North Dakota Humanities Council ....................................... 27
North Dakota Grazing Association ........................................ 942
North Dakota Game and Fish ............................................ 87, 1102
North Dakota Flickertales .................................................. 144
North Dakota Funeral Directors Association ......................... 1193
North Dakota Grafting Association ...................................... 942
North Dakota Heritage Center ............................................ 27, 1042
North Dakota Heritage Council ........................................... 957, 1107, 1552, 1606
North Dakota Implement Dealers Association ....................... 525
North Dakota Interchurch Council ....................................... 1086
North Dakota Irrigation Association .................................... 1684
North Dakota League for Nursing ........................................ 1084
North Dakota Legislative Assembly ..................................... 796, 919, 920, 975, 996, 1022, 1109, 1261, 1635
North Dakota Medical Advisory Committee ......................... 1251
North Dakota Medical Association ...................................... 428, 831, 1111, 1112
North Dakota Medical Research Foundation ......................... 1112
North Dakota National Guard ............................................ 28, 621, 993, 1114, 1115
North Dakota Peace Coalition ............................................ 683
North Dakota Penwomen ................................................... 1251
North Dakota Plant Food Association ................................... 1077
North Dakota Progressive .................................................. 346
North Dakota PTA songbook .............................................. 719
North Dakota Reclamation Association ................................ 1411
North Dakota Regional Medical Program ............................. 1112
North Dakota Research Foundation ..................................... 212
North Dakota Resources Board .......................................... 680
North Dakota State Capitol ............................................... 282, 696, 811, 1191, 1362, 1466
North Dakota State University ........................................... 173
North Western Express, Stage, and Transportation Company .......... 494
Northern Great Plains History Conference ............................ 1693
Northern Lights .............................................................. 628
Northern Pacific Hose Company ......................................... 735
Northern Pacific Railroad .................................................. 84, 220, 305, 324, 646, 696, 941, 960, 1166-1168, 1229, 1381, 1410, 1499
Northern States Power Company ........................................ 719
Northern Tank Line .......................................................... 713
Northrup, George ........................................................... 1230
Northwest Public Service Corporation ................................ 50
Northwestern Fur Company ............................................... 254
Norton, L.B. ........................................................................ 1572
Norton, Susan ................................................................. 304
Norwegian language .......................................................... 25, 744, 813, 989, 1407, 1417, 1472, 1620
Norwegians ....................................................................... 160, 1255, 1304, 838, 1175
Notaries .............................................................................. 1039
Novelists ........................................................................... 934
Nuclear fallout ...................................................................... 392
Nuessle, W.L. ...................................................................... 1006
Nuremberg War Crime Trials ................................................ 1004, 1006
Nurses ............................................................................... 10, 616, 1048, 1067, 1118, 1300
Nursing .............................................................................. 616, 966, 1067, 1084, 1112, 1300
Oakes .................................................................................. 144, 604, 682, 808, 1185, 1420, 1568
Oaths ................................................................................... 87, 547, 1663

State Historical Society of North Dakota  

Guide to Manuscripts

178
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio</td>
<td>1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oberon</td>
<td>296, 637, 1360, 1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octoberfest</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odegaard, Laura</td>
<td>1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Attorney General</td>
<td>1373, 1441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Price Administration</td>
<td>1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogle, Alex</td>
<td>1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil</td>
<td>7, 387, 612, 752, 840, 1148, 1194, 1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ojibwa Indians</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Four Eyes</td>
<td>1516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Settler's Association</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olerud, Glenn E</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver County</td>
<td>316, 402, 691, 783, 1010, 1130, 1321, 1331, 1364, 1388, 1454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Allen</td>
<td>1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Caroline (Wanday Hanch)</td>
<td>1193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Emily</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Mrs. Helmer (Sigrid Rue)</td>
<td>1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympics games</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha Indians</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operas--Librettos</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral history</td>
<td>19, 173, 181, 516, 561, 566, 605, 773, 998, 1117, 1119, 1120, 1143, 1199, 1361, 1478, 1483, 1552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordway, George</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordway, Nehemiah</td>
<td>137, 647, 1191, 1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations for girls</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Club (Bismarck, N.D.)</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithology</td>
<td>116, 132, 150, 1312, 1473, 1517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, Robert</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orrin</td>
<td>200, 507, 1527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Nathan W.</td>
<td>1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oscar H. Will Seed Company (Bismarck, N.D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswald-McWeeny Murder</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otter Creek</td>
<td>1454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottertail County--Minnesota</td>
<td>1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Times</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outmigration</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owego</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddock, Eubridge G.</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>6, 145, 194, 516, 622, 803, 896, 1193, 1211, 1280, 1329, 1444, 1657, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pageants</td>
<td>117, 268, 1185, 1429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Levin</td>
<td>1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-American Exposition</td>
<td>1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parades</td>
<td>335, 553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents' and teachers' associations</td>
<td>1023, 1087, 1475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park River</td>
<td>419, 516, 1435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkin, H.S.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>275, 631, 715, 926, 1042, 1158, 1257, 1317, 1343, 1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parshall</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party Guide Book</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passes</td>
<td>591, 703, 1495, 1499, 1609, 1722, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passports</td>
<td>1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent medicines</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patents</td>
<td>32, 220, 319, 481, 948, 1461, 1634, 1638, 1654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriotic societies</td>
<td>239, 354, 355, 357, 583, 1137, 1264, 1391, 1434, 1569, 1674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrons of Husbandry</td>
<td>269, 1030, 1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson Hotel</td>
<td>242, 1226, 1228, 1430, 1723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, E. L.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Edward G.</td>
<td>1226, 1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, H.A.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Lester</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawnee Indians</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace Corps</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace movement</td>
<td>1580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace officers</td>
<td>1121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace Ship</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peavey Elevator Company</td>
<td>1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pederson, Tilda</td>
<td>1236, 1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pederson, Vernon</td>
<td>1226, 1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembina County</td>
<td>26, 60, 70, 79, 173, 182, 251, 254, 268, 328, 364, 365, 406, 413, 467, 469, 473, 477, 506, 580, 602, 727, 771, 794, 1044, 1049, 1085, 1130, 1161, 1163, 1242, 1243, 1266, 1294, 1295, 1329, 1345, 1363, 1400, 1502, 1567, 1568, 1570, 1578, 1627, 1639, 1664, 1665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembina County Extension</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembina County Museum</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemmican</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendroy Settlement</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penitentiary</td>
<td>973, 1225, 1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennington, John L.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny sale. Fortuna</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny, C.G.</td>
<td>1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions, Military</td>
<td>1697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoples, George</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Eleanor S.</td>
<td>1618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, James</td>
<td>1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petters, Joseph M.</td>
<td>1661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettibone</td>
<td>367, 1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfaller, Louis</td>
<td>1258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State Historical Society of North Dakota *Guide to Manuscripts* 179
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prisons--Philippines</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-life movement</td>
<td>1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees</td>
<td>1128, 1129, 1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Administration</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Advisory Council</td>
<td>1484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land surveys</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public opinion polls</td>
<td>978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Opinion Print, Bismarck</td>
<td>1089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Radio</td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public schools</td>
<td>63, 91, 844, 1231, 1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public television</td>
<td>141, 1278, 1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public utilities</td>
<td>1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public welfare</td>
<td>1069, 1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicity Film Company (Bismarck, ND)</td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishers and publishing</td>
<td>458, 1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Heart award</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quain, Eric P</td>
<td>1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quain and Ramstad Company (Bismarck, N.D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quain, Eric P</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality of life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen Marie of Rumania</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quilting clubs</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quimby, Ira</td>
<td>1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, J.M.</td>
<td>1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qu’ran (Koran)</td>
<td>1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabbit hunting</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio</td>
<td>19, 124, 162, 301, 304, 314, 335, 396, 633, 769, 814, 953, 998, 1113, 1258, 1277, 1334, 1582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad companies</td>
<td>665, 970, 1162, 1292, 1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad land grants</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad passes</td>
<td>591, 1495, 1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad travel</td>
<td>1691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads</td>
<td>22, 84, 198, 220, 572, 589-591, 646, 688, 941, 960, 987, 1007, 1166, 1167, 1183, 1229, 1370, 1387, 1501, 1684, 1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads--Employees</td>
<td>22, 84, 1183, 1229, 1387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads--Surveying</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain, Incorporated</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow Valley</td>
<td>1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain-in-the-Face</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>169, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rammed-earth buildings</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey County</td>
<td>26, 45, 116, 157, 178, 319, 340, 351, 381, 431, 511, 610, 614, 675, 726, 741, 744, 777, 780, 830, 925, 982, 988, 1037, 1130, 1164, 1187, 1262, 1287, 1293, 1326, 1370, 1390, 1420, 1421, 1444, 1637, 1691, 1698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey, Alexander</td>
<td>1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramstad, N.O., Dr.</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall, F. E.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall, Susan Judge</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransom County</td>
<td>26, 79, 90, 239, 326, 332, 425, 606, 954, 1022, 1071, 1165, 1208, 1276, 1282, 1295, 1420, 1434, 1527, 1562, 1578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain, Incorporated</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ration books</td>
<td>1000, 1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ration cards</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rau, Frieda</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raub</td>
<td>1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawlins, Cora</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>364, 394, 889, 926, 1072, 1298, 1439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond, J.W.</td>
<td>68, 1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>1154, 1358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reagan, Ronald</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate</td>
<td>53, 111, 196, 214, 233, 244, 481, 491, 552, 584, 601, 604, 667, 726, 793, 817, 882, 893, 916, 941, 946, 1163, 1493, 1531, 1619, 1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebel Earth</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall</td>
<td>706, 1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recipes</td>
<td>1313, 1423, 1698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Butte</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Cross</td>
<td>16, 299, 616, 694, 1204, 1293, 1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Fish</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red River cart</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red River of the North</td>
<td>268, 928, 954, 1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red River settlement</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red River Valley</td>
<td>20, 48, 128, 508, 672, 730, 788, 1242, 1302, 1303, 1420, 1490, 1495, 1502, 1601, 1631, 1700, 1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red River Valley (N.D.) Exposition</td>
<td>1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red River Valley Old Settlers Association</td>
<td>1303, 1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, William</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reform Advocate, Fargo</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reformed Church</td>
<td>264, 464, 1453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerators</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regan</td>
<td>1308, 1706, 1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regent</td>
<td>396, 765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regent Grain Company</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrations</td>
<td>417, 1103, 1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Russell</td>
<td>40, 850, 1046, 1312, 1588, 1597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimers, Robert</td>
<td>1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>435, 470, 668, 748, 951, 1068, 1389, 1449</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 181
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Religious colonies</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious education</td>
<td>127, 270, 290, 430, 1086, 1213, 1568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relocation, Garrison Dam</td>
<td>1365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reno Court of Inquiry</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reno Settlement</td>
<td>1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent control forms</td>
<td>1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renville County</td>
<td>42, 516, 745, 1017, 1130, 1319, 1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renville County Farmer</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republican National Committee</td>
<td>1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republican National Convention, 1908</td>
<td>1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republican Party</td>
<td>28, 347, 642, 882, 1099, 1157, 1284, 1436, 1483, 1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue Hook and Ladder Company</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail businesses</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail gasoline business-North Dakota</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Hardware Association</td>
<td>1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhame</td>
<td>803, 1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland County</td>
<td>4, 42, 62, 79, 375, 425, 516, 601, 916, 1130, 1173, 1200, 1231, 1394, 1420, 1433, 1434, 1479, 1531, 1545, 1567, 1611, 1647, 1664, 1696, 1709, 1734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland County Farmer-Globe</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richter, O. L.</td>
<td>1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riel Rebellion</td>
<td>1501, 1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riel, Louis</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritterbush, Robert</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivas, Jose Maria</td>
<td>1585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverdale</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverside Ranch Company</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roach, G.H.</td>
<td>1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roach, William N.</td>
<td>614, 1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road construction</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road taxes</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts County--South Dakota</td>
<td>1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robidou, Mary</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>397, 729, 1337-1339, 1404, 1445, 1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Doane</td>
<td>1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, John</td>
<td>1339, 1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robles, Francisco, Rev.</td>
<td>1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller, Nelson E.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Boy Indian Reservation (MT)</td>
<td>1570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodman Wannamaker Expedition</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolette</td>
<td>26, 116, 280, 360, 365, 709, 715, 731, 869, 906, 957, 1017, 1114, 1130, 1220, 1340, 1361, 1420, 1552-1556, 1650, 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolette County</td>
<td>26, 116, 280, 360, 365, 709, 715, 731, 869, 957, 1017, 1114, 1130, 1220, 1361, 1420, 1552-1556, 1650, 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolla</td>
<td>26, 280, 365, 731, 906, 1556, 1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt Cabin</td>
<td>354, 417, 1100, 1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt School (Bismarck, N.D.)</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Theodore</td>
<td>124, 594, 647, 913, 926, 1240, 1309, 1344, 1393, 1467, 1495, 1668, 1710, 1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Root, Jason</td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseglen</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosholt (SD)</td>
<td>1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>155, 156, 273, 1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary Club</td>
<td>1179, 1338, 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothhammer, L.M.</td>
<td>1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe, G.E., 1901-1929</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugby</td>
<td>597, 931, 1204, 1622, 1668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rulon, Corene (Billing)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rulon, George W.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rundle, Earl</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural electrification</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural mail carriers</td>
<td>871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian cactus eradication</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramental records</td>
<td>36, 37, 154, 249, 296, 476, 1206, 1447, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1480, 1538, 1600, 1751, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddleray</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Joseph Township</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakakawea</td>
<td>71, 407, 730, 1756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakakwea Junior Study Club</td>
<td>1756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem (N.D.) E.U.B. Church</td>
<td>1567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saline (N.D.) Methodist Church</td>
<td>1567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand, Sarah</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanger</td>
<td>1321, 1364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanish</td>
<td>546, 1365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent County</td>
<td>79, 606, 996, 1130, 1244, 1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarles</td>
<td>280, 1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satterlund, John, 1851-1930</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saugstad, Stanley</td>
<td>1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Eben E.</td>
<td>1368, 1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauter, Otto J.</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings--banks</td>
<td>883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian Farmers Mutual Fire Company</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian - American Bank (Fargo, N.D.)</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schafer, Joseph</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schatz, Mike</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schatz, Patti</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schell, J.P.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlaps Murder</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School administrators</td>
<td>1090, 1094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School buildings</td>
<td>811, 1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for the Deaf</td>
<td>1421, 1444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Lands</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School records</td>
<td>182, 1019, 1568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools</td>
<td>63, 91, 95, 316, 369, 509, 516, 567, 686, 709, 761, 780, 807, 844, 966, 992, 1019, 1071, 1204, 1208, 1241, 1244, 1320, 1321, 1400, 1415, 1511, 1568, 1589, 1747, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schroader, Normand</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scott, David W. ........................................... 1384
Scouts .................................................. 46, 169, 178, 265, 664, 858, 1571-1575, 1744
Scrapbooks ........................................... 9, 11, 89, 97, 117, 125, 151, 162, 187,
                                                201, 204, 207, 229, 237, 239, 240, 244, 267, 341,
                                                355, 356, 370, 378, 422, 430, 434, 444, 535, 549,
                                                559, 576, 603, 613, 622, 643, 654, 657, 682, 686,
                                                694, 725, 734, 767, 880, 930, 931, 948, 964, 977,
                                                981, 1005, 1006, 1012, 1031, 1032, 1064, 1080,
                                                1087, 1095, 1149, 1213, 1236, 1242, 1264, 1272,
                                                1285, 1333, 1336, 1459, 1501, 1513, 1521, 1534,
                                                1569, 1640, 1660, 1682, 1684, 1712, 1713, 1732,
                                                1738, 1754
Secondary Education publications .................. 123
Secretary of State ..................................... 225, 615, 661, 858
Seed industry and trade ............................ 279, 1077
Seelye, W.E. ........................................... 1404
Sees the Bear, Thomas .............................. 1020
Seidenbush, Rupert .................................. 68, 925
Sellie, John ............................................. 1157
Seminarians ............................................. 872
Seminole Indians ..................................... 1491
Semple, Robert ....................................... 600
Seneca Falls Convention ........................... 1209
Sentinel Butte ......................................... 824, 1743
Service Organizations ................................ 986, 1067
Sewage disposal plants--Design and construction ................................. 397
Seward, William H. .................................. 647, 1467
Shafer, George ......................................... 1238, 1394
Sharon ................................................... 596, 1505
Sheldon ................................................... 1165
Shell Creek ............................................. 546
Sheridan County ...................................... 432, 464, 493, 628, 682, 1130,
                                                1448, 1567
Sheyenne ............................................... 1038, 1069, 1195, 1399, 1420
Shields ................................................... 1607
Shoot the Tiger, Mrs. ................................. 1461
Shoots Buffalo, Luke ................................. 1020
Short, Don L. ........................................... 1174
Shortridge, Eli .......................................... 614
Short-Line Railroad ................................... 1707
Shot towers .............................................. 258
Sibley Expedition .................................... 210, 243, 308, 350, 408, 917,
                                                961, 1211, 1222, 1230, 1256, 1404,
                                                1424, 1431, 1615, 1652, 1683, 1700
Sibley, Henry Hastings .............................. 1405, 1609
Siem, Alice (Loftus) .................................. 1407
Sigdal Lutheran Church .............................. 488
Signal Rock ............................................. 633
Sikes, George C. ....................................... 1618
Sikes, Madeleine S. ................................... 1618
Siksika Indians ....................................... 238, 462, 468, 1583
Silvis, W.L. ............................................. 1404
Sims ..................................................... 921, 652, 984, 1413
Sinclair, J.H. ........................................... 409
Sinner, George A. ..................................... 1064, 1414
Siouan languages ..................................... 1546
Sioux County .......................................... 235, 466, 484, 485, 695, 704, 927,
                                                1013, 1061, 1085, 1218, 1219, 1406, 1455, 1460,
                                                1462, 1573, 1575, 1583, 1744, 1756
Sioux Expedition, 1876 ............................ 18, 404, 563, 760, 776,
                                                1509, 1524, 1718
Sioux Indians .......................................... 74, 204, 948, 1405
Sisseton Indian Reservation ....................... 323, 466, 1544, 1709
Sisseton Indians ...................................... 1609
Sitting Bull ............................................. 69, 112, 296, 707, 806, 909, 913, 948,
                                                1001, 1013, 1330, 1406, 1468, 1745
Skiers ..................................................... 801, 1189
Slaughter, B.F. ......................................... 68
Slaughter, L. W. ........................................ 68
Slope County .......................................... 682, 1450, 1661, 1739
Smith, A.E. ............................................ 1305, 1419
Smith, Edward W. .................................... 1572
Smith, J.S. ............................................. 1524
Smith, R.O. ............................................. 383
Smuggling--Dakota Territory ....................... 1486
Snow ...................................................... 807, 1431
Snowfield, Joe ......................................... 415
Social clubs ............................................. 434
Social gospel movement ................................ 981
Social history .......................................... 1673
Social scientists ....................................... 1134
Social settlements ..................................... 44
Socialist Party ........................................ 1135, 1136
Society for American Archaeology ................ 1677
Society of Professional Engineers .................. 212
Sod houses .............................................. 442, 1525
Soil bank program ................................... 1579
Soil conservation ..................................... 547, 673
Solberg, Oscar .......................................... 1437
Soldiers--Recreation ................................ 1113
Soo Line ............................................... 395, 1333, 1439, 1684
Sorlie, Arthur ......................................... 607, 1238
Soule, T.W. ............................................. 896
Souris River .......................................... 599, 712
Souris River Telephone Company .................. 712
South central land company ....................... 817
Spalding, Burleigh F. ................................ 1238, 1445, 1684
Spanish Civil War ..................................... 97
Spanish-American War ................................ 739, 952, 963, 1254, 1287,
                                                1353, 1514
Spencer, Iowa ......................................... 1747
Spenden, H. J. ......................................... 1010
Spicer Murder ......................................... 541
Spielman, Helen ....................................... 97
Spies ...................................................... 1585
Spiritwood .............................................. 181
Spitzlberger, Lorenz, Rev. ......................... 925
Spotted Tail ........................................ 327
Spring Brook ..................................... 1589
St. Andrew Lutheran Church (Lincoln Valley, ND) ..... 432
St. Anne's Indian Mission (Belcourt, N.D.) .............. 925
St. Anthony ....................................... 953
St. George's Episcopal Church (Bismarck, N.D.) ...... 1419
St. Johns’s Academy ................................ 1000
St. Joseph Settlement ................................ 897
St. Joseph's Hospital (Minot, N.D.) ..................... 394
St. Luke's Hospital (Grand Forks N.D.) ................. 428
St. Michael's Indian Mission (Devils Lake, N.D.) ....... 925
St. Paul (MN) ...................................... 162, 313, 466, 945, 1718
St. Paul Chamber of Commerce Grasshopper Relief Committee ............................................. 1405
St. Thomas .......................................... 1363, 1665
Stair, L.L. ............................................ 1437
Staley, Charles ..................................... 1457, 1458
Staley, Mary (Mrs. John C.) ................................ 1457
Standard Oil Company—California ...................... 840
Standing Rock Indian Reservation ....................... 112, 133, 238, 322, 485, 695, 703, 759, 785, 927, 948, 1013, 1085, 1119, 1219, 1461, 1503, 1573, 1584, 1607, 1649, 1744, 1745
Stanton ................................................. 20, 69, 79, 566, 879
Stanton (N.D.) Elevator Company ......................... 50
Stark County ......................................... 26, 28, 99, 229, 385, 386, 553, 569, 595, 679, 759, 824, 936, 957, 1085, 1130, 1205, 1232, 1239, 1251, 1258, 1286, 1469, 1474, 1490, 1492, 1513, 1530, 1674, 1748
State Bar Association of North Dakota .................. 858, 1465
State Capitol ........................................ 186, 282, 696, 811, 1191, 1362, 1466, 1739
State Capitol Grounds Deed ................................ 696
State Defense Council ................................ 1144
State Employees Association ............................. 1128, 1129, 1138
State Hail Insurance Department ........................ 608
State Highway Department ................................ 1139
State Historical Society of North Dakota ................. 101, 147, 276, 321, 340, 439, 676, 754, 813, 857, 894, 926, 933, 948, 1010, 1024, 1042, 1046, 1065, 1158, 1312, 1316, 1442, 1467, 1478, 1552, 1606, 1649, 1730
State Hospital for the Insane ................................ 1106
State Normal School, Madison (SD) ....................... 304
State Penitentiary ..................................... 973, 1225, 1290
State Treasurer's Office ................................ 346
State Water Commission ................................ 673, 1411, 1631
State wide planning survey and historic sites map. .... 1936 ............................................ 733
Statehood celebrations .................................. 301, 1103
Statehood movement .................................... 785, 1446
State’s first homestead ................................ 1049
Steamboat lines ..................................... 50, 66, 643, 644, 695, 1037, 1408
Steamboats .......................................... 45, 124, 569, 644, 648, 891, 928, 1028, 1172, 1234, 1339, 1494, 1420, 1468, 1566, 1616
Steckler, Helen ...................................... 546
Steele ................................................. 79, 278, 596, 682, 689, 796, 914, 1130, 1420, 1474, 1540
Steele County ....................................... 79, 596, 682, 796, 1130, 1420, 1616
Steele, Mathew F. ................................. 194
Steinberger, Henry ................................... 261
Stephan, T.A. .......................................... 468
Stephens, Maynard ................................... 69
Stephenson, Benjamin ................................. 896
Sterling .............................................. 279
Stevens, Robert T. ................................... 417
Stevenson, Donald .................................. 1541
Sticka, Leo ............................................ 1437
Stickney, Dorothy .................................. 1240, 1474
Still ..................................................... 755, 1193, 1475, 1476
Stock certificates .................................... 451, 458, 459, 622, 661, 983, 1009, 1292
Stock Growers Association .............................. 593
Stockman, Louise (Aandahl) .............................. 568, 1487
Stockwell, Walter L. .................................. 1500
Stoddard, Byron ..................................... 1242
Stoddard, John B. .................................... 1743
Stoll and Hughes ..................................... 181
Stores, retail ......................................... 113, 195, 232, 329
Stowman, Beryl ....................................... 966
Stowman, Laura ...................................... 1300
Stoyell, J.A. .......................................... 68
Strand, Lawrence .................................... 1245
Strasburg ............................................. 456
Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty ......................... 1251
Strinden, Earl ........................................ 396
Stucke, Edward C. ................................... 1484
Student housing ...................................... 872
Student loans ........................................ 81
Students .............................................. 124, 213, 573, 630, 872, 1069, 1109, 1259
Stunt flying ........................................... 576
Sturgis, Ella .......................................... 1520
Stutsman County ..................................... 26, 88, 181, 212, 218, 237, 285, 295, 297, 324, 348, 357, 516, 532, 577, 602, 606, 664, 689, 700, 734, 735, 774, 778, 846, 868, 933, 1000, 1026, 1053, 1085, 1094, 1096, 1106, 1130, 1241, 1357, 1379, 1434, 1445, 1485, 1528, 1592, 1716, 1730
Stutsman, Enos ...................................... 1486, 1502
Suffrage .............................................. 858, 1418, 1735
Sullivan, Henry ...................................... 42
Sully Expedition ...................................... 39, 83, 124, 176, 194, 228, 400, 737, 758, 929, 961, 1027, 1203, 1312, 1404, 1704
Sully, Alfred .......................................... 468
Summer and Smoke .................................. 142

State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 184
Sunday School Association .................. 270, 1086, 1213
Sunday-schools .................................. 1568
Sunflower seed industry .......................... 1036
Supreme Court ............................. 206, 213, 265, 307, 425, 431, 597, 796, 1004, 1006, 1063, 1176, 1237, 1367, 1436, 1438, 1465, 1500, 1618
Surrey ............................................. 1755
Surveying ........................................ 389, 572, 787, 960, 1282, 1593, 1684, 1730, 1745
Sweet, G.W. ....................................... 68
Swift County--Minnesota ...................... 1420
Sykes, R. ........................................... 1445
Sykeston .......................................... 315, 348
Symington, Earl .................................. 1437
Synagogues ....................................... 44
Syvertson, Fosholdt, and Company .............. 88
Tabert, Martin .................................... 597
Taft, William H. .................................. 1238
Talking Pictures .................................. 628
Tamazakanhotanka ................................ 925
Tappen .............................................. 689
Tax protests and appeals ...................... 453, 478
Taxation .......................................... 106, 384, 453, 1079, 1091, 1108, 1485
Taxes and local government ................... 118
Taxpayer's Association .......................... 478
Taylor, Edwin J. .................................. 115
Taylor, Frank B. .................................. 1521
Taylor, Joseph H. .................................. 1010
Teacher's certificate .............................. 108
Teacher's Protective and Benefit Association .... 1204
Teachers ............................................. 25, 91, 304, 516, 693, 1090, 1094, 1216, 1343
Teachers' Fund for Retirement .................. 1067
Teachers' unions .................................. 1094
Teachers--Salaries ................................ 1090
Teamsters Union .................................. 713, 714
Teigan, Henry G. .................................. 1035
Telephone companies ......................... 1308, 1476, 1653
Telephone systems .............................. 459
Television stations .............................. 139, 162, 809, 815, 816, 1056, 1279, 1637
Temperance societies ......................... 21, 858, 1213, 1507, 1713
Templeton, Charles H. Pembina ............... 999
Terry, Elijah S. .................................... 1510
Texaco ................................................. 280
Theater .............................................. 124, 142, 268, 301, 484, 885, 888, 902, 1054, 1089, 1185, 1310, 1474, 1516, 1592
Theater and youth .............................. 124
Theodore Roosevelt cabin ...................... 417, 1100
Theodore Roosevelt National Park ............ 226, 572, 592, 631, 850, 926, 1257, 1343, 1515, 1516
Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award .......... 1189
31 US Infantry 1868-1869 ....................... 511
3rd Wisconsin, 20th Infantry .................. 1520
Thompson, Era Bell .............................. 1100, 1523
Three Affiliated Tribes ......................... 187, 424, 546, 1315, 1529, 1570, 1586
Three tunes for a flute .......................... 1356
Threshing .......................................... 29, 481, 1194
Tibet ................................................... 748
Ticeville ............................................ 497
Tickets .............................................. 873, 902, 1012, 1196, 1466, 1495
Timber Crib Dam .................................. 733
Timber culture claims ........................... 1705
tobacco free North Dakota ...................... 934
Tolna ............................................... 488
Tourist trade ...................................... 592
Tower City ........................................ 646, 1250
Towner ............................................. 26, 280, 516, 530, 552, 885, 1047, 1130, 1216, 1313, 1572
Towner County .................................... 26, 280, 516, 530, 885, 1047, 1130, 1216, 1313
Towner, Oscar M. ................................. 552
Townley, Arthur C. .............................. 409, 833, 1035, 1051, 1135
Trade missions ................................... 1056, 1501
Trade unions ..................................... 712, 714, 1564
Trading posts .................................... 50, 58, 534, 536, 1180, 1233, 1597
Traill County ...................................... 20, 33, 79, 106, 358, 516, 537, 538, 560, 700, 796, 1130, 1233, 1420, 1543, 1567, 1620, 1705
Traill, Walter J.S. ................................. 110
Trails West .......................................... 902, 1269
Trails--Oregon .................................... 1202
Transportation .................................... 50, 494, 569, 626, 695, 713, 714, 788, 857, 1172
Travelers .......................................... 727
Traveling Light .................................... 628
Traynor, Edwin .................................... 1437
Treasury Dept. .................................... 1486
Treaties ............................................ 40, 1171, 1405, 1609
Trinity Lutheran Church (Berwick, N.D.) ...... 1622
Tri-State Water Commission .................... 1411
Troubled Waters .................................. 628
Truck drivers ..................................... 713
Trysil ................................................. 1188
Tuberculosis ....................................... 1361
Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation ............ 462, 709, 1190, 1553-1556, 1570
Turtle Mountains .................................. 116, 733, 1552
Tuttle ............................................... 1557, 1566
Twichell, L.L. ..................................... 841
Twichell, Luther ................................. 1437, 1558
Twin Buttes ........................................ 546
Twitchell, Treadwell .............................. 1051
Two Thousand Years Overdue ................... 291
Type-Hi .......................................... 1126
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers .................. 546, 1559
U.S.S. Grant ...................................... 1283
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. Gurke</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S. North Dakota</td>
<td>250, 694, 1327, 1582, 1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulle, William</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulland, Chris</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undertakers and undertaking</td>
<td>681, 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear—The Foundation of the Costume, 1928-29</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Buckingham Freight Lines</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Church of Christ</td>
<td>290, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Parcel Service</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Services Organization</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Spanish War Veterans</td>
<td>858, 1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Northern Boundary Commission</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Sisal Trust Bank</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Tribes of North Dakota Development Corporation</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal brand electric cook stoves</td>
<td>1459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Mary, Bismarck</td>
<td>1552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Dakota</td>
<td>44, 81, 144, 185, 317, 461, 655, 857, 962, 1011, 1176, 1259, 1337, 1497, 1587, 1658, 1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upham</td>
<td>154, 1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium industry</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Armed Forces in the Philippines</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Army</td>
<td>47, 210, 953, 1509, 1546, 1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Army—supplies and stores</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Dept. of Commerce</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Northern Boundary Survey</td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US School of Music</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>26, 64, 80, 91, 96, 162, 223, 313, 336, 516, 686, 815, 874, 969, 1067, 1149, 1387, 1420, 1548, 1606, 1654, 1669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley City Normal School</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley State Teachers College</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Buren, Martin</td>
<td>647, 1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandenburg, Arthur</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanHorn-Ritterbusch, Inc.</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velva</td>
<td>712, 1159, 1567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venturia</td>
<td>435, 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verendrye National Monument</td>
<td>1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>10-12, 357, 377, 378, 379, 561, 754, 858, 1143, 1434, 1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans of Foreign Wars</td>
<td>754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans’ Association of the Northern Pacific Railway</td>
<td>1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam Conflict, 1961-1975</td>
<td>51, 97, 738, 1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigilance committees</td>
<td>1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vikings</td>
<td>1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volk, Larry M.</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers</td>
<td>345, 739, 952, 1002, 1205, 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vonnegut, Kurt</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voto, Bernard de</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyzeleak, Margaret</td>
<td>1606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, William</td>
<td>175, 1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Fred E.</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Vernor</td>
<td>1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahpeton</td>
<td>205, 1173, 1294, 1434, 1531, 1537, 1567, 1709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walhalla</td>
<td>364, 897, 1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, William</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking Cloud, Charles</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walleen, Joe (Mrs.)</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh County</td>
<td>26, 42, 52, 79, 96, 192, 215, 419, 437, 516, 652, 672, 730, 853, 861, 1130, 1342, 1420, 1435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh County Record</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Robert</td>
<td>1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wamduksa</td>
<td>1621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War of 1898</td>
<td>907, 952, 963, 990, 1254, 1283, 1353, 1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward County</td>
<td>26, 151, 162, 187, 261, 299, 304, 310, 313, 356, 378, 387, 394, 434, 448, 452, 516, 559, 577, 589, 599, 617, 669, 712, 714, 719, 745, 751, 840, 957, 976-979, 1014, 1017, 1023, 1130, 1193, 1204, 1224, 1236, 1237, 1369, 1392, 1440, 1527, 1535, 1537, 1547, 1569, 1646, 1711, 1741, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardwell, W.C.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouses</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wash Dresses are Fashionable, 1928-29</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn</td>
<td>50, 585, 896, 932, 1176, 1629, 1656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn (N.D.) Elevator Company</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn, Cadwallader</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn, E.B.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (D.C.)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASP</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasson, William A.</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water conservation</td>
<td>1411, 1631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water diversion</td>
<td>481, 678, 985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Management Districts Association</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Resources Committee</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water resources development</td>
<td>673, 1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water treatment plants</td>
<td>1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Users Association</td>
<td>673, 1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watertown Affair, 1972-1974</td>
<td>1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterworks</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>397, 942, 943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, F. L. (Reverend)</td>
<td>1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson and Kelly (Bismarck, N.D.)</td>
<td>1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wau-Kan.</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather control</td>
<td>942, 943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Daniel</td>
<td>647, 1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedding certificates</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed control</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wehrle, Vincent</td>
<td>1497, 1643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weinrebe, Julius H.</td>
<td>1646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Women in agriculture .......................... 341
Women in business .......................... 216, 858, 1606
Women in education .......................... 540, 552, 620
Women in government .......................... 1324
Women in organizations .......................... 1606
Women in politics .......................... 163, 674, 858, 919, 931, 1093, 1199
Women in the legislature .......................... 1025
Women in the military .......................... 153, 931
Women lawyers .......................... 1005
Women students .......................... 1259
Women writers .......................... 1031
Women, military .......................... 1594
Women, music .......................... 959
Women's Board of Missions .......................... 295
Women's Christian Temperance Union .......................... 21, 858, 1213, 1507, 1713
Women's Community Council .......................... 129, 858
Women's Home Missionary Society .......................... 295
Women's Missionary Aid Societies .......................... 1568
Women's Missionary Society .......................... 1567
Women's Political Caucus/NOW .......................... 683
Women's Relief Corps .......................... 580, 1418, 1716, 1717
Women's club .......................... 311
Women's Army Corps .......................... 931
Women's associations .......................... 128, 378
Women's issues .......................... 291
Women--Dakota Territory .......................... 789, 827, 861, 916
Women--Minnesota .......................... 205
Women--Poetry--Collections .......................... 730, 1452
Women--South Dakota .......................... 287
Women--Suffrage .......................... 858, 1418, 1735
Wonders of North Dakota .......................... 756
Wood, Howard .......................... 1437
Work Projects Administration .......................... 1411
Works Progress Administration .......................... 152, 1069
World Columbian Exposition .......................... 1290
World War, 1914-1918 .......................... 10, 87, 120, 146, 184, 299, 314, 478, 524, 576, 577, 616, 719, 738, 819, 834, 857, 1000, 1048, 1067, 1089, 1114, 1140, 1245, 1299, 1312, 1336, 1400, 1500, 1511, 1580, 1662, 1725, 1730
World War, 1939-1945 .......................... 87, 92, 114, 153, 178, 179, 201, 222, 267, 349, 359, 387, 421, 493, 573, 576, 602, 635, 636, 650, 674, 686, 719, 754, 779, 888, 911, 924, 930, 931, 953, 1000, 1043, 1053, 1054, 1089, 1113, 1144, 1236, 1310, 1346, 1416, 1594, 1639, 1726
Wounded Knee Creek, Battle of, 1890 .......................... 287
Wright, Dana .......................... 360, 364, 1730
Wright, Eugene M. .......................... 180
Wyndmere .......................... 516, 1696, 1734
Yankton .......................... 304, 489, 1445
Yanktonai Indians .......................... 1609
Yates, George W. .......................... 1305
Yegan, J. .......................... 68
Yegen, William .......................... 1145
Yellow Look .......................... 1599
Yellowstone Expedition .......................... 1235
Yellowstone Land and Colonization Company .......................... 1499
Yellowstone River .......................... 84, 913, 1636
Yellowstone-Big Horn Expedition .......................... 1509
Yellowstone-Missouri-Fort Union Commission .......................... 539, 1042
Yorktown (D.T.) .......................... 98
Youman, Grant S. .......................... 1392
Young Citizens' League .......................... 1654
Young Mens' Christian Association .......................... 213
Young People's Missionary Circle .......................... 1567
Young, Allan .......................... 1157
Young, George .......................... 1238
Young, Mary .......................... 868
Young, Milton .......................... 1157, 1238, 1411, 1741
Your Congressman Comments .......................... 204
Youth .......................... 96, 124, 144, 225, 258, 401, 610, 766, 767, 858, 1060, 1080, 1151, 1152, 1322, 1567, 1738-1740, 1756
Youth organizations .......................... 144, 767, 1739, 1756
Youth--Societies and clubs .......................... 1151, 1152
Ypsilanti .......................... 181
Zahn, Francis .......................... 1461
ZCBJ .......................... 1464
Zeeland .......................... 249, 1449, 1453, 1751
Zenith .......................... 438, 1747, 1748
Zenith Coal Company .......................... 438, 1748
Zion Lutheran Church .......................... 72, 1622, 1751, 1752

State Historical Society of North Dakota Guide to Manuscripts 188